



# Government Gazette

OF THE STATE OF  
NEW SOUTH WALES

**Number 90**  
**Friday, 2 July 2010**

Published under authority by Government Advertising

## LEGISLATION

### Online notification of the making of statutory instruments

Week beginning 21 June 2010

THE following instruments were officially notified on the NSW legislation website ([www.legislation.nsw.gov.au](http://www.legislation.nsw.gov.au)) on the dates indicated:

#### Proclamations commencing Acts

[Children and Young Persons \(Care and Protection\) Act 1998 No 157](#) (2010-303) — published LW 25 June 2010

[Children Legislation Amendment \(Wood Inquiry Recommendations\) Act 2009 No 13](#) (2010-304) — published LW 25 June 2010

[Credit \(Commonwealth Powers\) Act 2010 No 6](#) (2010-267) — published LW 25 June 2010

[Road Transport Legislation Amendment \(Unauthorised Vehicle Use\) Act 2010 No 14](#) (2010-305) — published LW 25 June 2010

[Transport Administration Amendment Act 2010 No 31](#) (2010-294) — published LW 25 June 2010

#### Regulations and other statutory instruments

[Access Licence Dealing Principles Amendment Order \(Water Tagging Zones\) 2010](#) (2010-310) — published LW 25 June 2010

[Children \(Criminal Proceedings\) Amendment \(Youth Conduct Orders\) Regulation 2010](#) (2010-268) — published LW 25 June 2010

[Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal Amendment \(Electronic Case Management System\) Regulation 2010](#) (2010-269) — published LW 25 June 2010

[Criminal Case Conferencing Trial Amendment \(Extension\) Regulation 2010](#) (2010-270) — published LW 25 June 2010

[Criminal Records Amendment \(Sexual Offences\) Regulation 2010](#) (2010-271) — published LW 25 June 2010

[Driving Instructors Amendment \(Fees\) Regulation 2010](#) (2010-295) — published LW 25 June 2010

[Electricity Supply \(General\) Amendment \(Solar Bonus Scheme\) Regulation 2010](#) (2010-272) — published LW 25 June 2010

[Electronic Transactions Amendment Regulation 2010](#) (2010-273) — published LW 25 June 2010

- [Fair Trading Amendment \(Aquatic Toys and Flotation Aids\) Regulation 2010](#) (2010-274) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Fisheries Management Legislation Amendment \(Fees, Charges and Contributions\) Regulation 2010](#) (2010-306) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Law Enforcement \(Controlled Operations\) Amendment Regulation 2010](#) (2010-307) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Marine Safety \(General\) Exemption Amendment \(Tow Rope Length\) Order 2010](#) (2010-275) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [NSW Trustee and Guardian Amendment \(Reciprocal Arrangements\) Regulation 2010](#) (2010-276) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [NSW Trustee and Guardian Amendment \(Transitional Periods\) Regulation 2010](#) (2010-277) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Photo Card Amendment \(Fees and Penalty Notice Offences\) Regulation 2010](#) (2010-296) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Public Finance and Audit Amendment \(Miscellaneous\) Proclamation 2010](#) (2010-308) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Amendment \(Fees\) Regulation 2010](#) (2010-298) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Road Transport \(Safety and Traffic Management\) Amendment \(Tow-away Charge\) Regulation 2010](#) (2010-300) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Road Transport \(Vehicle Registration\) Amendment \(Fees\) Regulation 2010](#) (2010-301) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Road Transport \(Vehicle Registration\) Amendment \(Heavy Vehicle Registration Charges\) Regulation 2010](#) (2010-278) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Road Transport Legislation Amendment \(Penalty Levels and Fees\) Regulation 2010](#) (2010-299) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Roads Amendment \(Penalty Notice Offences\) Regulation 2010](#) (2010-297) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Tow Truck Industry Amendment \(Maximum Fees\) Regulation 2010](#) (2010-302) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Uniform Civil Procedure Rules \(Amendment No 33\) 2010](#) (2010-279) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Uniform Civil Procedure Rules \(Amendment No 34\) 2010](#) (2010-280) — published LW 25 June 2010

### **Environmental Planning Instruments**

- [Bankstown Local Environmental Plan 2001 \(Amendment No 43\)](#) (2010-282) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Bathurst Local Environmental Plan 1997—Classification and Reclassification of Public Land \(Amendment No 4\)](#) (2010-283) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Bathurst Regional \(Interim\) Local Environmental Plan 2005 \(Amendment No 3\)](#) (2010-284) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Burwood Local Environmental Plan No 71](#) (2010-285) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Dungog Local Environmental Plan 2006 \(Amendment No 12\)](#) (2010-286) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Greater Taree Local Environmental Plan 2010](#) (2010-287) — published LW 25 June 2010
- [Lake Macquarie Local Environmental Plan 2004 \(Amendment No 33\)](#) (2010-288) — published LW 25 June 2010

---

[Lake Macquarie Local Environmental Plan 2004 \(Amendment No 38\)](#) (2010-289) — published LW 25 June 2010

[Maitland Local Environmental Plan 1993 \(Amendment No 102\)](#) (2010-290) — published LW 25 June 2010

[Marrickville Local Environmental Plan 2001 \(Amendment No 36\)](#) (2010-291) — published LW 25 June 2010

[Marrickville Local Environmental Plan 2001 \(Amendment No 38\)](#) (2010-292) — published LW 25 June 2010

[State Environmental Planning Policy No 53—Metropolitan Residential Development Amendment \(Ku-ring-gai\) 2010](#) (2010-281) — published LW 25 June 2010

[Sutherland Shire Local Environmental Plan 2006 \(Amendment No 6\)](#) (2010-293) — published LW 25 June 2010

---

## Assents to Acts

---

### ACTS OF PARLIAMENT ASSENTED TO

Legislative Assembly Office, Sydney 28 June 2010

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that Her Excellency the Governor has, in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty, this day assented to the undermentioned Acts passed by the Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council of New South Wales in Parliament assembled, viz.:

Act No. 43 2010 – An Act to appropriate out of the Consolidated Fund sums for the recurrent services and capital works and services of the Government for the year 2010-11. [Appropriation Bill].

Act No. 44 2010 – An Act to appropriate out of the Consolidated Fund sums for the recurrent services and capital works and services of the Legislature for the year 2010-11. [Appropriation (Parliament) Bill].

Act No. 45 2010 – An Act to appropriate out of the Consolidated Fund sums for the recurrent services and capital works and services of certain offices for the year 2010-11. [Appropriation (Special Offices) Bill].

Act No. 46 2010 – An Act to make miscellaneous changes to certain State revenue and other legislation. [State Revenue Legislation Amendment Bill].

Act No. 47 2010 – An Act to repeal the Banana Industry Act 1987 and dissolve the Banana Industry Committee; and to make consequential amendments to certain other legislation. [Banana Industry Repeal Bill].

Act No. 48 2010 – An Act to amend the Crimes (Sentencing Procedure) Act 1999, the Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999 and other laws to provide for sentences of imprisonment by way of intensive community correction and to repeal provisions for periodic detention. [Crimes (Sentencing Legislation) Amendment (Intensive Correction Orders) Bill].

Act No. 49 2010 – An Act to amend the Duties Act 1997 to make further provision in respect of the NSW Home Builders Bonus. [Duties Amendment (NSW Home Builders Bonus) Bill].

Act No. 50 2010 – An Act to amend the Electricity Supply Act 1995 and the Gas Supply Act 1996 with respect to the provision and publication of retail pricing information for electricity and gas. [Electricity and Gas Supply Legislation Amendment (Retail Price Disclosures and Comparisons) Bill].

Act No. 51 2010 – An Act to amend the Fair Trading Act 1987 with respect to unfair terms in standard form consumer contracts; and to make consequential amendments to the Contracts Review Act 1980. [Fair Trading Amendment (Unfair Contract Terms) Bill].

Act No. 52 2010 – An Act to make miscellaneous amendments to various Acts that relate to health and associated matters. [Health Legislation Amendment Bill].

Act No. 53 2010 – An Act to amend the Home Building Act 1989 with respect to entitlements to the benefits of statutory warranties and insurance; and for other purposes. [Home Building Amendment (Warranties and Insurance) Bill].

Act No. 54 2010 – An Act to amend the Industrial Relations Act 1996 and the Transport Appeal Boards Act 1980 with respect to the review of decisions concerning the promotion and discipline of public sector employees and transport workers respectively; to repeal the Government and Related Employees Appeal Tribunal Act 1980; and to make consequential amendments to other legislation. [Industrial Relations Amendment (Public Sector Appeals) Bill].

Act No. 55 2010 – An Act to amend the Jury Act 1977 in relation to the eligibility and selection of jurors; and for other purposes. [Jury Amendment Bill].

Act No. 56 2010 – An Act to amend the Parliamentary Contributory Superannuation Act 1971 to correct drafting oversights in the scheme closure provisions of that Act. [Parliamentary Contributory Superannuation Amendment Bill].

Act No. 57 2010 – An Act to amend certain Acts and Regulations consequent on the enactment by the Parliament of the Commonwealth of the Personal Property Securities Act 2009; and for related purposes. [Personal Property Securities Legislation Amendment Bill].

Act No. 58 2010 – An Act to amend the Police Act 1990 to make provision with respect to the exercise of police powers by police officers of other jurisdictions; and for other purposes. [Police Legislation Amendment (Recognised Law Enforcement Officers) Bill].

Act No. 59 2010 – An Act to repeal an Act and to amend certain other Acts and instruments in various respects and for the purpose of effecting statute law revision; and to make certain savings. [Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill].

Act No. 60 2010 – An Act to amend various superannuation Acts with respect to death and disability benefits for ambulance officers, deferred superannuation benefits and reductions and increases in benefits for tax purposes; and for other purposes. [Superannuation Legislation Amendment Bill].

RUSSELL D. GROVE, PSM,  
Clerk of the Legislative Assembly

**ACTS OF PARLIAMENT ASSENTED TO**

Legislative Council Office Sydney 28 June 2010

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that Her Excellency the Governor has, in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty, this day assented to the undermentioned Acts passed by the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of New South Wales in Parliament assembled, viz.:

Act No. 61, 2010 - An Act relating to the conduct of commercial arbitrations; to repeal the Commercial Arbitration Act 1984; and for other purposes. [Commercial Arbitration Act 2010].

Act No. 62, 2010 - An Act to amend the Community Relations Commission and Principles of Multiculturalism Act 2000 in relation to the principles of multiculturalism and the functions of the Community Relations Commission; and for other purposes. [Community Relations Commission and Principles of Multiculturalism Amendment Act 2010].

Act No. 63, 2010 - An Act to amend certain Acts and a Regulation with respect to courts and tribunals and civil and criminal procedure. [Courts Legislation Amendment Act 2010].

LYNN LOVELOCK,  
Clerk of the Parliaments

# OFFICIAL NOTICES

## Appointments

### CONSTITUTION ACT 1902

Ministerial Arrangements during the Absence of the Minister for Water and Minister for Corrective Services

PURSUANT to section 36 of the Constitution Act 1902, Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has authorised the Hon. S. J. R. WHAN, M.P., Minister for Primary Industries, Minister for Emergency Services and Minister for Rural Affairs, to act for and on behalf of the Minister for Water and Minister for Corrective Services on and from 2 July 2010, with a view to performing the duties of the Honourable P. J. COSTA, M.P., during his absence from duty.

Kristina Keneally, M.P.,  
Premier

Department of Premier and Cabinet, Sydney,  
30 June 2010.

### EDUCATION ACT 1990

Notification of an Appointment to the Board of Studies

I, VERITY FIRTH, M.P., Minister for Education and Training in pursuance of Schedule 1, Clause 8 of the Education Act 1990, appoint Dr Dan WHITE as a member of the Board of Studies, being a nominee provided under section 100(3)(k), for a term commencing on and from 15 August 2010 until 14 August 2013.

VERITY FIRTH, M.P.,  
Minister for Education and Training

### EDUCATION ACT 1990

Notification of an Appointment to the Board of Studies

I, VERITY FIRTH, M.P., Minister for Education and Training in pursuance of Schedule 1, Clause 8 of the Education Act 1990, appoint Mr Gary JOHNSON as a member of the Board of Studies, being a nominee provided under section 100(3)(g), for a term commencing on and from 5 July 2010 until 4 July 2013.

VERITY FIRTH, M.P.,  
Minister for Education and Training

### EDUCATION ACT 1990

Notification of an Appointment to the Board of Studies

I, VERITY FIRTH, M.P., Minister for Education and Training in pursuance of Schedule 1, Clause 8 of the Education Act 1990, appoint Dr Jacqueline MANUEL as a member of the Board of Studies, being a nominee provided under section 100(3)(k), for a term commencing on and from 15 August 2010 until 14 August 2013.

VERITY FIRTH, M.P.,  
Minister for Education and Training

### EDUCATION ACT 1990

Notification of an Appointment to the Board of Studies  
I, VERITY FIRTH, M.P., Minister for Education and Training in pursuance of Schedule 1, Clause 8 of the Education Act 1990, appoint Dr Meredith Anne MARTIN as a member of the Board of Studies, being a nominee provided under section 100(3)(k), for a term commencing on and from 15 August 2010 until 14 August 2013.

VERITY FIRTH, M.P.,  
Minister for Education and Training

### EDUCATION ACT 1990

Notification of an Appointment to the Board of Studies  
I, VERITY FIRTH, M.P., Minister for Education and Training in pursuance of Schedule 1 Clause 8 of the Education Act 1990, appoint Ms Jenni NEARY as a member of the Board of Studies, being a nominee provided under section 100(3)(k), for a term commencing on and from 21 July 2010 until 20 July 2013.

VERITY FIRTH, M.P.,  
Minister for Education and Training

### STATE RECORDS ACT 1998

Appointment of Member

Board of the State Records Authority of New South Wales  
HER Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has approved, pursuant to section 69 of the State Records Act 1998, the appointment of Ms Denise DAWSON as a member of the Board of the State Records Authority of New South Wales. The appointment is for a first term beginning 1 January 2010 until 31 December 2012.

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council gave approval of the nomination on 23 June 2010.

PAUL LYNCH, M.P.,  
Minister for Commerce

### THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES ACT 1989

Notification of Appointments to the Council

I, Verity Firth, Minister for Education and Training, in pursuance of section 9(1)(b) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989, appoint the following persons as members of the Council of the University of New South Wales:

- The Hon Susan Ryan

for a term of office commencing on 1 July 2010 and expiring on 30 June 2011

- Ms Jillian Segal
- Dr Wallace King
- Mr Matthew Grounds

for terms of office commencing on 1 July 2010 and expiring on 30 June 2014.

VERITY FIRTH, M.P.,  
Minister for Education and Training

---

## Department of Industry and Investment

---

### FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994

#### Sections 227 and 228(2)

#### Instrument of Delegation from Minister to Director-General

I, STEVE WHAN, M.P., Minister for Primary Industries, do by this instrument:

1. pursuant to section 227 of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994* (“the Act”), revoke the instrument titled “Instrument of Delegation from Minister to Director-General” published in NSW Government Gazette No. 106 of 24 July 2009 at pages 4308 to 4324 and any delegations revived as a result of this revocation;
2. pursuant to section 227(1) of the Act, delegate to the Director-General of the Department of Industry and Investment the functions conferred or imposed on me:
  - (a) under the Act, as specified in Column 2 of Schedule 1 to this instrument of delegation;
  - (b) under the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2002*, as specified in Column 2 of Schedule 2 to this instrument of delegation;
  - (c) under the:
    - (i) *Fisheries Management (Supporting Plan) Regulation 2006*;
    - (ii) *Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*;
    - (iii) *Fisheries Management (Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*;
    - (iv) *Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*;
    - (v) *Fisheries Management (Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*;
    - (vi) *Fisheries Management (Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*;
    - (vii) *Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000*; and
    - (viii) *Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000*,as specified in Columns 1 and 2 of Schedule 3 to this instrument of delegation;
  - (d) under the *Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2007* as specified in Column 2 of Schedule 4 to this instrument of delegation.
3. pursuant to section 227(2) of the Act, delegate to the Director-General of the Department of Industry and Investment the functions conferred or imposed on me under Division 5 of Part 5 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 5 to this instrument of delegation subject to any conditions specified opposite in Column 2 of Schedule 5;

4. pursuant to section 228(2) of the Act, authorise the Director-General of the Department of Industry and Investment to subdelegate to any authorised person any function delegated to the Director-General under this instrument of delegation.

In this instrument of delegation:

“*authorised person*” has the same meaning as in section 228(3) of the Act,  
“*function*” includes power, authority or duty.

Dated this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June 2010.

**STEVE WHAN, M.P.,  
Minister for Primary Industries**

## SCHEDULE 1

MIN SCH1 DELEGATION BY MINISTER TO DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE <i>FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994</i>	
1	2
Part / Division of <i>Fisheries Management Act 1994</i>	Function delegated (Section)
<b><i>Part 2 General fisheries management</i></b>	
<i>Division 1 Fishing closures</i>	
	8
	9
	11
<i>Division 2 Prohibited size fish, bag limits and protected fish</i>	
	17 (6)
<i>Division 4 Total allowable catches</i>	
	34 (1)
<i>Division 4A Recreational fishing fee</i>	
	34G (3)
	34I (1)
<i>Division 5 General</i>	
	37 (1)(a)
	37 (1)(b)
	37 (1)(c)
	37 (1)(c1) & (8)
	37 (1)(d)
	37 (1)(e)
	37 (3A)
	37 (4)(c)
	37 (5)
	37A (1), (5)(c) & (6)
	39 (3)
<b><i>Part 3 Commercial share management fisheries</i></b>	
<i>Division 2 Declaration of share management fisheries</i>	
	44 (4)
<i>Division 3 Issue of shares</i>	
	46
	47
	48 (1), (2), (4) & (5)
	48 (3)
	51
	52
	52A
<i>Division 4 Limited access to fishery after issue of shares</i>	
	53 (1)
<i>Division 5 Management plans</i>	
	56 (1) & (2)
	57A (1) & (6)
	58

MIN SCH1 DELEGATION BY MINISTER TO DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994	
1	2
Part / Division of Fisheries Management Act 1994	Function delegated (Section)
<i>Division 6 Fishing and other shareholding rights</i>	
	68 (1)
	68 (2), (5), (6B), (7) & (8C)
	68 (8A)
	70 (1), (2), (4)(c) & (4A)
	70 (6)
	72 (5) & (6)
	74 (2) & (3)
	75 (5)
<i>Division 7 Management charges and community contributions</i>	
	76 (1), (2) & (6)
<i>Division 8 Allocation of total allowable commercial catch among shareholders</i>	
	78 (2) & (7)
	78 (8)
	81 (2), (3), (4) & (5)
	81 (6) & (7)
<b><i>Part 4 Licensing and other commercial fisheries management</i></b>	
<i>Division 1 Commercial fishing licences</i>	
	104 (1)
	104 (2)
	104 (3)
	104 (4)(e) & (6)
<i>Division 2 Commercial fishing boats</i>	
	108 (1)
	108 (2)
	108 (3)
	108 (4)(d) & (6)
<i>Division 3 Exploratory, developmental and other restricted fisheries</i>	
	112 (1)
	112 (3) & (5)
	115A (5)
<i>Division 4 Fish receivers</i>	
	118 (1)
	118 (2), (3), (5) & (6)
<i>Division 5 Fish records</i>	
	121 (3)
	122 (3)
	122A (2)
<b><i>Part 4A Charter fishing management</i></b>	
	127C (1)
	127C (2)
	127C (3)

MIN SCH1 DELEGATION BY MINISTER TO DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE <i>FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994</i>	
1	2
<i>Part / Division of Fisheries Management Act 1994</i>	Function delegated (Section)
	127C (4)(d) & (6)
	127D
	127E (3)
	127EA (3)
<b><i>Part 6 Aquaculture management</i></b>	
<i>Division 2 Aquaculture permits</i>	
	145 (1)
	145 (2)(a)
	145 (4)
	146 (1), (2) & (3)
	148
	152 (1)(b) & (4)
	153 (1)
	154
	155
	156 (1)
	157 (1), (2) & (3)
	159
	160 (1), (2) & (3)
	161
	162 (2)
	162 (4)
	162 (5)
	162 (6)
<i>Division 3 Leases of public water land for aquaculture</i>	
	163
	167 (1), (2) & (5)
	168 (3)
	169 (1), (2) & (6)
	170 (1) & (2)
	170 (4)
	170 (5)
	171 (2)
	171 (3)
	171 (4)
	171 (5)
	172 (1)
	173 (1)
	174 (1)
	174 (4)
	175
	176 (1) & (5)
	177 (1)
	177 (2) & (3)

MIN SCH1 DELEGATION BY MINISTER TO DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE <i>FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994</i>	
1	2
<i>Part / Division of Fisheries Management Act 1994</i>	Function delegated (Section)
	178
	179 (4)
<i>Division 4 Diseased fish and marine vegetation</i>	
	182A (1), (2) & (3)
	183 (1)
	183 (7)(b)
	187A
<i>Division 5 Miscellaneous provisions</i>	
	188 (1), (2), (3)(a) & (4)
	189
<b><i>Part 7 Protection of aquatic habitats</i></b>	
<i>Division 1 Habitat protection plans</i>	
	193 (3)
<i>Division 3 Dredging and reclamation</i>	
	199
	200 (1)
	201 (1)
	203 (1) & (3)
<i>Division 4 Protection of mangroves and certain other marine vegetation</i>	
	205 (2)
<i>Division 6 Noxious fish and noxious marine vegetation</i>	
	209B
	210 (1)
	211 (1)
	213 (3)
	213 (6)
	214A
<i>Division 7 Release or importation of fish</i>	
	216 (1)
	217 (1)
<i>Division 8 Miscellaneous provisions</i>	
	218 (1), (2), (4) & (5)
	218 (5B)
	219 (3)
	220 (1)(c) & (2)
<b><i>Part 7A Threatened species conservation</i></b>	
<i>Division 3 Critical habitat of endangered species, populations and ecological communities and critically endangered species and ecological communities</i>	
	220Q
	220R (1) & (3)
	220T (6)
	220U (3) & (4)
	220W

<b>MIN SCH1</b>	
<b>DELEGATION BY MINISTER TO DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS</b>	
<b>UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994</b>	
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Part / Division of Fisheries Management Act 1994</b>	<b>Function delegated (Section)</b>
	220X (1)
	220X (3)
<i>Division 4 Offences</i>	
	220ZG (3A)
<i>Division 6 Licensing and Ministerial orders</i>	
<i>Subdivision 1A Ministerial orders</i>	
	221IC
	221ID
<i>Division 10 Biodiversity certification of native vegetation reform package</i>	
	221ZJ (1) & (2)
	221ZJ (3)
<i>Division 11 Biodiversity certification of environmental planning instruments</i>	
	221ZK (5)
	221ZQ (1) & (2)
	221ZQ (3)
<b>Part 8 Administration</b>	
<i>Division 1 The Minister and Director-General</i>	
	225
	226
<i>Division 3 Special fisheries trust funds</i>	
	233 (2)
	238A
	239A
	239B
<b>Part 9 Enforcement</b>	
<i>Division 2 Appointment of fisheries officers</i>	
	243
<i>Division 4 Seizure</i>	
	270
	273 (1) & (2)
	275 (2)
<i>Division 4A Compliance audits</i>	
	275D
	275E (3)(b) & (e)
	275I
<i>Division 8 Restoration orders and other actions</i>	
	282I (1), (2), (3) & (4)
	282J (5)
<b>Part 10 Miscellaneous</b>	
	288B

MIN SCH1 DELEGATION BY MINISTER TO DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE <i>FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994</i>	
1	2
Part / Division of <i>Fisheries Management Act 1994</i>	Function delegated (Section)
<i>Schedule 2 Provisions relating to members and procedures of TAC Committee</i>	
	2 (3)
	4
	8 (4)
<i>Schedule 3 Provisions relating to members of the Share Management Fisheries Appeal Panel</i>	
	2 (3)
	4

## SCHEDULE 2

## MIN SCH2

DELEGATION BY MINISTER TO DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER  
THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2002

1	2
Part / Division of <i>Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2002</i>	Function delegated (Clause)
<b><i>Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions relating to fisheries management</i></b>	
<i>Division 5 Recreational fishing fee</i>	123 (2) 124 (5) 125
<i>Division 7 Miscellaneous</i>	133
<b><i>Part 5A Fishing business transfer rules</i></b>	
<i>Division 2 Transfer of dual operator fishing businesses</i>	133DA 133E (1)(b) & (2) 133E (3) & (4)
<i>Division 3 Transfer of restricted fishery endorsements</i>	133F (2)(b) 133G (2)(d) 133H (1)
<i>Division 4 Transfer of shares</i>	133M (b) 133N (1)
<b><i>Part 6 Commercial share management fisheries</i></b>	
<i>Division 1 General</i>	139
<b><i>Part 7 Licensing and other commercial fisheries management</i></b>	
<i>Division 1 Commercial fishing licences</i>	143 (1)(d) 145 (1) 147 (1) 147 (3) 147 (4) 147 (5) & (6) 148 150C (3) & (4) 150D (3) & (4)
<i>Division 2 Boat licences</i>	152 152A (1) 152A (2)(a) 153 (1)(j) 154 (1) 154 (3) 154 (4) 154 (5) & (6) 156

## MIN SCH2

DELEGATION BY MINISTER TO DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER  
THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2002

1	2
Part / Division of <i>Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2002</i>	Function delegated (Clause)
	157 (1), (2) & (8) 157 (5) 157A
<b><i>Part 8 Restricted fisheries</i></b>	
<i>Division 1 Sea urchin and turban shell restricted fishery</i>	174 (1) & (2) 174 (3) 178
<i>Division 3 Southern fish trawl restricted fishery</i>	195 (1) & (4) 198
<i>Division 8 Inland restricted fishery</i>	236 (1) & (2) 237 (1) 237 (3) & (4) 238 (5) 240
<i>Division 13 Miscellaneous</i>	279
<b><i>Part 8B Fishing business cards</i></b>	280F (1)
<b><i>Part 9 Fish receivers and fish records</i></b>	
<i>Division 1 Fish receivers</i>	286 287 (1) 287 (2) 288
<b><i>Part 10 Charter fishing management</i></b>	
<i>Division 2 Licences</i>	301 (1) 303 (3) 305 (2) 305 (3) 305A (1) 305A (2) & (3) 306 307 308 (1) 308 (2) 308 (3), (4), (5) & (6) 309 309A (6) 310 (1) & (3) 312 (3)
<i>Division 3 Reviews relating to issue of licences</i>	

## MIN SCH2

**DELEGATION BY MINISTER TO DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER  
THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2002**

<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Part / Division of</b> <i>Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2002</i>	<b>Function delegated</b> <b>(Clause)</b>
	313 (2)(a)
<b><i>Part 12 Administration</i></b>	
<i>Division 3 Establishment, composition and functions of ministerial advisory councils</i>	349
	350
<i>Division 4 Provisions relating to members and procedure of advisory councils</i>	357
	358 (e)
	359
	362
<i>Division 5 Composition of Management Advisory Committees and qualifications for election</i>	370 (1)(b)
	372 (1)(b)
<i>Division 7 Provisions relating to members and procedure of Management Advisory Committees</i>	402
	405 (1)(e)
	407 (1)
	407 (2)
<b><i>Part 13 Enforcement</i></b>	
<i>Division 4 Miscellaneous</i>	415 (1)

**SCHEDULE 3**

In this Schedule:

“Abalone Share Management Plan” means the *Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000*,

“Estuary General Share Management Plan” means the *Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*,

“Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan” means the *Fisheries Management (Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*,

“Lobster Share Management Plan” means the *Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000*,

“Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan” means the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*,

“Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan” means the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*,

“Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan” means the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*,

“Supporting Plan” means the *Fisheries Management (Supporting Plan) Regulation 2006*.

**MIN SCH3****DELEGATION BY MINISTER TO DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SUPPORTING PLAN AND SHARE MANAGEMENT PLANS**

<b>1</b> Plan	<b>2</b> Function delegated (Clause)
Supporting Plan	8 (c)
Supporting Plan	10 (1)(e)
Supporting Plan	10 (2)
Supporting Plan	10 (3)
Supporting Plan	11 (2)
Supporting Plan	11 (7)
Estuary General Share Management Plan	13 (2)(b)
Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan	18 (2)(b)
Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan	18 (2)(b)
Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan	9 (2)(b)
Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan	10 (2)(b)

**MIN SCH3****DELEGATION BY MINISTER TO DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SUPPORTING PLAN AND SHARE MANAGEMENT PLANS**

<b>1</b> <b>Plan</b>	<b>2</b> <b>Function delegated</b> <b>(Clause)</b>
Abalone Share Management Plan	7 (1)(a)
Abalone Share Management Plan	11
Abalone Share Management Plan	12
Abalone Share Management Plan	15 (4)
Abalone Share Management Plan	34B (2) & (7)
Abalone Share Management Plan	35 (5)
Abalone Share Management Plan	36 (1A)(e)
Abalone Share Management Plan	36 (3)
Lobster Share Management Plan	7 (1)(a)
Lobster Share Management Plan	11
Lobster Share Management Plan	12
Lobster Share Management Plan	15 (4)
Lobster Share Management Plan	52 (5)
Lobster Share Management Plan	53 (1A)(e)
Lobster Share Management Plan	53 (3)
Lobster Share Management Plan	54 (2) & (6)

## SCHEDULE 4

**MIN SCH4  
DELEGATION BY MINISTER TO DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER  
THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2007**

<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Part / Division of</b>	<b>Function delegated</b>
<i>Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2007</i>	<b>(Clause)</b>
<b>Part 2 Aquaculture permits</b>	
<i>Division 2 Applications for, and issue of, permits</i>	6
<i>Division 3 Contributions by permit holders to pay for costs of administration</i>	7 (1) 7 (4) & (5) 9 10
<i>Division 4 Contributions by permit holders to pay for research</i>	11 (1) 11 (5) & (6) 12 13 14 15
<b>Part 3 Security arrangements for aquaculture permit holders</b>	
<i>Division 2 Security to be provided by class A and class B permit holders</i>	19 (5) 19 (6), (7) & (8) 20 (1) 20 (2) 21
<i>Division 3 Financial arrangements by way of contributions taken to be entered into by certain Class A permit holders</i>	23 (1) 23 (4) 23 (5) 24 (2) 25 (1) 25 (2) 25 (3) 26 27 28 29
<b>Part 4 Aquaculture leases</b>	
<i>Division 2 Applications for, and grant and renewal of, aquaculture leases</i>	31 (1) 32 (3) 33 (1) & (2) 33 (3) 33 (4) 34 35

**MIN SCH4**  
**DELEGATION BY MINISTER TO DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER**  
**THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2007**

<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Part / Division of</b> <i>Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2007</i>	<b>Function delegated</b> <b>(Clause)</b>
	36
	37
	38
	39
<i>Division 3 Rent for aquaculture leases</i>	41 (1)
	41 (4)
	42 (1)
	42 (3)
	42 (4)
<i>Division 4 Subletting, transferring and transmission of aquaculture leases</i>	45 (1)
	45 (4)
	46
<i>Division 5 Surrender, consolidation and subdivision of aquaculture leases</i>	47 (1) & (3)
	47 (4)
	47 (5)
	48 (2)(a)
	48 (2)(b) & (5)
	48 (3) & (4)
	48 (6) & (7)
	49 (2)(a)
	49 (2)(b) & (6)
	49 (3) & (5)
	49 (7) & (8)
<i>Division 6 Aquaculture lease plans and documents</i>	50 (1) & (3)
	50 (2)
	51 (1), (2), (3) & (4)
	51 (5)
	52
	53
<i>Division 7 Marking of leased areas, boat channels and access ways</i>	54 (1)(b)
	54 (3)
	54 (4)
	55 (1) & (3)
	56 (2) & (3)
	57 (1)
	57 (3)
	58 (1) & (2)
<i>Part 6 Miscellaneous</i>	63 (2)
	66 (5)
	66 (6), (7), (8) & (9)

<b>MIN SCH5</b>	
<b>DELEGATION BY MINISTER TO DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER DIVISION 5 OF PART 5 OF THE <i>ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT ACT 1979</i></b>	
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Function delegated (Section)</b>	<b>Conditions / Restrictions on delegation</b>
115K (4)	
115K (6)	
115L (1)	
115L (3)	
115L (4)	
115O (4)	The only function under section 115O(4) that is delegated is in respect of the requirement to make the determination public as soon as practicable after it is made.

**FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994****Section 228****Instrument of Delegation from Director-General**

I, RICHARD FREDERICK SHELDRAKE, Director-General of the Department of Industry and Investment, do by this instrument:

1. pursuant to section 228 of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994* (“the Act”), revoke the instrument titled “Instrument of Delegation from the Director-General” published in NSW Government Gazette No. 106 of 24 July 2009 at pages 4253 to 4307 and any delegations revived as a result of this revocation;
2. pursuant to section 228(1) of the Act, delegate to the Deputy Director-General, Primary Industries of the Department of Industry and Investment all of the functions conferred or imposed on me under the following fisheries management legislation:
  - (a) the Act;
  - (b) the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2002*;
  - (c) the Share Management Plan Regulations; and
  - (d) the *Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2007*;
3. pursuant to section 228(1) of the Act, delegate the functions conferred or imposed on me:
  - (a) under the Act as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 1 to this instrument of delegation;
  - (b) under the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2002* as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 2 to this instrument of delegation subject to any conditions specified opposite in Column 3 of Schedule 2;
  - (c) under the Share Management Plan Regulations as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 3 to this instrument of delegation subject to any conditions specified opposite in Column 3 of Schedule 3;
  - (d) under the *Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2007* as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 4 to this instrument of delegation,

to the authorised persons who from time to time hold, occupy or perform the duties of, the positions described opposite in Column 2 of Schedules 1, 2, 3 and 4 respectively;
4. pursuant to section 228(2) of the Act, subdelegate to the Deputy Director-General, Primary Industries of the Department of Industry and Investment all of the functions

delegated to me by the Minister for Primary Industries pursuant to section 227 of the Act under the following fisheries management legislation:

- (a) the Act;
  - (b) the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2002*;
  - (c) the Share Management Plan Regulations; and
  - (d) the *Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2007*;
5. pursuant to section 228(2) of the Act, subdelegate the functions delegated to me by the Minister for Primary Industries pursuant to section 227 of the Act:
- (a) under the Act as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 5 to this instrument of delegation subject to any conditions specified opposite in Column 3 of Schedule 5;
  - (b) under the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2002* as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 6 to this instrument of delegation subject to any conditions specified opposite in Column 3 of Schedule 6;
  - (c) under the Share Management Plan Regulations as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 7 to this instrument of delegation subject to any conditions specified opposite in Column 3 of Schedule 7; and
  - (d) under the *Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2007* as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 8 to this instrument of delegation subject to any conditions specified opposite in Column 3 of Schedule 8,

to the authorised persons who from time to time hold, occupy or perform the duties of, the positions described opposite in Column 2 of Schedules 5, 6, 7 and 8 respectively.

In this instrument of delegation:

“*authorised person*” has the same meaning as in section 228(3) of the Act,

“*function*” includes power, authority or duty,

“*Share Management Plan Regulations*” means the:

- (a) *Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000*,
- (b) *Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*,
- (c) *Fisheries Management (Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*,
- (d) *Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000*,
- (e) *Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*,
- (f) *Fisheries Management (Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*,
- (g) *Fisheries Management (Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*, and
- (h) *Fisheries Management (Supporting Plan) Regulation 2006*.

In Schedules 3 and 7 to this instrument of delegation:

“Abalone Share Management Plan” means the *Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000*,

“Estuary General Share Management Plan” means the *Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*,

“Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan” means the *Fisheries Management (Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*,

“Lobster Share Management Plan” means the *Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000*,

“Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan” means the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*,

“Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan” means the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*,

“Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan” means the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*,

“Supporting Plan” means the *Fisheries Management (Supporting Plan) Regulation 2006*.

Dated this 29<sup>th</sup> day of June 2010.

**R F SHELDRAKE**  
**Director-General**  
**Department of Industry and Investment**

## SCHEDULE 1

DG SCH1

### DELEGATION OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994

1	2
Function delegated (Section)	Positions Director-General function delegated to
<b>Part 2 General fisheries management</b>	
<i>Division 4A Recreational fishing fee</i>	
34H (1) & (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management
<i>Division 4C Fishing businesses</i>	
34Q	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services
34R	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services
34S	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services
<b>Part 3 Commercial share management fisheries</b>	
<i>Division 5 Management plans</i>	
63 (2) & (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management
63 (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance
<i>Division 6 Fishing and other shareholding rights</i>	
68 (8B)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services; Team Leader, Licensing

DG SCH1

**DELEGATION OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL'S FUNCTIONS  
UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994**

1	2
Function delegated (Section)	Positions Director-General function delegated to
69 (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy
69 (8)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services; Team Leader, Licensing
<i>Division 10 Share Management Fisheries Register</i>	
89	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services
90 (1) & (2)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services
91 (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy
91 (4), (5) & (6)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services
94	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services
95	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services
97	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services
98 (2), (3), (4) & (5)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services

DG SCH1

**DELEGATION OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL'S FUNCTIONS  
UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994**

1	2
Function delegated (Section)	Positions Director-General function delegated to
99	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services

***Part 4 Licensing and other commercial fisheries management***

*Division 2 Commercial fishing boats*

---

110 (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services; Team Leader, Licensing
---------	---

---

110 (7)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy
---------	--

---

110 (8)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services; Team Leader, Licensing
---------	--

***Part 7 Protection of aquatic habitats***

*Division 8 Miscellaneous provisions*

---

220AA (1), (4), (5) & (6)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture
---------------------------------	---

***Part 7A Threatened species conservation***

*Division 4 Offences*

---

220ZF (1) (f) & (4)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture
------------------------	--

*Division 5 Recovery plans and threat abatement plans*

---

220ZI	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture
220ZJ	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture
220ZM	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture

DG SCH1

**DELEGATION OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL'S FUNCTIONS  
UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994**

1	2
Function delegated (Section)	Positions Director-General function delegated to
220ZO (1) & (2)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture
220ZO (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance
220ZQ	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture
220ZR	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture
220ZU (1) & (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance
220ZU (3) & (4)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture
<i>Division 5A Threatened Species Priorities Action Statements</i>	
220ZVB	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance
220ZVC	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture
220ZVD	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance
220ZVE	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance
<i>Division 6 Licensing and Ministerial orders</i>	
<i>Subdivision 1 Grant of licences</i>	
220ZW (1)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture
220ZX (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture
220ZX (5)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems
220ZY (3), (4) & (5)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture
220ZZ	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems
221	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems
221B	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture
221D	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture
221E	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture
221F	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems
221G	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture
221H (1)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture

DG SCH1

**DELEGATION OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL'S FUNCTIONS  
UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994**

1 Function delegated (Section)	2 Positions Director-General function delegated to
221H (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance
221I (5)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture <i>Subdivision 1A Ministerial orders</i>
221IH (1)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems
221IH (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance <i>Subdivision 2 Species impact statements</i>
221L	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture <i>Division 7 Stop work orders</i>
221O (1) & (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance
221P	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance
221R	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance
221S	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance
221T	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance <i>Division 11 Biodiversity certification of environmental planning instruments</i>
221ZR	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture
<b>Part 9 Enforcement</b>	
<i>Division 3 Powers of entry, search etc of fisheries officers</i>	
250 (5) & (6)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Compliance <i>Division 5 Criminal proceedings</i>
280	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Compliance

## SCHEDULE 2

DG SCH2		
DELEGATION OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE <i>FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2002</i>		
1	2	3
Function delegated (Clause)	Positions Director-General function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
<b>Part 3 Fishing gear</b>		
<i>Division 7 Miscellaneous</i>		
79 (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
<b>Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions relating to fisheries management</b>		
<i>Division 3 Use of explosives, electrical devices and other dangerous substances</i>		
112 (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems; Senior Conservation Manager, North; Senior Conservation Manager, South; Senior Conservation Manager, Central; Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Conservation Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation	
113	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems; Senior Conservation Manager, North; Senior Conservation Manager, South; Senior Conservation Manager, Central; Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Conservation Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation	
114 (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems	
115	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems	
<i>Division 7 Miscellaneous</i>		
130 (1)(a)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Director, Fisheries Compliance	

<b>DG SCH2</b>		
<b>DELEGATION OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2002</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Function delegated (Clause)</b>	<b>Positions Director-General function delegated to</b>	<b>Conditions / Restrictions on delegation</b>
<b>Part 5A Fishing business transfer rules</b>		
<i>Division 2 Transfer of dual operator fishing businesses</i>		
133E (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
<i>Division 3 Transfer of restricted fishery endorsements</i>		
133H (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
<i>Division 4 Transfer of shares</i>		
133N (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
<i>Division 5 Dealings in endorsements and shares</i>		
133O (1), (2), (3)(a) & (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
133O (3)(b)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
<b>Part 6 Commercial share management fisheries</b>		
<i>Division 1 General</i>		
140 (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
140 (3) & (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
<b>Part 7 Licensing and other commercial fisheries management</b>		
<i>Division 2 Boat licences</i>		
153 (1)(b)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services; Team Leader, Licensing	

DG SCH2		
DELEGATION OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE <i>FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2002</i>		
1	2	3
Function delegated (Clause)	Positions Director-General function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
157 (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
157A (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
158	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
<b>Part 8 Restricted fisheries</b>		
<i>Division 1 Sea urchin and turbin shell restricted fishery</i>		
174 (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
180 (1) & (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial	
180 (3)	Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial	
181 (1), (3), (4), (5) & (6)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial	
181 (2)(a)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
<i>Division 8 Inland restricted fishery</i>		
234	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
237 (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
241 (1), (2) & (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	

<b>DG SCH2</b>		
<b>DELEGATION OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2002</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Function delegated (Clause)</b>	<b>Positions Director-General function delegated to</b>	<b>Conditions / Restrictions on delegation</b>
<i>Division 12 Nominated fishers</i>		
277A (2)(a)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	It is only the function, in clause 277A(2)(a), of approving the form and manner that is delegated to the positions described opposite in Column 2 of this Schedule.
277A (2)(a)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	It is only the function, in clause 277A(2)(a), in respect of giving nominations that is delegated to the positions described opposite in Column 2 of this Schedule.
277A (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
277C (1)(b), (4), (5) & (6)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	Except for the function, in clause 277C(4)(a), of approving the form and manner of the request for revocation - see below.
277C (2) & (4)(a)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
280A (1)	Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
280A (2)(a)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
280A (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
280B	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
280C	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	Except for the function, in clause 280C(a), of approving the form - see below.
280C (a)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
<b>Part 9 Fish receivers and fish records</b>		
<i>Division 1 Fish receivers</i>		
289	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Director, Fisheries Compliance	

DG SCH2		
DELEGATION OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE <i>FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2002</i>		
1	2	3
Function delegated (Clause)	Positions Director-General function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
<i>Division 2 Fish records</i>		
292(1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Compliance	
<b>Part 11 Protection of aquatic habitats</b>		
337	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems	
<b>Part 12 Administration</b>		
<i>Division 4 Provisions relating to members and procedure of advisory councils</i>		
363 (1) & (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
<i>Division 6 Procedure for election of industry members of Management Advisory Committees</i>		
375 (a)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
375 (b)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs	
380	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs	
381	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
384	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
<i>Division 7 Provisions relating to members and procedure of Management Advisory Committees</i>		
408 (1) & (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	

## SCHEDULE 3

<b>DG SCH3</b>		
<b>DELEGATION OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SUPPORTING PLAN AND SHARE MANAGEMENT PLANS</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Function delegated (Clause &amp; Plan)</b>	<b>Positions Director-General function delegated to</b>	<b>Conditions / Restrictions on delegation</b>
5 (5) Supporting Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
7 (1)(b), (4), (5) & (6) (Except for the function, in clause 7(4)(a), of approving the form and manner of the request for revocation – see below).	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
7 (2) & (4)(a) Supporting Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
11H (3) Supporting Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
3, Table Estuary General Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
13 (2)(a) Estuary General Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
14B (2) Estuary General Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
3, Table Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
17A (1)(e) Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
18 (2)(a) Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
3, Table Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
18 (2)(a) Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
3, Table Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
7A (1)(c) Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	

<b>DG SCH3</b>		
<b>DELEGATION OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SUPPORTING PLAN AND SHARE MANAGEMENT PLANS</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Function delegated (Clause &amp; Plan)</b>	<b>Positions Director-General function delegated to</b>	<b>Conditions / Restrictions on delegation</b>
7A (4)(c) Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
7B (1)(g) Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
7B (3) Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
9 (2)(a) Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
10 Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
3, Table Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
10 (2)(a) Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
8 (1), (2) & (4)(a)&(c) Abalone Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
8 (4)(b) Abalone Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
15 (5) Abalone Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial	
18 (1) & (2) Abalone Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services; Team Leader, Licensing	
19 (2)(a) Abalone Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	

DG SCH3		
DELEGATION OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SUPPORTING PLAN AND SHARE MANAGEMENT PLANS		
1	2	3
Function delegated (Clause & Plan)	Positions Director-General function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
19 (3), (4) & (5) Abalone Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services; Team Leader, Licensing	
22 (1) Abalone Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
34B (5) Abalone Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
8 (1), (2) & (4)(a)&(c) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
8 (4)(b) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
15 (5) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial	
18 (1) & (2) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services; Team Leader, Licensing	
19 (2)(a) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	

DG SCH3		
DELEGATION OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SUPPORTING PLAN AND SHARE MANAGEMENT PLANS		
1	2	3
Function delegated (Clause & Plan)	Positions Director-General function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
19 (3), (4) & (5) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services; Team Leader, Licensing	
24 (1) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial	
32 (1) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial Fisheries Management Officer, Commercial Services; District Fisheries Officer	
33 Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial	
34 (2) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
34 (3) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial	
35 Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial	

DG SCH3		
DELEGATION OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SUPPORTING PLAN AND SHARE MANAGEMENT PLANS		
1	2	3
Function delegated (Clause & Plan)	Positions Director-General function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
37 (2), (3) & (4) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial	
40 (2A) Lobster Share Management Plan	Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial	
47 (1) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
52 (2) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	

## SCHEDULE 4

DG SCH4	
DELEGATION OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE <i>FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2007</i>	
1	2
Function delegated (Clause)	Positions Director-General's function delegated to
<b>Part 4 Aquaculture leases</b>	
<i>Division 2 Applications for, and grant and renewal of, aquaculture leases</i>	
31 (1)(a)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture
32 (1), (2) & (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture

## SCHEDULE 5

DG SCH5

### SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE *FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994*

1	2	3
Function delegated (Section)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
<b>Part 2 General fisheries management</b>		
<i>Division 1 Fishing closures</i>		
8, 9 & 11	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
<i>Division 2 Prohibited size fish, bag limits and protected fish</i>		
17 (6)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Planning; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs	
<i>Division 4 Total allowable catches</i>		
34 (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
<i>Division 4A Recreational fishing fee</i>		
34G (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
34I (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
<i>Division 5 General</i>		
37 (1)(a)	Director, Fisheries & Ecosystems Research & Chief Scientist; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture*; Research Leader, Wild Fisheries*; Research Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries & Ecosystems Research & Chief Scientist.
37 (1)(b)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture.
37 (1)(c)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Manager, Aquaculture**	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management. **May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture.
37 (1)(c1) & (8)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
37 (1)(d)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Principal Director, Biosecurity;	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines



DG SCH5

SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS  
UNDER THE *FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994*

1	2	3
Function delegated (Section)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
37 (5)	& Chief Scientist; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Director, Animal Biosecurity; Manager, Fisheries Management*; Manager, Resource Planning*; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs*; Manager, Aquaculture*; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems*; Manager, Aquatic Biosecurity & Risk Management*; Research Leader, Wild Fisheries*; Research Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems*	accordance with the policy guidelines of the relevant Director.  The conditions of a permit may only be varied by a position that holds the relevant delegation to issue such a permit.  *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the relevant Director.
37A (1), (5)(c) & (6)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management*; Manager, Resource Planning*; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
39 (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
<b>Part 3 Commercial share management fisheries</b>		
<i>Division 3 Issue of shares</i>		
46	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
47	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
48 (1), (2), (4) & (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
48 (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance;	

DG SCH5

SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS  
UNDER THE *FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994*

1	2	3
Function delegated (Section)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
	Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
51	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
52	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
52A	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
<i>Division 5 Management plans</i>		
56 (1) & (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
57A (1) & (6)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
58	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
<i>Division 6 Fishing and other shareholding rights</i>		
68 (1) (including 68 (6A))	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services*	*May only specify conditions in the endorsement, pursuant to section 68(6A), in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
68 (5), (6B), (7) & (8C)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
68 (8A)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
70 (1), (2), (4)(c) & (4A)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
70 (6)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
72 (5) & (6)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
74 (2) & (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
75 (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
<i>Division 7 Management charges and community contributions</i>		
76 (1), (2) & (6)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
<i>Division 8 Allocation of total allowable commercial catch among shareholders</i>		

DG SCH5

SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS  
UNDER THE *FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994*

1	2	3
Function delegated (Section)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
78 (2) & (7)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
78 (8)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
81 (2), (3), (4) & (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
81 (6) & (7)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	

**Part 4 Licensing and other commercial fisheries management**

*Division 1 Commercial fishing licences*

104 (1)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
104 (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
104 (3) (including 104 (4)(a))	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
104 (4)(e) & (6)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.

*Division 2 Commercial fishing boats*

108 (1)	Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
108 (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
108 (3) (including 108(4)(a))	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
108 (4)(d) & (6)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.

*Division 3 Exploratory, developmental and other restricted fisheries*

112 (1) (including 112 (2))	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*;	*May only specify conditions in the endorsement, pursuant to section 112(2), in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries
-----------------------------	--	--

DG SCH5

**SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS  
UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994**

1	2	3
Function delegated (Section)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
112 (3) & (5)	Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services* Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services*	Resource Management. *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
115A (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
<i>Division 4 Fish receivers</i>		
118 (1)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
118 (2), (3), (5) & (6)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
<i>Division 5 Fish records</i>		
121 (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
122 (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
122A (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
<b>Part 4A Charter fishing management</b>		
127C (1)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager Fisheries Business Services	
127C (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
127C (3) (including 127C (4)(a))	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
127C (4)(d) & (6)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
127E (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
127EA (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
<b>Part 6 Aquaculture management</b>		
<i>Division 2 Aquaculture permits</i>		
145 (1)	Director, Fisheries Conservation &	

DG SCH5

SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS  
UNDER THE *FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994*

1	2	3
Function delegated (Section)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
	Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture	
145 (2) (a)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
145 (4)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
146 (1), (2) & (3)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture*; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture.
148	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
152 (1)(b) & (4)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
153 (1)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer, Conservation & Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer; Aquaculture Compliance Policy Officer	
154	Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
155	Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
159	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
160 (1), (2) & (3)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
161	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
162 (2)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer, Conservation & Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer	
162 (4)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture;	

DG SCH5

SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS  
UNDER THE *FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994*

1	2	3
Function delegated (Section)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
	Supervising Fisheries Officer, Conservation & Aquaculture	
162 (5)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture	
<i>Division 3 Leases of public water land for aquaculture</i>		
163	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
167 (1), (2) & (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
168 (3)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
169 (1), (2) & (6)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
170 (1) & (2)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
170 (4)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer, Conservation & Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
170 (5)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture	
171 (2)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer, Conservation & Aquaculture	
171 (3)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer, Conservation & Aquaculture	
171 (4)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture;	

DG SCH5

SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS  
UNDER THE *FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994*

1	2	3
Function delegated (Section)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
	Manager, Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture Compliance; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture	
171 (5)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture	
172 (1)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
173 (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
174 (1)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
174 (4)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
175	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
176 (1) & (5)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
177 (1)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
177 (2) & (3)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
178	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture	
179 (4)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
<i>Division 4 Diseased fish and marine vegetation</i>		
182A (1), (2) & (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Principal Director, Biosecurity; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Director, Animal Biosecurity	
183 (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Principal Director, Biosecurity; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture;	

DG SCH5

SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS  
UNDER THE *FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994*

1	2	3
Function delegated (Section)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
183 (7)(b)	Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Director, Animal Biosecurity Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Principal Director, Biosecurity; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture;	
187A	Director, Animal Biosecurity Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Principal Director, Biosecurity; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Director, Animal Biosecurity	
<i>Division 5 Miscellaneous provisions</i>		
188 (1), (2), (3)(a) & (4)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer, Conservation & Aquaculture; District Fisheries Officer; Supervising Fisheries Officer	
189	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
<b>Part 7 Protection of aquatic habitats</b>		
<i>Division 1 Habitat protection plans</i>		
193 (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
<i>Division 3 Dredging and reclamation</i>		
199	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems; Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Conservation Manager	
200 (1)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems; Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Conservation Manager	
201 (1)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems; Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Conservation Manager	
203 (1) & (3)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
<i>Division 4 Protection of mangroves and certain other marine vegetation</i>		
205 (2)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture;	

DG SCH5

SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS  
UNDER THE *FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994*

1	2	3
Function delegated (Section)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
	Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems; Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Conservation Manager	
<i>Division 6 Noxious fish and noxious marine vegetation</i>		
209B	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Principal Director, Biosecurity; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Director, Animal Biosecurity	
210 (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Principal Director, Biosecurity; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Director, Animal Biosecurity; Manager, Aquatic Biosecurity & Risk Management; Manager, Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems	
211 (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Principal Director, Biosecurity; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Director, Animal Biosecurity; Manager, Aquatic Biosecurity & Risk Management; Manager, Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems	
213 (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Principal Director, Biosecurity; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Director, Animal Biosecurity; Manager, Aquaculture; Manager, Aquatic Biosecurity & Risk Management	
213 (6)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Principal Director, Biosecurity; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Director, Animal Biosecurity	
214A	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Principal Director, Biosecurity; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
<i>Division 7 Release or importation of fish</i>		
216 (1)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture;	

DG SCH5

SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS  
UNDER THE *FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994*

1	2	3
Function delegated (Section)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
217 (1)	Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Recreational Fishing Programs; Manager, Aquaculture Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Principal Director, Biosecurity; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Director, Animal Biosecurity; Manager, Aquatic Biosecurity & Risk Management; Manager, Aquaculture	
<i>Division 8 Miscellaneous provisions</i>		
218 (1), (2), (4) & (5)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
218 (5B)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems; Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Conservation Manager; Conservation Manager	
219 (3)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
220 (1)(c) & (2)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems; Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Conservation Manager; Manager, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer, Conservation & Aquaculture Group	
<b>Part 7A Threatened species conservation</b>		
<i>Division 3 Critical habitat of endangered species, populations and ecological communities and critically endangered species and ecological communities</i>		
220Q	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems	
220R (1) & (3)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems	
220T (6)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems	
220U (3)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems	
220U (4)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems	It is only the function in section 220U(4) in respect of a notice under section 220U(3), that is delegated.

DG SCH5

SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS  
UNDER THE *FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994*

1	2	3
Function delegated (Section)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
220W	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
220X (1)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems	
220X (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
<i>Division 4 Offences</i>		
220ZG (3A)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
<i>Division 6 Licensing and Ministerial orders</i>		
<i>Subdivision 1A Ministerial orders</i>		
221IC	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
221ID	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems	
<i>Division 10 Biodiversity certification of native vegetation reform package</i>		
221ZJ (1) & (2)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems	
221ZJ (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
<i>Division 11 Biodiversity certification of environmental planning instruments</i>		
221ZK (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
221ZQ (1) & (2)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems	
221ZQ (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
<b>Part 8 Administration</b>		
<i>Division 1 The Minister and Director-General</i>		
225	Executive Director, Science, Innovation & Performance; Director, Fisheries & Ecosystems Research & Chief Scientist	
<i>Division 3 Special fisheries trust funds</i>		
238A	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
<b>Part 9 Enforcement</b>		
<i>Division 2 Appointment of fisheries officers</i>		
243	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Compliance	
<i>Division 4 Seizure</i>		

DG SCH5

SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS  
UNDER THE *FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994*

1	2	3
Function delegated (Section)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
270	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Manager, Special Operations	
273 (1) & (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Manager, Special Operations	
275 (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Manager, Special Operations	
<i>Division 4A Compliance audits</i>		
275D	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Compliance	
275E (3)(b) & (e)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Compliance	
275I	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Compliance	
<i>Division 8 Restoration orders and other actions</i>		
282I (1), (2), (3) & (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
282J (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
<b>Part 10 Miscellaneous</b>		
288B	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services*; Manager, Aquaculture**; Manager, Fisheries Ecosystems**; Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation**; Senior Conservation Manager**; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture**; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture**	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management. **May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture.
<b>Schedule 2 Provisions relating to members and procedure of TAC Committee</b>		
8 (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	

## SCHEDULE 6

<b>DG SCH6</b>		
<b>SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2002</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
Function delegated (Clause)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
<b>Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions relating to fisheries management</b>		
<i>Division 5 Recreational fishing fee</i>		
123 (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
124 (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
125	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
<b>Part 5A Fishing business transfer rules</b>		
<i>Division 2 Transfer of dual operator fishing businesses</i>		
133E (1)(b) & (2)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
133E (3) & (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
<i>Division 3 Transfer of restricted fishery endorsements</i>		
133F (2)(b)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
133G (2)(d)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
133H (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
<i>Division 4 Transfer of shares</i>		
133M (b)	Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
133N (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
<b>Part 6 Commercial share management fisheries</b>		
<i>Division 1 General</i>		
139	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	

<b>DG SCH6</b>		
<b>SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2002</b>		
1	2	3
Function delegated (Clause)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
<b>Part 7 Licensing and other commercial fisheries management</b>		
<i>Division 1 Commercial fishing licences</i>		
143 (1) (d)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
145 (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
147 (1)	Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
147 (3) & (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy *; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services*; Team Leader, Commercial Services*; Team Leader, Licensing*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
147 (5) & (6)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
148	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
150C (3) & (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
150D (3) & (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
<i>Division 2 Boat licences</i>		
152	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
152A (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
152A (2)(a)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
153 (1)(j)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
154 (1)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	

<b>DG SCH6</b>		
<b>SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2002</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Function delegated (Clause)</b>	<b>Positions function delegated to</b>	<b>Conditions / Restrictions on delegation</b>
154 (3) & (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services*; Team Leader, Commercial Services*; Team Leader, Licensing*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
154 (5) & (6)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
156	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
157 (1), (2) & (8)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
157 (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
157A	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
<b>Part 8 Restricted fisheries</b>		
<i>Division 1 Sea urchin and turbin shell restricted fishery</i>		
174 (1) & (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
174 (3)	Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
178	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
<i>Division 3 Southern fish trawl restricted fishery</i>		
195 (1) & (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
198	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	

<b>DG SCH6</b>		
<b>SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2002</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Function delegated (Clause)</b>	<b>Positions function delegated to</b>	<b>Conditions / Restrictions on delegation</b>
<i>Division 8 Inland restricted fishery</i>		
236 (1) & (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
237 (1)	Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
237 (3) & (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
238 (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
240	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
<i>Division 13 Miscellaneous</i>		
279	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
<b>Part 8B Fishing business cards</b>		
280F(1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
<b>Part 9 Fish receivers and fish records</b>		
<i>Division 1 Fish receivers</i>		
286	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
287 (1)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
287 (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
288	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	

<b>DG SCH6</b>		
<b>SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2002</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Function delegated (Clause)</b>	<b>Positions function delegated to</b>	<b>Conditions / Restrictions on delegation</b>
<b>Part 10 Charter fishing management</b>		
<i>Division 2 Licences</i>		
301 (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
303 (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
305 (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
305 (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
305A (1)	Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
305A (2) & (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
306	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
307	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
308 (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
308 (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
308 (3), (4), (5) & (6)	Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
309	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
309A (1), (2), (3), (9) & (10)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
309A (6)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	

<b>DG SCH6</b>		
<b>SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2002</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Function delegated (Clause)</b>	<b>Positions function delegated to</b>	<b>Conditions / Restrictions on delegation</b>
310 (1) & (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
312 (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
<i>Division 3 Reviews relating to issue of licences</i>		
313 (2)(a)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
<b>Part 12 Administration</b>		
<i>Division 4 Provisions relating to members and procedure of advisory councils</i>		
357	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management*; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture*; Director, Corporate Policy & Government Relations*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance.
358 (e)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Director, Corporate Policy & Government Relations	
362	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
<i>Division 5 Composition of Management Advisory Committees and qualifications for election</i>		
370 (1)(b)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
<i>Division 7 Provisions relating to members and procedure of Management Advisory Committees</i>		
402	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
405 (1)(e)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
407 (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
407 (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs	

<b>DG SCH6</b>		
<b>SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2002</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Function delegated (Clause)</b>	<b>Positions function delegated to</b>	<b>Conditions / Restrictions on delegation</b>
<b><i>Part 13 Enforcement</i></b>		
<i>Division 4 Miscellaneous</i>		
415 (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Licensing & Policy	

## SCHEDULE 7

<b>DG SCH7</b>		
<b>SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SUPPORTING PLAN AND SHARE MANAGEMENT PLANS</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Function delegated (Clause &amp; Plan)</b>	<b>Positions function delegated to</b>	<b>Conditions / Restrictions on delegation</b>
8 (c) Supporting Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
10 (1)(e) Supporting Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
10 (2) Supporting Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
10 (3) Supporting Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
11 (2) Supporting Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
11 (7) Supporting Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management	
13 (2)(b) Estuary General Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
18 (2)(b) Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
18 (2)(b) Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
9 (2)(b) Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
10 (2)(b) Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	

<b>DG SCH7</b>		
<b>SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SUPPORTING PLAN AND SHARE MANAGEMENT PLANS</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Function delegated (Clause &amp; Plan)</b>	<b>Positions function delegated to</b>	<b>Conditions / Restrictions on delegation</b>
7 (1)(a) Abalone Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management*; Manager, Resource Management*; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.
11 Abalone Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
12 Abalone Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
15 (4) Abalone Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial	
34B (2) & (7) Abalone Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
35 (5) Abalone Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
36 (1A)(e) Abalone Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
36 (3) Abalone Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
7 (1)(a) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management*; Manager, Resource Management*; Manager, Licensing & Policy*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Resource Management.

<b>DG SCH7</b>		
<b>SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SUPPORTING PLAN AND SHARE MANAGEMENT PLANS</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Function delegated (Clause &amp; Plan)</b>	<b>Positions function delegated to</b>	<b>Conditions / Restrictions on delegation</b>
11 Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Co-ordinator, Fisheries Licensing Services	
12 Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
15 (4) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Senior Fisheries Manager, Commercial	
52 (5) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy; Manager, Fisheries Business Services	
53 (1A)(e) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Fisheries Management; Manager, Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
53 (3) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	
54 (2) & (6) Lobster Share Management Plan	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Resource Management; Manager, Licensing & Policy	

## SCHEDULE 8

DG SCH8		
SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE <i>FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2007</i>		
1	2	3
Function delegated (Clause)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
<b>Part 2 Aquaculture permits</b>		
<i>Division 2 Applications for, and issue of, permits</i>		
6	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
<i>Division 3 Contributions by permit holders to pay for costs of administration</i>		
7 (4) & (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
9	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture*; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture*; Administration Officer, Aquaculture*	*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture.
10	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture	
<i>Division 4 Contributions by permit holders to pay for research</i>		
11 (5) & (6)	Executive Director, Science, Innovation & Performance; Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
<b>Part 3 Security arrangements for aquaculture permit holders</b>		
<i>Division 2 Security to be provided by class A and class B permit holders</i>		
19 (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance	
19 (6), (7) & (8)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
20 (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
20 (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
21	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	

DG SCH8		
<b>SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2007</b>		
1	2	3
Function delegated (Clause)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
<i>Division 3 Financial arrangements by way of contributions taken to be entered into by certain class A permit holders</i>		
23 (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
23 (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
24 (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture	
25 (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
25 (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
25 (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
<b>Part 4 Aquaculture leases</b>		
<i>Division 2 Applications for, and grant and renewal of, aquaculture leases</i>		
31 (1)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture	
32 (3)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
33 (1) & (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
33 (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture	
33 (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture	All functions in clause 33(4), other than the requirement to publish a notice (see below) are delegated to the positions described opposite in Column 2 of this Schedule.

DG SCH8		
SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2007		
1	2	3
Function delegated (Clause)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
33 (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	It is only the requirement, in clause 33(4), to publish a notice that is delegated to the positions described opposite in Column 2 of this Schedule.
34	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture	
35	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture	
36	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture	
37	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
38	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
39	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
<i>Division 3 Rent for aquaculture leases</i>		
41 (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
42 (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
42 (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
42 (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
<i>Division 4 Subletting, transferring and transmission of aquaculture leases</i>		
45 (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	

DG SCH8		
SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2007		
1	2	3
Function delegated (Clause)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
45 (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
46	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
<i>Division 5 Surrender, consolidation and subdivision of aquaculture leases</i>		
47 (1)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	It is only the function, in clause 47(1), of approving the form that is delegated to the positions described opposite in Column 2 of this Schedule.
47 (1) & (3)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	It is only the function, in clause 47(1), in respect of the lodging of applications that is delegated to the positions described opposite in Column 2 of this Schedule.
47 (4)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
47 (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
48 (2)(a)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture	
48 (2)(b) & (5)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
48 (3) & (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
48 (6) & (7)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
49 (2)(a)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture	
49 (2)(b) & (6)	Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	

DG SCH8		
SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE <i>FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2007</i>		
1	2	3
Function delegated (Clause)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
49 (3) & (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
49 (7) & (8)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
<i>Division 6 Aquaculture lease plans and documents</i>		
50 (1) & (3)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer	
50 (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer	
51 (1), (2), (3) & (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
51 (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
52	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
53	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	

DG SCH8		
SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2007		
1	2	3
Function delegated (Clause)	Positions function delegated to	Conditions / Restrictions on delegation
<i>Division 7 Marking of leased areas, boat channels and access ways</i>		
54 (1)(b)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer, Conservation & Aquaculture Group; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer	
54 (3)	Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer, Conservation & Aquaculture Group; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer	
54 (4)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture	
55 (1) & (3)	Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer, Conservation & Aquaculture group; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer	
56 (2) & (3)	Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer, Conservation & Aquaculture group; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer	
57 (1)	Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer, Conservation & Aquaculture Group; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer	
58 (1) & (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
<b>Part 6 Miscellaneous</b>		
63 (2)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture; Administration Officer, Aquaculture	
66 (5)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture	

<b>DG SCH8</b>		
<b>SUBDELEGATION BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE <i>FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2007</i></b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Function delegated (Clause)</b>	<b>Positions function delegated to</b>	<b>Conditions / Restrictions on delegation</b>
66 (6), (7), (8), & (9)	Principal Director, Fisheries & Compliance; Director, Fisheries Conservation & Aquaculture; Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Administration Officer, Aquaculture	

**MINERAL RESOURCES**

NOTICE is given that the following application has been received:

**EXPLORATION LICENCE APPLICATION**

(T10-0146)

No. 4017, CLANCY EXPLORATION LIMITED (ACN 105 578 756), area of 22 units, for Group 1, dated 27 June 2010. (Orange Mining Division).

**REQUEST FOR CANCELLATION OF AUTHORITY**

(T08-0172)

Exploration Licence No. 7236, VALE INCO RESOURCES (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD (ACN 096 361 876), Counties of Menindee and Tandora, area of 152 units. Application for Cancellation was received on 24 June 2010.

(T08-0173)

Exploration Licence No. 7237, VALE INCO RESOURCES (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD (ACN 096 361 876), County of Windeyer, area of 223 units. Application for Cancellation was received on 24 June 2010.

(T08-0174)

Exploration Licence No. 7238, VALE INCO RESOURCES (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD (ACN 096 361 876), Counties of Tandora and Yancowinna, area of 161 units. Application for Cancellation was received on 24 June 2010.

(T08-0175)

Exploration Licence No. 7239, VALE INCO RESOURCES (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD (ACN 096 361 876), Counties of Menindee, Tara and Windeyer, area of 417 units. Application for Cancellation was received on 24 June 2010.

(T08-0177)

Exploration Licence No. 7240, VALE INCO RESOURCES (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD (ACN 096 361 876), County of Tandora, area of 187 units. Application for Cancellation was received on 24 June 2010.

PAUL McLEAY, M.P.,  
Minister for Mineral and Forest Resources

NOTICE is given that the following applications have been granted:

**EXPLORATION LICENCE APPLICATIONS**

(T09-0181)

No. 3796, now Exploration Licence No. 7528, OZ EXPLORATION PTY LTD (ACN 137 626 914), County of Gipps, Map Sheet (8331), area of 91 units, for Group 1, dated 3 May 2010, for a term until 3 May 2012.

(T09-0204)

No. 3818, now Exploration Licence No. 7564, AUSMON RESOURCES LTD (ACN 134 358 964) and ROBUST RESOURCES LTD (ACN 122 238 813), Counties of Canbelego and Robinson, Map Sheet (8134, 8135), area of 30 units, for Group 1, dated 17 June 2010, for a term until 17 June 2012.

**MINING LEASE APPLICATION**

(Z07-0071)

Orange No. 295, now Mining Lease No. 1641 (Act 1992), NORTH MINING LIMITED (ACN 000 081 434), Parish of Limestone, County of Kennedy, Map Sheet (8532-3-S), area of 24.42 hectares, to mine for copper, gold and silver, dated 25 March 2010, for a term until 25 March 2031.

PAUL McLEAY, M.P.,  
Minister for Mineral and Forest Resources

NOTICE is given that the following applications for renewal have been received:

(Z06-0110)

Exploration Licence No. 6607, NIMROD RESOURCES LIMITED (ACN 130 842 063), area of 100 units. Application for renewal received 25 June 2010.

(T07-0499)

Exploration Licence No. 7174, EAGLEHAWK GEOLOGICAL CONSULTING PTY LTD (ACN 061 324 454) and SILVER CITY DRILLING (NSW) PTY LTD (ACN 119783916), area of 7 units. Application for renewal received 24 June 2010.

(T04-1006)

Mining Lease No. 1486 (Act 1992), John McCABE, area of 5735 square metres. Application for renewal received 23 June 2010.

PAUL McLEAY, M.P.,  
Minister for Mineral and Forest Resources

**RENEWAL OF CERTAIN AUTHORITIES**

NOTICE is given that the following authorities have been renewed:

(T97-1341)

Exploration Licence No. 5527, NICO YOUNG PTY LTD (ACN 132 050 205), Counties of Bland and Monteagle, Map Sheet (8529), area of 21 units, for a further term until 5 October 2010. Renewal effective on and from 4 June 2010.

(T03-0058)

Exploration Licence No. 6181, CLANCY EXPLORATION LIMITED (ACN 105 578 756), Counties of Bathurst and Wellington, Map Sheet (8731), area of 29 units, for a further term until 18 January 2012. Renewal effective on and from 23 June 2010.

(Z07-0230)

Exploration Licence No. 6869, DRYSDALE RESOURCES PTY LTD (ACN 120 922 161), County of Landsborough, Map Sheet (7837), area of 12 units, for a further term until 6 September 2010. Renewal effective on and from 17 June 2010.

(Z07-0126)

Exploration Licence No. 6938, CLANCY EXPLORATION LIMITED (ACN 105 578 756), County of Cunningham, Map Sheet (8332), area of 37 units, for a further term until 8 November 2011. Renewal effective on and from 15 June 2010.

(Z07-0185)

Exploration Licence No. 6985, MINERALS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD and JACARANDA MINERALS LTD, Counties of Darling and Murchison, Map Sheet (9037, 9038), area of 99 units, for a further term until 17 December 2011. Renewal effective on and from 21 June 2010.

(Z07-0198)

Exploration Licence No. 7039, ICARUS MINES PTY LTD (ACN 140 149 515), Counties of Cunningham and Kennedy, Map Sheet (8332, 8432), area of 79 units, for a further term until 24 January 2012. Renewal effective on and from 25 June 2010.

PAUL McLEAY, M.P.,  
Minister for Mineral and Forest Resources

---

### CANCELLATION OF AUTHORITIES AT REQUEST OF HOLDERS

NOTICE is given that the following authorities have been cancelled:

(T08-0100)

Exploration Licence No. 7212, CENTRAL WEST GOLD NL (ACN 003 078 591), County of Buller, Map Sheet (9340), area of 6 units. Cancellation took effect on 28 June 2010.

(T08-0249)

Exploration Licence No. 7336, ALKANE RESOURCES LTD (ACN 000 689 216), County of Wellington, Map Sheet (8732), area of 45 units. Cancellation took effect on 22 June 2010.

(T09-0086)

Exploration Licence No. 7416, NEWMONT EXPLORATION PTY LTD (ACN 006 306 690), County of Bathurst, Map Sheet (8630), area of 9 units. Cancellation took effect on 22 June 2010.

PAUL McLEAY, M.P.,  
Minister for Mineral and Forest Resources

### TRANSFERS

(T07-0447)

Exploration Licence No. 6997, formerly held by NORTH EASTERN BAUXITE PTY LIMITED (ACN 008 701 255) has been transferred to ABX1 PTY LTD (ACN 139 790 364). The transfer was registered on 28 June 2010.

(T07-0447)

Exploration Licence No. 7268, formerly held by NORTH EASTERN BAUXITE PTY LIMITED (ACN 008 701 255) has been transferred to ABX1 PTY LTD (ACN 139 790 364). The transfer was registered on 28 June, 2010.

(T09-0049)

Exploration Licence No. 7269, formerly held by HUDSON RESOURCES LIMITED (ACN 008 720 965) has been transferred to ABX2 PTY LTD (ACN 139 791 478). The transfer was registered on 28 June 2010.

(T09-0052)

Exploration Licence No. 7344, formerly held by HUDSON RESOURCES LIMITED (ACN 008 720 965) has been transferred to ABX1 PTY LTD (ACN 139 790 364). The transfer was registered on 28 June 2010.

(T09-0049)

Exploration Licence No. 7357, formerly held by HUDSON RESOURCES LIMITED (ACN 008 720 965) has been transferred to ABX2 PTY LTD (ACN 139 791 478). The transfer was registered on 28 June 2010.

(T09-0049)

Exploration Licence No. 7360, formerly held by HUDSON RESOURCES LIMITED (ACN 008 720 965) has been transferred to ABX2 PTY LTD (ACN 139 791 478). The transfer was registered on 28 June 2010.

(T09-0052)

Exploration Licence No. 7361, formerly held by HUDSON RESOURCES LIMITED (ACN 008 720 965) has been transferred to ABX1 PTY LTD (ACN 139 790 364). The transfer was registered on 28 June 2010.

PAUL McLEAY, M.P.,  
Minister for Mineral and Forest Resources

# Land and Property Management Authority

## DUBBO OFFICE

**142 Brisbane Street (PO Box 865), Dubbo NSW 2830**

**Phone: (02) 6883 3300      Fax: (02) 6882 6920**

### ERRATUM

IN the notice appearing in *New South Wales Government Gazette* dated 18 June 2010, Folio 2431, under the heading "Revocation of Reservation of Crown Land" in the Schedule Column 2 replace "Lot TOJO DP 754303" with Lots 22, 162 and 163 DP 754303 and Lot 7003 DP 1020660.

File No.: DB80 R 119-004.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

### Description

*Local Government Area of Wellington;  
Land District of Wellington*

Lots 3 and 4, DP 1152437, Parish of Ironbarks, County of Wellington (not being land under the Real Property Act).

File No.: 09/19074.

Note: On closing, the titles for Lots 3-4 shall vest in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

### NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF ROADS

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the roads hereunder specified are closed and the lands comprised therein are freed and discharged from any rights of the public or any other person to the same as highways.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

### Description

*Local Government Area of Warren;  
Land District of Warren*

Lots 1 and 2, DP 1152450, Parish of Meryon, County of Ewenmar (not being land under the Real Property Act).

File Nos: 09/11384 and 09/11390.

Note: On closing, the titles for Lots 1 and 2 shall vest in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

### Description

*Local Government Area of Mid-Western;  
Land District of Mudgee*

Lot 1, DP 1152185, Parish of Millenbong, County of Wellington (not being land under the Real Property Act).

File No.: 09/18585.

Note: On closing, the title for Lot 1 shall vest in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

### Description

*Local Government Area of Walgett;  
Land District of Walgett*

Lots 1, 2 and 3, DP 1152189, Parishes of Cabul and Pearse, County of Denham (not being land under the Real Property Act).

File No.: 09/19001.

Note: On closing, the titles for Lots 1-3 shall vest in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

**GOULBURN OFFICE**  
**159 Auburn Street (PO Box 748), Goulburn NSW 2580**  
**Phone: (02) 4824 3700      Fax: (02) 4822 4287**

**NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD**

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

Description

*Parishes – Mowamba and Abington; County – Wallace;  
Land District – Snowy River; L.G.A. – Cooma*

Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, DP 1149281 (not being land under the Real Property Act).

File No.: 09/07485:JK.

Schedule

On closing, the title for the land in Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, DP 1149281 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

**GRAFTON OFFICE**  
**76 Victoria Street (PO Box 272), Grafton NSW 2460**  
**Phone: (02) 6640 3400 Fax: (02) 6640 3413**

**NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF ROAD**

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder described is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be a public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished. On road closing, title to the land comprising the former public road vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
 Minister for Lands

Description

*Land District – Lismore; L.G.A. – Byron*

Road Closed: Lot 1, DP 1152382 at Wilsons Creek, Parish Jasper, County Rous.

File No.: GF06 H 308.

Schedule

On closing, the land within Lot 1, DP 1152382 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

Description

*Land District – Grafton; L.G.A. – Clarence Valley*

Road Closed: Lot 2001, DP 1152821 at Seelands, Parish Southampton, County Clarence.

File No.: 09/09535.

Schedule

On closing, the land within Lot 2001, DP 1152821 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

Description

*Land District – Grafton; L.G.A. – Clarence Valley*

Road Closed: Lot 1, DP 1150841 at Gulmarrad, Parish Gulmarrad, County Clarence.

File No.: 08/8035.

Schedule

On closing, the land within Lot 1, DP 1150841 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

Description

*Land District – Lismore; L.G.A. – Lismore*

Road Closed: Lot 1, DP 1148730 at Boat Harbour, Parish Lismore, County Rous.

File No.: GF05 H 87.

Schedule

On closing, the land within Lot 1, DP 1148730 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

Description

*Land District – Lismore; L.G.A. – Richmond Valley*

Road Closed: Lot 1, DP 1150746 at Doonbah, Parish Riley, County Richmond.

File No.: GF05 H 652.

Schedule

On closing, the land within Lot 1, DP 1150746 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

**ROADS ACT 1993**

**ORDER**

Transfer of a Crown Road to a Council

IN pursuance of the provisions of section 151, Roads Act 1993, the Crown roads specified in Schedule 1 is hereby transferred to the Roads Authority specified in Schedule 2 hereunder, as from the date of publication of this notice and as from the date, the road specified in Schedule 1, ceases to be Crown road.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
 Minister for Lands

**SCHEDULE 1**

*Parish – Toothill; County – Fitzroy;  
 Land District – Grafton; Shire – Clarence Valley Council*

Crown public road separating Lot 57, DP 752844 from Lots 82-83, DP 752810 and Lots 110-111, DP 752810.

Width to be Transferred: Whole width.

**SCHEDULE 2**

Roads Authority: Clarence Valley Council.

Council's Reference: Minute 09.252/09.

Land and Property Management Authority Reference: 10/09839, DOC10/48882.

**HAY OFFICE**  
**126 Lachlan Street (PO Box 182), Hay NSW 2711**  
**Phone: (02) 6990 1800 Fax: (02) 6993 1135**

**DECLARATION OF A PUBLIC PURPOSE  
PURSUANT TO SECTION 3 OF THE CROWN  
LANDS ACT 1989**

PURSUANT to section 3 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, "Nature Conservation" is declared to be a public purpose for the purposes of section 87 of the said Act.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Lot 91, DP No. 756568, Parish Berambong, County Wakool.	
Lot 75, DP No. 756568, Parish Berambong, County Wakool.	
Lot 22, DP No. 756568, Parish Berambong, County Wakool.	
Area: About 209 hectares. File No.: 10/08279.	

**RESERVATION OF CROWN LAND**

PURSUANT to section 87 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the Crown Land specified in Column 1 of the Schedules hereunder, is reserved as specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedules.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE 1

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Hay.	Reserve No.: 1028228.
Local Government Area: Hay Shire Council.	Public Purpose: Nature conservation.
Locality: Hay South.	
Lot 7310, DP No. 1154040, Parish Hay South, County Waradgery.	
Area: About 61 hectares. File No.: 10/08277.	

SCHEDULE 2

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Deniliquin.	Reserve No.: 1028248.
Local Government Areas: Wakool and Conargo Shire Councils.	Public Purpose: Nature conservation.
Localities: Moulamein and Dhuragoon.	
Lots 7300 and 7301, DP No. 1154067, Parish Nyang, County Wakool.	
Lots 7300 and 7301, DP No. 1154059, Parishes Benjee and Burbagadah, County Wakool.	
Lot 1, DP No. 184474, Parish Benjee, County Wakool.	
Area: About 173 hectares. File No.: 10/08278.	

SCHEDULE 3

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Balranald South.	Reserve No.: 1028268.
Local Government Area: Wakool Shire Council.	Public Purpose: Nature conservation.
Locality: Moulamein.	
Lot 7300, DP No. 1154012, Parish Berambong, County Wakool.	

SCHEDULE 4

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Wentworth.	Reserve No.: 1028348.
Local Government Area: Wentworth Council.	Public Purpose: Nature conservation.
Locality: Monak.	
Lot 63, DP No. 822044, Parish Paringi, County Wentworth.	
Area: 1,607 hectares. File No.: 10/06391.	

Please note this reservation does not revoke those parts of Travelling Stock Reserve 362, Not'd. 1/7/1874 and Travelling Stock Reserve 40579, Not'd. 6/6/1906 comprised within Lot 63, DP 822044.

SCHEDULE 5

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Deniliquin.	Reserve No.: 1028288.
Local Government Area: Murray Shire Council.	Public Purpose: Nature conservation.
Locality: Thule.	
Lot 7, DP No. 751158, Parish Tantonan, County Cadell.	
Area: About 51 hectares. File No.: 10/08280.	

SCHEDULE 6

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Hay.	Reserve No.: 1028289.
Local Government Area: Hay Shire Council.	Public Purpose: Nature conservation.
Locality: One Tree.	
Lot 43, DP No. 820162, Parish Thellangering, County Waradgery.	
Area: 83.29 hectares. File No.: 10/08281.	

SCHEDULE 7

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Deniliquin.	Reserve No.: 1028290.
Local Government Area: Murray Shire Council.	Public Purpose: Nature conservation.
Locality: Moama.	
Lot 7, DP No. 751140, Parish Bama, County Cadell.	
Lot 7301, DP No. 1133140, Parish Bama, County Cadell.	
Area: About 51 hectares. File No.: 10/08282.	

## SCHEDULE 8

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Deniliquin. Local Government Area: Murray Shire Council. Locality: Thule. Lot 7303, DP No. 1154030, Parish Tantonan, County Cadell. Lot 7304, DP No. 1154030, Parish Tantonan, County Cadell. Area: About 119 hectares. File No.: 10/08283.	Reserve No.: 1028308. Public Purpose: Nature conservation.

## SCHEDULE 9

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Hay. Local Government Area: Carrathool Shire Council. Locality: Carrathool. Lot 107, DP No. 756068, Parish Toms Point, County Sturt. Area: About 183 hectares. File No.: 10/08284.	Reserve No.: 1028309. Public Purpose: Nature conservation.

## SCHEDULE 10

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Hay. Local Government Area: Hay Shire Council. Locality: Hay South. Lot 13, DP No. 756799, Parish Wahoon, County Waradgery. Lot 7307, DP No. 1154048, Parish Wahoon, County Waradgery. Area: About 190 hectares. File No.: 10/08285.	Reserve No.: 1028310. Public Purpose: Nature conservation.

## SCHEDULE 11

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Hay. Reserve No.: 1028311. Local Government Area: Hay Shire Council. Locality: Hay. Lot 87, DP No. 820124, Parish Beabula, County Waradgery. Lot 70, DP No. 756733, Parish Beabula, County Waradgery. Area: About 111 hectares. File No.: 10/08286.	Public Purpose: Nature conservation.

## SCHEDULE 12

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Deniliquin. Local Government Area: Conargo Shire Council. Locality: Moulamein. Lot 7300, DP No. 1154063, Parish Woorooma, County Wakool. Area: About 26 hectares. File No.: 10/08287.	Reserve No.: 1028312. Public Purpose: Nature conservation.

## SCHEDULE 13

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Deniliquin. Local Government Area: Conargo Shire Council. Locality: Moulamein. Lot 7300, DP No. 1154036, Parish Gerabbit, County Wakool. Area: About 24 hectares. File No.: 10/08288.	Reserve No.: 1028313. Public Purpose: Nature conservation.

## SCHEDULE 14

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Deniliquin. Local Government Area: Murray Shire Council. Locality: Calimo. Lot 7, DP No. 756354, Parish Yallakool, County Townsend. Lot 8, DP No. 756354, Parish Yallakool, County Townsend. Lot 66, DP No. 756354, Parish Yallakool, County Townsend. Lot 67, DP No. 756354, Parish Yallakool, County Townsend. Lot 68, DP No. 756354, Parish Yallakool, County Townsend. Lot 93, DP No. 756354, Parish Yallakool, County Townsend. Lot 71, DP No. 756267, Parish Colimo, County Townsend. Lot 74, DP No. 756267, Parish Colimo, County Townsend. Area: About 498 hectares. File No.: 10/08289.	Reserve No.: 1028328. Public Purpose: Nature conservation.

## NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF PUBLIC ROAD

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder described is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be a public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished. On road closure, title to the land comprising the former public road vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

## Description

*Land District of Deniliquin; L.G.A. – Murray*

Lots 1 and 2 in DP 1149271, Parish of Yallakool, County of Townsend.

File Nos: HY98 H 319 and HY86 H 355.

## Schedule

On closing, title for the land comprised in Lots 1 and 2, DP 1149271 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

## Description

*Land District of Deniliquin; L.G.A. – Murray*

Lot 1 in DP 1144657, Parishes of Burrumbury and Tomara,  
County of Cadell.

File No.: HY89 H 832.

## Schedule

On closing, title for the land comprised in Lot 1, DP 1144657 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

---

**MAITLAND OFFICE**

**Corner Newcastle Road and Banks Street (PO Box 6), East Maitland NSW 2323**

**Phone: (02) 4937 9306 Fax: (02) 4934 8417**

**NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF ROAD**

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder described is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be a public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished. On road closing, title to the land comprising the former public road vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

---

Description

*Parish – Butterwick; County – Durham;  
Land District – Newcastle;  
Local Government Area – Port Stephens*

Road Closed: Lot 1, DP 1150750 at Duns Creek.

File No.: 09/07163.

## Schedule

On closing, the land within Lot 1, DP 1150750 remains vested in Port Stephens Council as operational land for the purposes of the Local Government Act 1993.

Council's Reference: PSC2008-4128.

## Description

*Parishes – Waverly and Castle Sempill;  
County – Brisbane;  
Land District – Scone; L.G.A. – Upper Hunter*

Road Closed: Lots 1 and 2, DP 1151419 (not being land under the Real Property Act).

File No.: 08/2458.

## Schedule

On closing, the land within Lots 1 and 2, DP1151419 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

**MOREE OFFICE****Frome Street (PO Box 388), Moree NSW 2400****Phone: (02) 6750 6400 Fax: (02) 6752 1707****NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF ROADS**

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the roads hereunder described are closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the roads is extinguished. On road closing, title to the land comprising the former public roads vest in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

## Description

*Land District – Moree; Council – Moree Plains Shire  
Parishes – Pringle and Yatta; County – Courallie*

Roads Closed: Lots 1 and 2, DP 1152820.

File No.: ME06 H 256.

## Schedule

On closing, title to the land within Lots 1 and 2 in DP 1152820 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

## Description

*Land District – Bingara; Council – Gwydir Shire;  
Parish – Capel; County – Murchison*

Road Closed: Lot 1 in DP 1153968.

File No.: ME07 H 14.

## Schedule

On closing, title to the land within Lot 1 in DP 1153968 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

## Description

*Land District – Bingara; Council – Gwydir Shire;  
Parish – Eulowrie; County – Murchison*

Road Closed: Lots 1 in DP 1153967.

File No.: ME06 H 98.

## Schedule

On closing, title to the land within Lot 1 in DP 1153967 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

**REVOCATION OF RESERVATION OF CROWN LAND**

PURSUANT to section 90 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the reservation of Crown Land specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder, is revoked to the extent specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

## SCHEDULE

*Column 1*

Land District: Narrabri.  
Local Government Area:  
Narrabri Shire Council.  
Locality: Narrabri.  
Reserve No.: 757093.  
Public Purpose: Future  
public requirements.  
Notified: 29 June 2007.  
File No.: 08/4522.

*Column 2*

The whole being Lot 215,  
DP No. 39581, Parish Cooma,  
County White, of an area of  
5.842 hectares.

Note: Sale of land to EM Gordon Pty Ltd holder of the land.

Disclaimer: Please note that the above Lot numbers marked # are for use of the Authority only.

**NOWRA OFFICE**  
**5 O’Keefe Avenue (PO Box 309), Nowra NSW 2541**  
**Phone: (02) 4428 9100 Fax: (02) 4421 2172**

**NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF ROAD**

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder described is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished. On road closing, title to the land comprising the former public road vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

Description

*Parish – Puah; County – Wakool;  
Land District – Balranald South;  
Local Government Area – Wakool*

Road Closed: Lots 1-3, DP 1152166 at Koraleigh and Speewa.

File No.: HY98 H 37.

Schedule

On closing, the land within Lots 1-3, DP 1152166 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

Description

*Parish – Conjola; County – St Vincent;  
Land District – Nowra;  
ocal Government Area – Shoalhaven*

Road Closed: Lot 1, DP 1147349 at Conjola Park.

File No.: 08/04485.

Schedule

On closing, the land within Lot 1, DP 1147349 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

Description

*Parish – Nowra; County – St Vincent;  
Land District – Nowra;  
Local Government Area – Shoalhaven*

Road Closed: Lots 1 and 2, DP 1149175 at Nowra Hill.

File No.: 08/01832.

Schedule

On closing, the land within Lots 1 and 2, DP 1149175 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

**AUTHORISATION OF ADDITIONAL PURPOSE**

IT is hereby notified pursuant to section 121A of the Crown Lands Act 1989, that the additional purpose specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder, is applied to the whole of the reserve specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

*Column 1*

Community purposes.

*Column 2*

Reserve No.: 84152.  
Public Purpose: Museum  
(historical).  
Notified: 18 January 1963.  
Parish Terragong, County  
Camden.  
File No.: NA82 R 110.



## SCHEDULE 2

Roads Authority: Lithgow City Council.  
 LPMA File: 08/8190.  
 Council Reference: 56/06DA.

**NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF PUBLIC ROAD**

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder described is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be a public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished. On road closing, title to the land comprising the former public road vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
 Minister for Lands

## Description

*Parish – Dabee; County – Phillip;  
 Land District – Rylstone; L.G.A. – Mid-Western Regional*

Road Closed: Lots 4 and 5 in Deposited Plan 1142906.

File No.: 08/10029.

## Schedule

On closing, title to the land comprised in Lots 4 and 5 remains vest in the Crown as Crown Land.

## Description

*Land District – Orange; L.G.A. – Orange*

Road Closed: Lot 1, DP 1141864 at Spring Creek, Parish Huntley, County Bathurst.

File No.: CL/00259.

## Schedule

On closing, the land within Lot 1, DP 1141864 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

**ADDITION TO RESERVED CROWN LAND**

PURSUANT to section 88 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the Crown Land specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder, is added to the reserved land specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
 Minister for Lands

## SCHEDULE

*Column 1*

Land District: Lithgow.  
 Local Government Area:  
 Lithgow City Council.  
 Locality: Six Foot Track.  
 Lot 2, DP No. 1012627,  
 Parish Ganbenang,  
 County Westmoreland.  
 Area: 2495 square metres.  
 File No.: OE00 R 36.

*Column 2*

Reserve No.: 1001056.  
 Public Purpose: Public  
 recreation, environmental  
 protection and heritage  
 purposes.  
 Notified: 27 February 1998.  
 Lot 2, DP No. 48750, Parish  
 Megalong, County Cook.  
 Lot 7020, DP No. 1000950,  
 Parish Megalong, County  
 Cook.

*Column 1**Column 2*

Lot 16, DP No. 757035,  
 Parish Alfred, County  
 Westmoreland.  
 Lot 7004, DP No. 1127827,  
 Parish Megalong, County  
 Cook.  
 Lot 7305, DP No. 1131229,  
 Parish Megalong, County  
 Cook.  
 Lot 7304, DP No. 1131229,  
 Parish Megalong, County  
 Cook.  
 Lot 7303, DP No. 1131229,  
 Parish Megalong, County  
 Cook.  
 Lot 7302, DP No. 1131229,  
 Parish Megalong, County  
 Cook.  
 Lot 7301, DP No. 1131229,  
 Parish Megalong, County  
 Cook.  
 Lot 7302, DP No. 1135882#,  
 Parish Alfred, County  
 Westmoreland.  
 Lot 3, DP No. 45733, Parish  
 Megalong, County Cook.  
 Lot 2, DP No. 45733, Parish  
 Megalong, County Cook.  
 Lot 1, DP No. 45733, Parish  
 Megalong, County Cook.  
 Lot 2, DP No. 1003555,  
 Parish Megalong, County  
 Cook.  
 Lot 1, DP No. 1003555,  
 Parish Megalong, County  
 Cook.  
 Lot 33, DP No. 727011,  
 Parish Alfred, County  
 Westmoreland.  
 Lot 3, DP No. 48750, Parish  
 Megalong, County Cook.  
 Lot 1, DP No. 48750, Parish  
 Megalong, County Cook.  
 Lot 6, DP No. 821873,  
 Parish Ganbenang, County  
 Westmoreland.  
 Lot 3, DP No. 817866,  
 Parish Ganbenang, County  
 Westmoreland.  
 Lot 2, DP No. 817866,  
 Parish Ganbenang, County  
 Westmoreland.  
 Lot 1, DP No. 817866,  
 Parish Ganbenang, County  
 Westmoreland.  
 New Area: 372.2 hectares.

Disclaimer: Please note that the above Lot numbers marked # are for Departmental use only.

**SYDNEY METROPOLITAN OFFICE**  
**Level 12, Macquarie Tower, 10 Valentine Avenue, Parramatta 2150**  
**(PO Box 3935, Parramatta NSW 2124)**  
**Phone: (02) 8836 5300 Fax: (02) 8836 5365**

**NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF ROAD**

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the roads hereunder specified are closed and the roads cease to be public roads and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the roads are extinguished.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

Description

*Land District – Metropolitan;  
L.G.A. – Woollahra Municipal*

Lot 15, DP 1150048 at Bellevue Hill, Parish Alexandria,  
County Cumberland.

File No.: 08/7657.

Note: On closing, title for the land in Lot 15 remains vested  
in Woollahra Municipal Council as operational land.

Description

*Land District – Metropolitan; L.G.A. – Bankstown City*

Lot 100, DP 1144428 at Picnic Point, Parish Bankstown,  
County Cumberland.

File No.: MN05 H 222.

Note: On closing, title for the land in Lot 100 remains vested  
in Bankstown City Council as operational land.

**TAMWORTH OFFICE****25-27 Fitzroy Street (PO Box 535), Tamworth NSW 2340****Phone: (02) 6764 5100 Fax: (02) 6766 3805****NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD**

IN pursuance to the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder specified is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be a public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

\_\_\_\_\_  
Description

*Locality – Moonbi; Land District – Tamworth;  
L.G.A. – Tamworth Regional*

Road Closed: Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 1151666, Parish Perry, County Inglis.

File No.: 08/1659.

Note: On closing, title to the land comprised in Lot 1 will remain vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Description

*Locality – Quirindi; Land District – Tamworth;  
L.G.A. – Liverpool Plains*

Road Closed: Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 1151673, Parish Wallabadah, County Buckland.

File No.: 07/3738.

Note: On closing, title to the land comprised in Lot 1 will remain vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

**NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF ROAD**

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder described is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be a public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished. On road closing, title to the land comprising the former public road vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

\_\_\_\_\_  
Description

*Land District – Tamworth; L.G.A. – Tamworth Regional*

Road Closed: Lot 1, DP 1145511 at Ogunbil, Parish Ogunbil, County Parry.

File No.: 06/7636.

Schedule

On closing, the land within Lot 1, DP 1145511 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

**ERRATUM**

THE notice appearing in *New South Wales Government Gazette* No. 79 on 18 June 2010, Folio 2438, is amended to include the Parish of Wondoba.

File No.: TH05 H 268.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

**TAREE OFFICE**  
**98 Victoria Street (PO Box 440), Taree NSW 2430**  
**Phone: (02) 6591 3500      Fax: (02) 6552 2816**

**NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF ROAD**

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder described is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be a public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished. On road closing, title to the land comprising the former public road vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

Description

*Land District – Taree; L.G.A. – Marlee*

Road Closed: Lot 2, DP 1151303 at Marlee, Parish Marlee,  
County Macquarie.

File No.: 09/02967.

Schedule

On closing, the land within Lot 2, DP 1151303 remains  
vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

Description

*Land District – Taree; L.G.A. – Greater Taree*

Road Closed: Lot 1, DP 1144529 at Upper Lansdowne,  
Parish Dawson, County Macquarie.

File No.: TE05 H 97.

Schedule

On closing, the land within Lot 1, DP 1144529 remains  
vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

**WESTERN REGION OFFICE**  
**45 Wingewarra Street (PO Box 1840), Dubbo NSW 2830**  
**Phone: (02) 6883 5400 Fax: (02) 6884 2067**

**ESTABLISHMENT OF RESERVE TRUST**

PURSUANT to section 92(1) of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the reserve trust specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder, is established under the name stated in that Column and is appointed as trustee of the reserve specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
White Cliffs Water Supply Reserve Trust.	Reserve No.: 90863. Public Purpose: Water supply. Notified: 12 August 1977. File No.: WL86 R 182.

**APPOINTMENT OF CORPORATION TO MANAGE RESERVE TRUST**

PURSUANT to section 95 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the corporation specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder, is appointed to manage the affairs of the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which is trustee of the reserve referred to in Column 3 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>	<i>Column 3</i>
Central Darling Shire Council.	White Cliffs Water Supply Reserve Trust.	Reserve No.: 90863. Public Purpose: Water supply. Notified: 12 August 1977. File No.: WL86 R 182.

For a term commencing the date of this notice.

**DECLARATION OF LAND TO BE CROWN LAND**

PURSUANT to section 138 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the Minister for Lands declares the land described in the Schedule hereunder to be Crown Land.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

*County of Menindee;*  
*Administrative District – Broken Hill;*  
*Locality – Menindee; Unincorporated Area*

Lot 35, DP 1141672. Area: 11.31 hectares, Lot 36, DP 1141672. Area: 11.34 hectares and Lot 39, DP 1141672. Area: 5.267 hectares.

File No.: 09/2419.

**DEDICATION OF CROWN LAND AS PUBLIC ROAD**

PURSUANT to section 12 of the Roads Act 1993, the Crown Land described hereunder is, from the date of publication of this notice, dedicated as public road. The public road hereby dedicated is declared not to be Crown road within the meaning of the Roads Act 1993.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

Descriptions

*County of Menindee;*  
*Administrative District – Broken Hill;*  
*Locality – Menindee; Unincorporated Area*

Lot 35, DP 1141672; Lot 36, DP 1141672 and Lot 39, DP 1141672.

File No.: 09/2419.

**NOTIFICATION OF CREATION OF EASEMENT**

PURSUANT to Part 4, Division 5, section 52 (1) (b) (ii), Crown Lands Act 1989, the easement described hereunder is created.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Lands

Description

*County of Killara; Administrative District of Wilcannia;*  
*Shire of Central Darling*

Purpose: Right of access as described in Schedule 8, Part 14 of the Conveyancing Act 1919.

Land Benefited: Lot 3697, DP 766079 and Lot 3694, DP 766076.

Land over which Created: The site designated "C" in DP 1145677 affecting Crown reserves 39374 and 39376 for travelling stock and camping, Notified 16 June 1905, being Lot PWP508, DP 760365 and Lot TL508, DP 760365 respectively.

File No.: 09/7981.

---

## Department of Planning

---

### ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT ACT 1979

#### Revocation of Directions under Section 117(2)

I, the Minister for Planning, under section 117(2) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (“the Act”), revoke the following directions:

- (1) The direction numbered 5.5 “Development in the vicinity of Ellalong, Paxton and Millfield (Cessnock LGA)” made 19 July 2007,
- (2) The direction numbered 5.5 “Development in the vicinity of Ellalong, Paxton and Millfield (Cessnock LGA)” made 1 July 2009, and
- (3) The direction numbered No.31 “Development in the vicinity of Ellalong, Paxton and Millfield (Cessnock LGA)” made 4 April 2007

These revocations take effect on the date that this direction is signed.

Dated: Sydney, 18 June 2010.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Planning

---

### HERITAGE ACT, 1977

Direction pursuant to Section 34(1)(a) to List an Item on the State Heritage Register

Shepherds Hill Defence Group Military Installations  
SHR No. 1805

IN pursuance of section 34(1)(a) of the Heritage Act 1977, I, the Minister for Planning, having considered a recommendation of the Heritage Council of New South Wales, direct the Council to list the item of environmental heritage specified in Schedule “A” on the State Heritage Register. This listing shall apply to the curtilages or sites of the item, being the land described in Schedule “B”. The listing is subject to the standard exemptions.

Dated: Sydney, 3rd day of May 2010.

The Hon. TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Planning

---

#### SCHEDULE “A”

The item known as “Shepherds Hill Defence Group Military Installations”, situated on the land described in Schedule “B”.

---

#### SCHEDULE “B”

All those pieces or parcels of land known as:

- Part Lot 78, DP 154075, 5 metres from the footings of Battery No. 1;
  - Lot 3116, DP 755247, for Observation Post, Cottage and Gun Emplacement;
  - Part Lot 0, SP4203, 1 metre from the footings of the Searchlight Engine Room (The strata units built above the Searchlight Engine Room are not within the curtilage of the listing);
  - Part Lot 42, DP 152846, 5 metres from the footings of the Searchlight Bunker;
  - The interior fabric of the tunnel connecting the latter two elements: the interior fabric of the tunnel. (No part of the properties beneath which the tunnel passes is within the curtilage of the listing.)
-

## Roads and Traffic Authority

### ROAD TRANSPORT (SAFETY AND TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT) ACT 1999

#### Order Fixing Fees

I, ANN KING, Acting Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, pursuant to Clause 126E of the Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 1999, do by this Order fix the fees set out in the Schedule to this Order in respect of the services shown adjacent to them.

This Order takes effect on gazettal.

ANN KING,  
Acting Chief Executive,  
Roads and Traffic Authority

Note: This Order replaces the Order published in New South Wales Government Gazette No. 90 of 19 June 2009, at page 3127.

#### SCHEDULE

<b>Services</b>	<b>\$</b>
Fee for the issue of an individual or organisational mobility parking scheme authority (except where the applicant is an eligible pensioner)	\$35 per authority
Fee for the issue of a temporary mobility parking scheme authority (except where the applicant is an eligible pensioner)	\$12 per authority
Fee for the issue of a replacement mobility parking scheme authority (except where the applicant is an eligible pensioner)	\$12 per authority
Fee for the issue of a replacement mobility parking scheme authority where the applicant is an eligible pensioner	\$6 per authority

In this Schedule, an eligible pensioner means a person:

- (a) who is the holder of a current New South Wales Pensioner Concession Card which is in force issued by the relevant Commonwealth department, or
- (b) who is receipt of an amount of 70% or higher of a disability pension paid by the relevant Commonwealth department for veterans' affairs, or an Intermediate, Extreme Disablement Adjustment, or Totally & Permanently Incapacitated special rate pension, or
- (c) who is an armed services widow within the meaning of section 5E of the Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986 of the Commonwealth, or
- (d) who is under 16 years of age and named as a dependant on the current New South Wales Pensioner Concession Card in (a) above.

**ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**

Notice under Clause 20 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005

PALERANG SHIRE COUNCIL, in pursuance of Division 4 of Part 2 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, by this Notice, specify the routes and areas on or in which 4.6 metre High Vehicles may be used subject to any requirements or conditions set out in the Schedule.

Dated: 23 June 2010.

PETER BASCOMB,  
General Manager,  
Palerang Shire Council  
(by delegation from the Minister for Roads)

**SCHEDULE****1. Citation**

This Notice may be cited as Palerang Shire Council 4.6 Metre High Vehicle Route Notice No. 1/2010.

**2. Commencement**

This Notice takes effect on the date of gazettal.

**3. Effect**

This Notice remains in force until 31 December 2012 unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

**4. Application**

This Notice applies to those 4.6 metre high vehicles which comply with Schedule 1 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and Schedule 2 of the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007.

**5. Routes**

<i>Type</i>	<i>Road No.</i>	<i>Road Name</i>	<i>Starting Point</i>	<i>Finishing Point</i>	<i>Conditions</i>
4.6.		Trucking Yard Lane, Bungendore.	MR51 Kings Highway.	Hoskinstown Road.	Travel not permitted on school days between the hours of 8.00am and 9.30am and between 2.30pm and 4.00pm.
4.6.		Hoskinstown Road, Bungendore.	Trucking Yard Lane.	Briars Sharrow Road.	Travel not permitted on school days between the hours of 8.00am and 9.30am and between 2.30pm and 4.00pm.
4.6.		Briars Sharrow Road, Hoskinstown.	Hoskinstown Road.	MR270 Captains Flat Road.	Travel not permitted on school days between the hours of 8.00am and 9.30am and between 2.30pm and 4.00pm.
4.6.	270.	Captains Flat Road, Hoskinstown.	Briars Sharrow Road.	Property 'Carwoola' approx 4km from Briars Sharrow Road.	Travel not permitted on school days between the hours of 8.00am and 9.30am and between 2.30pm and 4.00pm.
4.6.		Plains Road, Hoskinstown.	Briars Sharrow Road.	Property 'Windermere', approx 2km from Briars Sharrow Road.	Travel not permitted on school days between the hours of 8.00am and 9.30am and between 2.30pm and 4.00pm.

**ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**

Notice under Clause 20 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005

PALERANG SHIRE COUNCIL, in pursuance of Division 4 of Part 2 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, by this Notice, specify the routes and areas on or in which 25 metre B-Doubles may be used subject to any requirements or conditions set out in the Schedule.

Dated: 23 June 2010.

PETER BASCOMB,  
General Manager,  
Palerang Shire Council  
(by delegation from the Minister for Roads)

**SCHEDULE****1. Citation**

This Notice may be cited as Palerang Shire Council 25 Metre B-Double Route Notice No. 3/2010.

**2. Commencement**

This Notice takes effect on the date of gazettal.

**3. Effect**

This Notice remains in force until 30 September 2010 unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

**4. Application**

This Notice applies to those 25 metre B-Double vehicles which comply with Schedule 1 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and Schedule 2 of the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007.

**5. Routes**

<i>Type</i>	<i>Road No.</i>	<i>Road Name</i>	<i>Starting Point</i>	<i>Finishing Point</i>	<i>Conditions</i>
25.		Trucking Yard Lane, Bungendore.	MR51 Kings Highway.	Hoskinstown Road.	Travel not permitted on school days between the hours of 8.00am and 9.30am and between 2.30pm and 4.00pm.
25.		Hoskinstown Road, Bungendore.	Trucking Yard Lane.	Briars Sharrow Road.	Travel not permitted on school days between the hours of 8.00am and 9.30am and between 2.30pm and 4.00pm.
25.		Briars Sharrow Road, Hoskinstown.	Hoskinstown Road.	MR270 Captains Flat Road.	Travel not permitted on school days between the hours of 8.00am and 9.30am and between 2.30pm and 4.00pm.
25.	270.	Captains Flat Road, Hoskinstown.	Briars Sharrow Road.	Property 'Carwoola' approx 4km from Briars Sharrow Road.	Travel not permitted on school days between the hours of 8.00am and 9.30am and between 2.30pm and 4.00pm.
25.		Plains Road, Hoskinstown.	Briars Sharrow Road.	Property 'Windermere', approx 2km from Briars Sharrow Road.	Travel not permitted on school days between the hours of 8.00am and 9.30am and between 2.30pm and 4.00pm.
25.	92.	Nerriga Road, Braidwood.	MR51 Kings Highway, Braidwood.	Cookanulla Road.	Travel not permitted on school days between the hours of 7.30am and 9.00am and between 3.00pm and 4.30pm.
25.		Cookanulla Road, Durran Durra.	MR92 Nerriga Road.	Unnamed Road at Property 'Buckenwood Lodge'.	Travel not permitted on school days between the hours of 7.30am and 9.00am and between 3.00pm and 4.30pm.

**ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**

Notice under Clause 20 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005

GOULBURN MULWAREE COUNCIL, in pursuance of Division 4 of Part 2 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, by this Notice, specify the routes and areas on or in which 25 metre B-Doubles may be used subject to any requirements or conditions set out in the Schedule.

Dated: 23 June 2010.

CHRIS BERRY,  
General Manager,  
Goulburn Mulwaree Council  
(by delegation from the Minister for Roads)

**SCHEDULE****1. Citation**

This Notice may be cited as Goulburn Mulwaree Council 25 Metre B-Double Route Notice No. 2/2010.

**2. Commencement**

This Notice takes effect on the date of gazettal.

**3. Effect**

This Notice remains in force until 30 September 2010 unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

**4. Application**

This Notice applies to those 25 metre B-Double vehicles which comply with Schedule 1 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and Schedule 4 of the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 1998.

**5. Routes**

<i>Type</i>	<i>Road Name</i>	<i>Starting Point</i>	<i>Finishing Point</i>
25m.	Brayton Road, Marulan.	George Street.	Holcim Quarry, approx 5km from George Street, Marulan.

**ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**

Notice under Clause 20 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005

PORT MACQUARIE HASTINGS COUNCIL, in pursuance of Division 4 of Part 2 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, by this Notice, specify the routes and areas on or in which 25 metre B-Doubles may be used subject to any requirements or conditions set out in the Schedule.

Dated: 21 April 2010.

ANDREW ROACH,  
General Manager,  
Port Macquarie Hastings Council  
(by delegation from the Minister for Roads)

**SCHEDULE****1. Citation**

This Notice may be cited as Port Macquarie Hastings Council B-Double Route Notice No. 2/2010.

**2. Commencement**

This Notice takes effect on the date of the gazettal.

**3. Effect**

This Notice remains in force until 30 September 2010 unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

**4. Application**

This Notice applies to those 25 metre B-Double vehicles which comply with Schedule 1 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and Schedule 2 of the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007.

**5. Routes**

<i>Type</i>	<i>Road Name</i>	<i>Starting Point</i>	<i>Finishing Point</i>
25.	Nancy Bird Walton Drive, Kew.	Southern intersection with Pacific Highway off ramp.	Northern intersection with Pacific Highway on ramp.
25.	Ocean Drive, Kew.	Pacific Highway southbound on/off ramps.	Nancy Bird Walton Drive.

**ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**

Notice under Clause 20 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005

CAMDEN COUNCIL, in pursuance of Division 4 of Part 2 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, by this Notice, specify the routes and areas on or in which 25 metre B-Doubles may be used subject to any requirements or conditions set out in the Schedule.

Dated: 28 June 2010.

TOM ALLEN,  
Traffic Engineer,  
Camden Council  
(by delegation from the Minister for Roads)

**SCHEDULE****1. Citation**

This Notice may be cited as Camden Council 25 Metre B-Double route Notice No. 01/2010.

**2. Commencement**

This Notice takes effect on the date of gazettal.

**3. Effect**

This Notice remains in force until 31 December 2011 unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

**4. Application**

This Notice applies to those 25 metre B-Double vehicles which comply with Schedule 1 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and Schedule 2 of the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007.

**5. Routes**

<i>Type</i>	<i>Road Name</i>	<i>Starting Point</i>	<i>Finishing Point</i>	<i>Conditions</i>
25.	Richardson Road, Narellan.	Camden Valley Way, Narellan.	Glenlee Road, Spring Farm.	No left turn into or from Camden Valley Way.
25.	Graham Hill Road, Narellan.	Porrende Street, Narellan.	Camden Valley Way, Narellan.	

**ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**

Notice under the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005

CAMDEN COUNCIL in pursuance of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, makes the amendment in the Schedule to the routes and areas previously specified on or in which 25 metre B-Double vehicles may be used.

Dated: 28 June 2010.

TOM ALLEN,  
Traffic Engineer,  
Camden Council  
(by delegation from the Minister for Roads)

**SCHEDULE****1. Citation**

This Notice may be cited as the. Camden Council 25metre B-Double Repeal Notice No. 01/2010.

**2. Commencement**

This Notice takes effect on the date of gazettal.

**3. Amendment**

The General B Double Permit Notice 2005 is amended by omitting the following from appendix 2 of that Notice:

<i>Type</i>	<i>Road</i>	<i>Starting Point</i>	<i>Finishing Point</i>
25.	Macarthur Road, Elderslie.	Camden Bypass on ramp, Elderslie.	Springs Road, Spring Farm.
25.	Spring Road, Spring Farm.	Macarthur Road, Spring Farm.	Richardson Road, Spring Farm.

**ROADS ACT 1993**

## Order - Section 27

Revocation of a Road Widening Order applying to parts of the Princes Highway at Unanderra in the Wollongong City Council area

The Roads and Traffic Authority of New South Wales, by its delegate and with the consent of the Minister for Roads, by this Order under section 27 of the Roads Act 1993 revokes the Road Widening Order published in the Government Gazette No 95 of 27 August 1971, on page 3374 applying to Lots 19 to 25 inclusive Deposited Plan 239052, Lots 14, 17 to 35 inclusive and 38 to 43 inclusive Deposited Plan 239051, Lots 10 to 35 inclusive and 39 to 62 inclusive Deposited Plan 239043 and Lot 2 Deposited Plan 4276.

K J Durie

Manager, Compulsory Acquisition & Road Dedication  
Roads and Traffic Authority of New South Wales

(RTA Papers 1/497.1992)

---

## Office of Water

### WATER ACT 1912

AN application for a licence under section 113 of Part 5 of the Water Act 1912, as amended, has been received as follows:

AIRLY COAL PTY LIMITED for a bore on Lot 47, DP 755758, Parish of Bandamora, County of Roxburgh, for water supply for industrial (dust suppression) and mining purposes (requested entitlement of 250.0 megalitres) (new licence) (Reference: 10BL603503).

Any inquiries should be directed to (02) 9895 7194.

Written objections, from any local occupier or statutory authority, specifying grounds and how their interest are affected, must be lodged with the NSW Office of Water, PO Box 3720, Parramatta NSW 2124, within 28 days of this publication.

WAYNE CONNER,  
Licensing Officer

### WATER ACT 1912

AN application for a licence under section 10 of Part 2 of the Water Act 1912, being within a proclaimed (declared) local area under section 5(4) of the Act, has been received as follows:

Sandra Dianna CHAMBERS, for a pump on an unnamed watercourse, on an easement within Lot 3, DP 1117333, Parish Broula, County of Forbes, water supply for stock and domestic purposes (new licence) (Reference: 70SL091140).

Any inquires should be directed to (02) 6850 2807.

Written objections, from any local occupier or statutory authority, specifying grounds and how their interest are affected, must be lodged with the NSW Office of Water, PO Box 291, Forbes NSW 2871, within 28 days of this publication

LYN GORHAM,  
Acting Licensing Manager

### WATER ACT 1912

APPLICATIONS for licences under section 10 of Part 2 of the Water Act 1912, have been received as follows:

#### *North Coast*

David Erle MORTON and Anita Maree MORTON for 1 pump on Orara River on Lot 200, DP 828896, for irrigation purposes on Lots 200 and 203, DP 828896, all Parish Comlaroi, County Fitzroy (replacement application to amalgamate existing licences only – no increase in area or allocation) (Reference: 30SL067109).

Anthony Munro HART and Lianne Margaret HART for 1 pump on Clarence River on Lot 101, DP 42355 and Lots 106 and 108, DP 704234, for irrigation purposes on Lot 101, DP 42355 and Lot 106, DP 704234, all Parish Drake, County Hamilton (replacement application for additional pump sites and to alter location to be irrigated – no increase in area or allocation) (Reference: 30SL067110).

Written objections to the applications specifying the grounds thereof must be lodged with the NSW Office of Water, Locked Bag 10, Grafton NSW 2460, within 28 days of the date of publication.

J. FINDLAY,  
Senior Licensing Officer

### WATER ACT 1912

AN application for a licence under Part 2, section 10 of the Water Act 1912, within a proclaimed (declared) local area under section 5(4) has been received as follows:

#### *Gwydir River Valley*

Peter Anthony WEAL and Mary Louise WEAL for a pump on Tycannah Creek on Lot 22, DP 751791, Parish Tycannah, County Courallie, for irrigation of 273 hectares. (new licence – permanent transfer of an existing Tycannah Creek entitlement) (Reference: 90SL101052).

AN application under Part 8 of the Water Act 1912, for approval of controlled works being within a proclaimed (declared) local area has been received as follows:

#### *Lower Gwydir Valley*

Hugh Duncan LIVINGSTON for controlled works consisting of off river storages, levees and supply channels on the Lower Gwydir Floodplain on Lot 7, DP 879244 and Lot 14, DP 1092132, Parishes Boolooroo and King, County Courallie, on the property known as “Boolooroo” for irrigation and drainage development and the prevention of inundation of land (new approval) (Reference: 90CW810977).

Written objections to the applications specifying grounds thereof may be made by any statutory authority or local occupier within the proclaimed area, whose interests may be affected and must be lodged with the NSW Office of Water, PO Box 550, Tamworth NSW 2340, within 28 days of the date of publication.

GEOFF CAMERON,  
Manager Licensing,  
Gwydir/Namoi/Border Rivers

### WATER ACT, 1912

APPLICATIONS for approval of Controlled Works under Part 8, section 167, being within proclaimed (declared) local areas under section 5 (4) of the Water Act 1912, has been received as follows:

#### *Macquarie River Valley*

BATHURST REGIONAL COUNCIL for a levee on the Macquarie River on Lot 5, DP 776928 (Learmonth Park); Lot 1, DP 792363; Lot 4, DP 1130147; Lot 2, DP 1131946; Lot 2, DP 1132992; Lot 6, DP 1142438 and Lot 221, DP 1147157, all Parish Kelso, County Roxburgh and on Lot 1, DP 1125206; Lot 401, DP 1131422 and Lot 11, DP 1140971, all Parish Peel, County Roxburgh, for prevention of inundation of land by floodwater (new approval) (Reference: 80CW809656).

BATHURST REGIONAL COUNCIL for a levee on the Macquarie River and Queen Charlotte's Vale Creek on Lot 1, DP 128895; Lot 1, DP 249066; Lot A, DP 340792; Lot 5, DP 1015387; Lot 6, DP 1029078; Lot 8, DP 1032436; Lot 9, DP 1032468; Lot 42, DP 1035358; Lot 1, DP 1037588; Lot 701, DP 1057340; Lot 30, DP 1062485; Lot 1, DP 1076054; Lot 1, DP 1076805; Lot 1, DP 1086098; Lot 251, DP 1113982; Lot 121, DP 1115488; Lot 48, DP 1122242; Lot 49, DP 1122242; Lot 50, DP 1122242 and Lot 11, DP 1123163, all Parish Bathurst, County Bathurst and on Lot 6, DP 1142438, all Parish Kelso, County Bathurst, for prevention of inundation of land by floodwater (new approval) (Reference: 80CW809657).

Written objections to the applications specifying the grounds thereof, may be made by any statutory authority or local occupier within the proclaimed local area whose interests may be affected and must be lodged with the NSW Office of Water, PO Box 717, Dubbo NSW 2830, within 28 days of the date of publication.

RICHARD WHEATLEY,  
A/Licensing Manager  
(Macquarie-Western).

---

## Other Notices

### ANTI-DISCRIMINATION ACT 1977

#### Exemption Order

UNDER the provisions of section 126 of the Anti-Discrimination Act 1977, an exemption is given from sections 8, 51, 52 and 53 of the Anti-Discrimination Act 1977, to Shellharbour City Council, to designate and recruit for an Aboriginal Community Liaison Officer – Administrative Assistant.

This exemption will remain in force for a period of two years from the date given.

Dated this 24th day of June 2010.

STEPAN KERKYASHARIAN, A.M.,  
President,  
Anti-Discrimination Board of NSW

### ASSOCIATIONS INCORPORATION ACT 2009

#### Reinstatement of Cancelled Association Pursuant to Section 84

THE incorporation of FRIENDS OF FORBES APEX INCORPORATED (Y2990542) cancelled on 25 June 2010 is reinstated pursuant to section 84 of the Associations Incorporation Act 2009.

Dated: 29th day of June 2010.

ANTHONY DONOVAN,  
A/Manager, Financial Analysis,  
Registry of Co-operatives and Associations,  
NSW Fair Trading

### ASSOCIATIONS INCORPORATION ACT 1984

#### Transfer of Incorporation Pursuant to Section 48 (4) (a)

TAKE notice that the company

#### CHRISTIANS FOR ISRAEL AUSTRALIA LIMITED

formerly registered under the provisions of the Corporations Act 2001 is now incorporated under the Associations Incorporation Act 1984 as

CHRISTIANS FOR ISRAEL AUSTRALIA INCORPORATED effective 29 June 2010.

Dated: 29 June 2010.

ROBYNE LUNNEY,  
NSW Fair Trading

### ASSOCIATIONS INCORPORATION ACT 1984

#### Transfer of Incorporation Pursuant to Section 48 (4) (a)

TAKE notice that the company

#### BERNEY FOUNDATION LTD

formerly registered under the provisions of the Corporations Act 2001 is now incorporated under the Associations Incorporation Act 1984 as

#### BERNEY FOUNDATION INCORPORATED

effective 30 June 2010.

Dated: 30 June 2010.

ROBYNE LUNNEY,  
NSW Fair Trading

### CONTAMINATED LAND MANAGEMENT ACT 1997

#### Declaration of Significantly Contaminated Land

(Section 11 of the

Contaminated Land Management Act 1997)

Declaration Number 20091102; Area Number 3267

THE Environment Protection Authority (EPA) declares the following land to be significantly contaminated land under the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997 ("the Act"):

#### 1. Land to which this declaration applies ("the site")

The site to which this declaration relates is described as:

- Lot 202, Deposited Plan 1102769, Lot 1, Deposited Plan 792666 – 6 Foray Street, Yennora NSW;

in the municipality of the City of Holroyd. A map of the site is available for inspection at the offices of the Department of the Environment and Climate Change, Level 15, 59 Goulburn Street, Sydney NSW.

#### 2. Nature of contamination affecting the site:

The EPA has found that the site is contaminated with the following substances ("the contaminants"):

- Chlorinated hydrocarbons (notably Trichloroethene (TCE), Dichloroethene (DCE) and Tetrachloroethene (PCE))

#### 3. Nature of harm that the contaminants may cause:

The EPA has considered the matters in s.12 of the Act and for the following reasons has determined that the land is contaminated and that the contamination is significant enough to warrant regulation under the Act:

- The contaminants have migrated from the land. The substances were identified beneath a stormwater discharge point in a pool of water immediately beyond the boundary of the site.
- Two (2) groundwater plumes of the contaminants have been identified onsite and in close proximity to the boundaries. Concentration of these substances in groundwater exceed the Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality (ANZECC 2000) trigger levels for the protection of 95% of species, and the recommended screening values for recreational waters in the Australian Government National Health and Medical Research Council Guidelines for Managing Risks in Recreational Water (NHMRC 2008). Based on the geological and hydrogeological conditions, the groundwater plumes are likely to discharge offsite and potentially impact Prospect Creek;
- There is a potential for harm to occur in that the groundwater contamination could degrade the aquatic ecosystem of Prospect Creek and limit its use by the public for recreational purposes.
- There is a potential for contaminants in the groundwater plumes to migrate as vapours into the buildings in the affected area over time. On this basis, onsite workers may be exposed to volatile organic compound vapours inside the buildings.

#### 4. Further action under the Act

The making of this declaration does not prevent the carrying out of voluntary management of the site and any person may submit a voluntary management proposal for the site to the EPA. If the proposal satisfies the requirements of s.17 of the Act the EPA may agree not to issue a management order to the person or persons bringing the proposal.

#### 5. Submissions invited

The public may make written submissions to the EPA on:

- Whether the EPA should issue a management order in relation to the site; or
- Any other matter concerning the site.

Submissions should be made in writing to:

Manager Contaminated Sites  
Department of Environment and Climate Change  
PO Box A290  
Sydney South NSW 1232

or faxed to (02) 9995 5930  
by no later than 28 July 2010.

Date: 30 June 2010.

JOHN COFFEY,  
Acting Manager, Contaminated Sites  
Department of Environment and Climate Change

#### NOTE:

Management order may follow

If management of the site or part of the site is required, the EPA may issue a management order under section 14 of the Act.

#### Amendment/Repeal

This declaration may be amended or repealed. It remains in force until it is otherwise amended or repealed. The subsequent declaration must state the reasons for the amendment or repeal (section 44 of the Act).

#### Information recorded by the EPA

Section 58 of the Act requires the EPA to maintain a public record. A copy of this significantly contaminated land declaration will be included in the public record.

#### Information recorded by councils

Section 59 of the Act requires the EPA to give a copy of this declaration to the relevant local council. The council is then required to note on its planning certificate issued pursuant to section 149 (2) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act that the land is declared significantly contaminated land. The EPA is required to notify council as soon as practicable when the declaration is no longer in force and the notation on the section 149 (2) certificate is no longer required.

#### Relationship to other regulatory instrument

This declaration does not affect the provisions of any relevant environmental planning instruments which apply to the land or provisions of any other environmental protection legislation administered by the EPA.

### CO-OPERATIVES ACT 1992

Notice Under Section 601AC of the Corporations Act 2001 as Applied by Section 325 of the Co-Operatives Act 1992

NOTICE is hereby given that the Co-operative mentioned below will be deregistered when three months have passed since the publication of this notice.

Goulburn Railway Bowling Club Co-op Ltd (In Liquidation)

Dated this twenty-eighth day of June 2010.

A. DONOVAN,  
Delegate of the Registrar of Co-Operatives

### CO-OPERATIVES ACT 1992

Notice Under Section 601AC of the Corporations Act 2001 as Applied by Section 325 of the Co-Operatives Act 1992

NOTICE is hereby given that the Co-operative mentioned below will be deregistered when three months have passed since the publication of this notice.

Bethel Housing Co-operative Limited

Dated this twenty-ninth day of June 2010.

A. DONOVAN,  
Delegate of the Registrar of Co-Operatives

### GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES ACT 1966

PURSUANT to the provisions of section 10 of the Geographical Names Act 1966, the Geographical Names Board has this day assigned the name listed hereunder as a geographical name.

Assigned Name:	Lower Southgate
Designation:	Rural Place
L.G.A.:	Clarence Valley Council
Parish:	Southgate
County:	Clarence
L.P.I. Map:	Tyndale
1:100,000 Map:	Bare Point 9538
Reference:	GNB 5409

The position and the extent for this feature is recorded and shown within the Geographical Names Register of New South Wales. This information can be accessed through the Board's website at [gnb.nsw.gov.au](http://gnb.nsw.gov.au) www

WARWICK WATKINS, AM,  
Chairperson

Geographical Names Board  
PO Box 143  
Bathurst NSW

### PROPOSED GUARDIANSHIP REGULATION 2010

#### Call for Submissions

THE Guardianship Tribunal is conducting a public consultation on the remaking of the Guardianship Regulation. The Guardianship Regulation supplements the Guardianship Act 1987 and its provisions support and enable the practical operation of several provisions of the Act.

The Tribunal seeks the community's views on the draft Regulation which makes changes to the existing Regulation.

A copy of the draft Guardianship Regulation 2010 and the Regulatory Impact Statement are available on the Guardianship Tribunal's website [www.gt.nsw.gov.au](http://www.gt.nsw.gov.au).

If you would like a copy of the Regulation and the Regulatory Impact Statement, please contact the Tribunal on [gt@gt.nsw.gov.au](mailto:gt@gt.nsw.gov.au) or 9556 7695.

Submissions should be forwarded by post, fax or email to:

The President  
Guardianship Tribunal  
Locked Bag 9  
Balmain NSW 2041  
Email: [gt@gt.nsw.gov.au](mailto:gt@gt.nsw.gov.au)  
Fax: 9555 9049

The closing date for submissions is close of business, Friday, 30 July 2010.

### HEALTH PRACTITIONER REGULATION NATIONAL LAW (NSW)

Order Under Clause 19 of the Health Practitioner  
Regulation (New South Wales) Regulation 2010

I, Carmel Tebbutt, M.P., Minister for Health, in accordance with Clause 19 of the Health Practitioner Regulation (New South Wales) Regulation 2010, do by this Order:

- (1) Certify that each of the Health Professional Councils listed in Column 1 of Schedule 1 to this order are to transfer those funds as listed in Column 2 of Schedule 1 to this Order, which relate to the costs incurred by NSW in the development of the National Law and establishment of the National Registration and Accreditation Scheme in accordance with the Agreement signed by COAG on 1 March 2008, to the NSW Department of Health

#### SCHEDULE 1

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Chiropractic Council of New South Wales	\$641,777
Dental Council of New South Wales	\$494,341
Medical Council of New South Wales	\$1,143,965
Nursing and Midwifery Council of New South Wales	\$939,955
Optometry Council of New South Wales	\$140,017
Osteopathy Council of New South Wales	\$84,212
Pharmacy Council of New South Wales	\$114,053
Physiotherapy Council of New South Wales	\$176,953
Podiatry Council of New South Wales	\$101,625
Psychology Council of New South Wales	\$163,102

- (2) Certify that each of the Health Professional Councils listed in Column 1 of Schedule 2 to this order are to transfer those funds as listed in Column 2 of Schedule 2 to this Order, which have been assessed to cover the costs of the operation of registration processes under the National Law in NSW, to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Authority for payment into the accounts kept in the Agency Fund for the National Board established for the corresponding health profession.

#### SCHEDULE 2

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Chiropractic Council of New South Wales	\$163,711
Dental Council of New South Wales	\$124,291
Medical Council of New South Wales	\$669,074

Nursing and Midwifery Council of New South Wales	\$1,554,300
Optometry Council of New South Wales	\$36,418
Osteopathy Council of New South Wales	\$105,839
Pharmacy Council of New South Wales	\$323,730
Physiotherapy Council of New South Wales	\$83,342
Podiatry Council of New South Wales	\$54,647
Psychology Council of New South Wales	\$263,865

This order has effect on 1 July 2010 or such later date as the Health Practitioner Regulation (New South Wales) Regulation 2010 takes effect.

Signed this 28th day of June 2010.

CARMEL TEBBUTT, M.P.,  
Minister for Health

### HEALTH PRACTITIONER REGULATION NATIONAL LAW (NSW)

Order Under Clause 20 of the Health Practitioner  
Regulation (New South Wales) Regulation 2010

I, Carmel Tebbutt, M.P., Minister for Health, do by this my order certify that, in accordance with clause 20 of the Health Practitioner Regulation (New South Wales) Regulation 2010, the Dental Council of NSW is to pay \$240,000.00 into the Dental Technicians Education Account established under clause 21 of Schedule 5A of the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW).

This order has effect on 1 July 2010 or such later date as the Health Practitioner Regulation (New South Wales) Regulation 2010 takes effect.

Signed this 28th day of June 2010.

CARMEL TEBBUTT, M.P.,  
Minister for Health

### LOCAL COURT PRACTICE NOTE No. 1 OF 2010

Issued: 4 January 2010  
Amended: 28 June 2010

Procedures to be Adopted for Committal Hearings in the  
Local Court for Proceedings Commenced on or after  
1 May 2008

THIS Practice Note applies to all matters for which a Court Attendance Notice was filed on or after 1 May 2008 but before 1 January 2011 (irrespective of whether the offence was committed before or after 1 May 2008) and supersedes Practice Notes 1 of 2007 and 4 of 2008 for these matters.

Part A of this Practice Note applies in relation to committal proceedings heard at Downing Centre Local Court and Central Local Court in Sydney. Part B of this Practice Note applies to committal proceedings heard at all other Local Court locations.

This Practice Note does not apply to offences in the Children's Court.

#### PART A

This Part applies in relation to committal proceedings in respect of indictable offences heard at Downing Centre Local Court and Central Local Court in Sydney, for which a Court Attendance Notice was filed on or after 1 May 2008 but before 1 January 2011 (irrespective of whether the offence

was committed before or after 1 May 2008) pursuant to the Criminal Case Conferencing Trial Act 2008.

The procedures outlined in the Practice Note are intended as best practice to ensure Time Standards for cases committed for trial or sentence to the Supreme or District Court are complied with and to enable accused persons who are adults and are legally represented to attend a Compulsory Case Conference (Compulsory Conference) in accordance with the Criminal Case Conferencing Trial Act 2008.

Paragraph 2.2 and all of Item 4 of Part A do not apply in proceedings relating to Commonwealth offences.

The procedures outlined are also intended to ensure that the utilisation of Audio Visual Link technology is conducted in the most efficient manner.

#### 1. Matters where Election to proceed on indictment to be considered pursuant to Criminal Procedure Act

- 1.1 On first appearance, matters to which Table 1 of the Criminal Procedure Act (CPA) apply will be adjourned for 14 days for determination as to whether an Election is to be made to have the matter dealt with on indictment. No. brief orders are to be made on the first appearance in these circumstances.
- 1.2 If an Election is made after the fourteen (14) day adjournment, the matter is to proceed in accordance with item 2 of this Practice Note.
- 1.3 If no Election is made, the matter is to proceed in the same way as any summary proceeding (see Practice Note 7 of 2007).

#### 2. Strictly Indictable matters or matters where election made to proceed on indictment – 1st Appearance

- 2.1 On the first appearance date, a brief order must be made by the Court.
- 2.2 The Court will give the accused person a statement in writing explaining the effect of Part 3 of the Criminal Case Conferencing Trial Act 2008 (see Attachment A).
- 2.3 The brief order will depend on the nature of the evidence to be included in the brief and will be either:
  - (a) a brief service order (see 2.4-2.6 below), or
  - (b) an extended brief service order (see 2.7-2.11 below).

#### Brief Service Order

- 2.4 Where the prosecution does not seek extended brief service orders or the Court is not satisfied that extended brief service orders should be made, the Court will order service of the brief in no less than six weeks.
- 2.5 The matter will be adjourned to a date no less than one week after the brief service date for review.
- 2.6 The Prosecuting Authority is to ensure the informant is notified not more than 72 hours after the brief orders are made of the need to prepare a brief for service on an accused person.

#### Extended Brief Service Order

- 2.7 An extended brief service order will generally only be made when the Court is informed that the Prosecuting Authority intends to rely on evidence drug analysis, DNA or fingerprints or where the Court is informed that other evidence is required

that justifies the making of an extended brief service order<sup>1</sup>.

- 2.8 The Court may make extended brief service orders if it is satisfied that the brief is to include evidence that cannot be obtained within six weeks.
  - 2.9 If the prosecution seeks extended brief service orders, it must advise the Court of the categories of evidence that cannot be obtained within six weeks and the date the evidence is expected to be obtained.
  - 2.10 If the Court is satisfied that extended brief service orders should be made the Court will order:
    - (a) the brief, excluding the evidence referred to in paragraph 2.9 above, be served in no less than six weeks (the brief service date)
    - (b) the brief, including the evidence referred to in paragraph 2.9 above, be served in no less than twelve weeks or such time as is necessary for the prosecution to obtain that evidence (the further evidence date)
    - (c) the matter be adjourned to a date no less than one week after the further evidence date ordered in under paragraph 2.10 (b).
    - (d) The Prosecuting Authority is to ensure the informant is notified not more than 72 hours after the extended brief service orders are made of the need to prepare a brief for service on an accused person.
  - 2.11 Either party may seek leave to restore the matter to the list on giving at least three days notice in writing to the other party/parties and the Court.
- #### 3. Case Management at the 2nd appearance where brief served and accused not legally represented or charged with a Commonwealth offence
- 3.1 The accused must be at Court on this date. If in custody, the accused must appear by AVL unless the Court otherwise directs.
  - 3.2 The following directions apply only where the accused is not represented by a barrister or solicitor or is charged with a Commonwealth offence.
 

The Court may proceed with:

    - (a) a committal for sentence or hearing of a plea of guilty where an election to proceed on indictment is withdrawn; or
    - (b) the hearing of committal proceedings either by paper committal or waiver; or
    - (c) the setting down for hearing of a contested s 91 CPA application or an application to which s 93 CPA (special reasons) applies at the earliest available opportunity. The Court may order that any submissions by the accused in support of an application for a direction under s 91 CPA or s 93 CPA be served on the DPP and filed with the Court at least seven days before the application is to be heard; or
    - (d) the hearing of a contested s 91 CPA application or s 93 CPA application; or
    - (e) the setting down of the proceedings for committal hearing.

<sup>1</sup> Such evidence may include medical evidence, telephone intercepts or listening device transcripts, translations, computer analysis evidence, business record affidavits and/or evidence from overseas.

- 3.3 The Court may make such further orders as it thinks fit.
- 3.4 Where proceedings under this section are further adjourned, the Court may order that a Disclosure Certificate be served on the accused within two weeks of this date.
4. Case Management at the 2nd appearance where brief served and accused is legally represented
- Where an adult accused is legally represented by a barrister or a solicitor and a plea of guilty has not been entered for an offence other than an offence mentioned in section 6 (1) of the Criminal Case Conferencing Act 2008, a Compulsory Conference is to be held.
- The following practice directions are to apply:
- 4.1 A Compulsory Conference must be held in accordance with Part 3 of the Criminal Case Conferencing Trial Act 2008.
- 4.2 The Court will:
- Order that the prosecution pursuant to section 9 of the Criminal Case Conferencing Trial Act 2008 serve on the accused, within twenty-eight (28) days, a Pre-Conference Disclosure Certificate in relation to the offence.
  - Order that a Compulsory Conference be held within forty-two (42) days unless compelling circumstances exist in the interests of justice for a later date.
  - Order that in the event of agreement between the parties as to a plea of guilty at any time the parties have liberty to restore the matter to the list.
  - Order that in the event of agreement not being reached at a Compulsory Conference, any submissions by the accused in support of an application for a direction under s 91 or s 93 CPA are to be in writing, served on the DPP and filed with the Court not more than seven (7) days after a Compulsory Conference.
  - Order that the DPP to respond within seven (7) days of being served with those submissions.
  - Adjourn the proceedings for a period not more than eight weeks or for such time as the Court considers appropriate in the interests of justice, (the Adjournment Date) when the Pre-Conference Disclosure Certificate and Compulsory Conference certificate will be filed with the Local Court.
- 4.3 Failure to comply with orders under 4.2 (d) and (e) may result in the Court refusing to make a second or subsequent order without cause being shown. In such case the matter may proceed by way of paper committal, with or without submissions.
- 4.4 Where a Court makes a second or subsequent order, it may consider an order for costs against the defaulting party in accordance with section 118 of the Criminal Procedure Act 1986.
- 4.5 This item does not apply where an accused is charged with a Commonwealth offence.
5. Case management on the Adjournment Date
- Failure by the accused or the accused's legal representative to attend at a Compulsory Conference will not entitle the accused to an adjournment unless compelling circumstances exist in the interests of justice.
- 5.1 On the adjournment date, the Court may proceed with:
- a committal for sentence or hearing of a plea of guilty where an election to proceed on indictment is withdrawn; or
  - the hearing of committal proceedings either by paper committal or waiver; or
  - the setting down for hearing of a contested s 91 CPA application or an application to which s 93 CPA (special reasons) applies at the earliest available opportunity. The Court may order that any submissions by the accused in support of an application for a direction under s 91 CPA or s 93 CPA be served on the DPP and filed with the Court at least seven days before the application is to be heard; or
  - the hearing of a contested s 91 CPA application or s 93 CPA application; or
  - the setting down of the committal proceedings for hearing.
- 5.2 The Court may make such further orders as it thinks fit.
6. Listing of committal proceedings for hearing in the Local Court
- Subject to the interests of justice, committal proceedings are to be completed as expeditiously as possible to enable the transfer, if appropriate, of these cases to either the Supreme or District Court.
7. Adjournments
- No variations of the above procedural timetable will be granted unless compelling circumstances exist in the interests of justice.
- Criminal Case Processing – A
- Process of Matters Through the Local Court at Downing Centre and Central – Except Where Accused is Unrepresented or is Charged with a Commonwealth Offence
- First Appearance
- If matter is Table 1
- Matter adjourned for not less than 14 days for Election to be made.
  - No brief service orders made.
- If Strictly Indictable or election made
- Brief service orders or extended brief service orders made
  - Explanation of Compulsory Case Conference
  - Adjourned for not less than 7 weeks for service of the brief for review.
  - Where extended brief service orders made, brief service in not less than six weeks, further evidence service in no less than 12 weeks or further period as required and matter adjourned until one week after further evidence date for review.

**Second Appearance<sup>2</sup>**

Accused must participate in a conference<sup>3</sup>

Matter adjourned for eight weeks:

- Disclosure Certificate to be served within 28 days
- Conference within 42 days of second appearance.
- Liberty to restore to list if plea negotiated.
- If not negotiated, defence to serve 91/93 application submissions on DPP within 7 days after conference.
- DPP to reply 7 days after that.

**Third Appearance**

Disclosure Certificate and Compulsory Conference certificate filed.

Matter proceeds in Local Court or as Paper Committal for Sentence or Trial or 91/93 Application determined by the Court:

- If granted: matter adjourned for Committal Hearing
- If refused: matter proceeds as Paper Committal for Trial

**Fourth Appearance: Committal Hearing**

Only applies where the Court has made orders under sections 91 or 93.

**Notes**

- DPP Disclosure Certificate to be served in all matters where accused is participating in the case conference.

**PART B**

This Part applies in relation to committal proceedings in respect of indictable offences heard at Local Courts other than the Downing Centre and Central Local Courts, for which a court attendance notice was filed on or after 1 May 2008 but before 1 January 2011 (irrespective of whether the offence was committed before or after 1 May 2008).

The procedures outlined in the Practice Note are intended as best practice to ensure that Time Standards for cases committed for trial or sentence to the Supreme or District Court, are as far as possible complied with and to enable accused persons who are adults and are legally represented to attend a Case Conference (Conference).

Item 4 of Part B does not apply in proceedings relating to Commonwealth offences.

The procedures outlined are also intended to ensure that the utilisation of Audio Visual Link technology is conducted in the most efficient manner.

1. Matters where Election to proceed on indictment to be considered pursuant to Criminal Procedure Act

- 1.1 On first appearance, to which Table 1 of the CPA applies matters will be adjourned for 14 days for determination of whether an Election is to be made to have the matter dealt with on indictment. No. brief orders are to be made on the first appearance in these circumstances.
- 1.2 If an Election is made after the fourteen (14) day adjournment, the matter is to proceed in accordance with item 2 of this Practice Note.
- 1.3 If no Election is made, the matter is to proceed in the same way as any summary proceeding (see Practice Note 7 of 2007).

2. Strictly Indictable Matters or matters where election made to proceed on indictment – 1st Appearance

- 2.1 On the first appearance date a brief order must be made by the Court.
- 2.2 The Court will order service of the brief in no less than six weeks.
- 2.3 The matter will be adjourned to a date no less than one week after the brief service date for review.
- 2.4 The Prosecuting Authority is to ensure the informant is notified not more than 72 hours after the brief orders are made of the need to prepare a brief for service on an accused person.

3. Case Management at the 2nd appearance where brief served and accused is not legally represented or charged with a Commonwealth offence

- 3.1 The accused must be at Court on this date. If in custody, the accused must appear by AVL unless the Court otherwise directs.
- 3.2 The Court may proceed with:
  - (a) a committal for sentence or hearing of a plea of guilty where an election to proceed on indictment is withdrawn; or
  - (b) the hearing of committal proceedings either by paper committal or waiver; or
  - (c) the setting down for hearing of a contested s 91 CPA application or an application to which s 93 CPA (special reasons) applies at the earliest available opportunity. The Court may order that any submissions by the accused in support of an application for a direction under s 91 CPA or s 93 CPA be served on the DPP and filed with the Court at least seven days before the application is to be heard; or
  - (d) the hearing of a contested s 91 CPA application or s 93 CPA application; or
  - (e) the setting down of committal proceedings for hearing.

3.3 The Court may make such further orders as it thinks fit.

4. Case Management at the 2nd appearance where brief served and accused is legally represented

- 4.1 The following practice directions are to apply only where an adult accused is legally represented by a barrister or a solicitor and a plea of guilty has not been entered:
  - (a) the legal representative of the accused must inform the Court whether a legal representative of the accused will attend a Conference. Where an accused will not attend a Conference the Court will proceed in accordance with Paragraph 3 above.
  - (b) Upon being informed that the legal representative of the accused will attend a Conference the Court will:
    - (i) Order that a Conference be held within forty-two (42) days unless compelling circumstances exist in the interests of justice for a later date.
    - (ii) Order that in the event of agreement between the parties as to a plea of guilty at

<sup>2</sup> Assumes brief served – otherwise, further brief service orders to be made

<sup>3</sup> Assumes accused legally represented – otherwise paragraph 3 applies

any time the parties have liberty to restore the matter to the list.

- (iii) Order that in the event of agreement not being reached at a Conference, any submissions by the accused in support of an application for a direction under s 91 or s 93 CPA are to be in writing, served on the DPP and filed with the Court not more than seven (7) days after a Conference.
- (iv) The DPP to respond within seven (7) days of being served with those submissions
- (v) Adjourn the proceedings for a period not more than eight weeks or for such time as the Court considers appropriate in the interests of justice (the adjournment date).

4.2 The committal hearing will not be adjourned to another date to allow such a Conference to be held.

4.3 Failure to comply with orders under 4.1(b)(iii) and (iv) may result in the Court refusing to make a second or subsequent order without cause being shown. In such case the matter may proceed by way of paper committal, with or without submissions.

4.4 Where a Court makes a second or subsequent order, it may consider an order for costs against the defaulting party in accordance with section 118 of the Criminal Procedure Act 1986.

4.5 This item does not apply where the accused is charged with a Commonwealth offence.

#### 5. Case management on the adjournment date

Failure by the accused or the accused's legal representative to attend at a Conference will not entitle the accused to an adjournment unless compelling circumstances exist in the interests of justice.

5.1 On the adjournment date, the Court may proceed with:

- (a) a committal for sentence or hearing of a plea of guilty where an election to proceed on indictment is withdrawn; or
- (b) the hearing of committal proceedings either by paper committal or waiver; or
- (c) the setting down for hearing of a contested s 91 CPA application or an application to which s 93 CPA (special reasons) applies at the earliest available opportunity. The Court may order that any submissions by the accused in support of an application for a direction under s 91 CPA or s 93 CPA be served on the DPP and filed with the Court at least seven days before the application is to be heard; or
- (d) the hearing of a contested s 91 CPA application or s 93 CPA application; or
- (e) the setting down of the committal proceedings for hearing.

5.2 The Court may make such further orders as it thinks fit.

#### 6. Listing of committal proceedings for hearing in the Local Court

Subject to the interests of justice, committal proceedings are to be completed as expeditiously as possible to enable the transfer, if appropriate, of these cases to either the Supreme or District Court.

#### 7. Adjournments

No variations of the above procedural timetable will be granted unless compelling circumstances exist in the interests of justice.

GRAEME HENSON,  
Chief Magistrate

Criminal Case Processing – B

Process of Matters Through the Local Court Other Than  
Downing Centre and Central

#### First Appearance

If matter is Table 1

- Matter adjourned for not less than 14 days for Election to be made.
- No brief service orders made.

If Strictly Indictable or election made

- At first appearance (not necessarily first DPP appearance): Brief service orders made – 6 weeks
- Adjourned for not less than 7 weeks for review

Second Appearance<sup>1</sup> – does not apply to Commonwealth matters or unrepresented parties

If accused informs court they are not participating in a conference<sup>2</sup> then usual committal proceedings continue.

If accused is participating, matter adjourned for eight weeks:

- Conference within 28 days of second appearance.
- Liberty to restore to list if plea negotiated
- If not negotiated, defence to serve 91/93 application submissions on DPP within 7 days after conference
- DPP to reply 7 days after that

#### Third Appearance

Matter proceeds in Local Court or as Paper Committal for Sentence or Trial or 91/93 Application determined by the Court:

- If granted: matter adjourned for Committal Hearing
- If refused: matter proceeds as Paper Committal for Trial

#### Fourth Appearance: Committal Hearing

Only applies where the Court has made orders under sections 91 or 93.

#### Notes

- Participation in the conference is not compulsory.
- Unrepresented accused may not participate in a conference.

Attachment A

#### CRIMINAL CASE CONFERENCING

Statement of Effect of Legislation and  
Accused Person's Rights

Section 10 (2) Criminal Case Conferencing Trial Act 2008

To the Defendant:

Statement

#### Compulsory conferences

A compulsory conference is to be held in relation to the offence with which you have been charged.

<sup>1</sup> Assumes brief served – otherwise, further brief service orders to be made  
<sup>2</sup> Or accused is not legally represented, paragraph 3 applies

#### Purpose of compulsory conference

The purpose of the compulsory conference is to determine whether there is any offence or are any offences to which you are prepared to plead guilty and whether you and the prosecution can reach agreement on certain other matters, such as the details of the agreed facts and facts in dispute in relation to any offence to which you have offered to plead guilty.

#### Who must attend the compulsory conference

Your legal representative and an officer from the Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions representing the prosecution are to attend the compulsory conference.

#### Documents to be provided to your legal representative

The prosecution must give a brief of evidence and then a pre-conference disclosure certificate to your legal representative before the holding of the compulsory conference. Those documents will outline the offence or offences with which you have been charged and the prosecution's case in relation to those offences.

#### Holding of compulsory conference

If you don't plead guilty, the pre-conference disclosure certificate will then be filed and the compulsory conference will be held.

If you plead guilty before the filing of the pre-conference disclosure certificate, the compulsory conference will not be held.

#### Outcome of compulsory conference

The prosecution and your legal representative will sign a compulsory conference certificate after the holding of the compulsory conference and that document will be filed with the court. The certificate will set out the offence or offences with which you have been charged and other matters arising from the compulsory conference, such as whether you offered to plead guilty to any offences and whether you or the prosecution rejected any such offers. It may also include whether you consider the brief of evidence to have been inadequate.

The compulsory conference certificate can only be used by a sentencing court for limited purposes.

Disclosing any information in a compulsory conference does not count as a pre-trial disclosure for the purposes of any additional sentence discounts.

#### Sentence discounts

##### Maximum sentence discount for guilty plea before committal for trial

If you plead guilty before being committed for trial, you are entitled to a 25% discount on your sentence for the guilty plea.

##### Maximum sentence discount for guilty plea after committal for trial

If you plead guilty at any time after being committed for trial, a court may discount your sentence by up to 12.5% for the guilty plea depending on how much of a benefit will result from you pleading guilty at that stage of the proceedings. If the court considers there is no benefit gained from the guilty plea at that stage, no discount for the guilty plea will be allowed.

In certain exceptional circumstances, you may be allowed a sentence discount of up to 25%.

#### Prosecutor may exclude offences

The prosecution may exclude any offence from the operation of the sentence discounting provisions by a notice in writing filed with the court at the same time as the pre-conference disclosure certificate. The prosecution can only exclude an offence if the prosecutor is satisfied that the case in question is an extreme case and there is a high probability of conviction.

---

### LOCAL COURT PRACTICE NOTE No. 3 OF 2010

#### Pre-judgment Interest Rates

##### Commencement

1. This Practice Note was issued on 25 June 2010 and commences on 1 July 2010.

##### Application

2. This Practice Note applies to new and existing civil proceedings in the Court.

##### Introduction

3. The purpose of this Practice Note is to set the rate of pre-judgment interest that may be awarded under section 100 (1) and (2) of the Civil Procedure Act 2005.

##### Calculating pre-judgment interest

4. Section 100 of the Civil Procedure Act 2005 provides for the making of orders for the inclusion of interest in judgments.
5. Practitioners and litigants should expect that where, pursuant to section 100 (1) and (2) of the Civil Procedure Act 2005, interest in respect of a pre-judgment period is to be included in a judgment, the Court will have regard to the following rates, being rates agreed upon by the Discount and Interest Rate Harmonisation Committee established following a referral by the Council of Chief Justices:
  - (a) in respect of the period from 1 January to 30 June in any year – the rate that is 4% above the cash rate last published by the Reserve Bank of Australia before that period commenced, and
  - (b) in respect of the period from 1 July to 31 December in any year – the rate that is 4% above the cash rate last published by the Reserve Bank of Australia before that period commenced.

GRAEME HENSON,  
Chief Magistrate

---

### PRACTICE NOTE SC EQ 2

#### Supreme Court Equity Division – Admiralty List

##### Commencement

1. This Practice Note was issued on 25 June 2010 and commences on 1 August 2010.

##### Application

2. This Practice Note applies to proceedings in or to be entered in, the Admiralty List in the Equity Division of the Supreme Court.

##### Definitions

3. In this Practice Note:  
*Act* means the Admiralty Act 1988 (Cth)

*List* means the Admiralty List

*List Judge* means the judge of the Equity Division assigned to administer the Admiralty List

*Rules* means the Admiralty Rules 1988 (Cth)

*SCR* means the Supreme Court Rules 1970

*UCPR* means the Uniform Civil Procedure Rules 2005

#### Introduction

4. The Purpose of this Practice Note is to set out the matters which must be assigned to the List, the mode of entry in, and removal from, the List, and the case management procedure which will be employed in the List with the aim of achieving the just, quick and cheap disposal of proceedings.

#### Assignment of business and entry in the Admiralty List

5. The Court will assign proceedings to the Equity Division and enter them in the List if the matter concerns or involves jurisdiction of the Court under, any of:

- (1) the Admiralty Act 1988 (Cth)
- (2) the Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims Act 1989 (Cth)
- (3) the Shipping Registration Act 1981 (Cth)
- (4) the Navigation Act 1912 (Cth)
- (5) the Marine Insurance Act 1909 (Cth) or equivalent legislation

#### Entry in the List on commencement of proceedings

6. Where a plaintiff, on his or her Summons or Statement of Claim filed in the Equity Division, adds "Admiralty List" next under the heading and title, the proceedings shall be entered in the List without any order for entry.

6A. Where a plaintiff commences proceedings by way of a Writ in rem, the Writ shall have the words "Admiralty List" in its heading and be entered in the List.

7. A document filed in the Court in the List must be entitled as required in Form 1 of the Rules and must otherwise comply with the forms prescribed by the Rules and the UCPR.

8. All matters in the List are case managed from commencement by the List Judge. A plaintiff commencing proceedings in the List should contact the Associate to the List Judge prior to filing the initiating process to request a date for the proceedings to be listed for directions. That date will then be inserted as the return date in the Summons, Statement of Claim or Writ in rem upon filing in the Registry.

#### Entry into and removal from the List

9. The Court may, on the application of a party or of its own motion, if it is satisfied that it is proper to do so, order that proceedings be entered in or removed from the List and may give such further directions as to the continuance of the proceedings as it thinks fit.

#### Directions and applications

10. Directions hearings and applications by Notice of Motion are heard by the List Judge at 9.30am on Thursday.

11. Representatives of parties attending directions hearings are expected to be sufficiently informed of the nature of the case and its current position to enable the List Judge to deal with the matter expeditiously and with minimum expense to the parties.

12. Directions for timetables and other orders or directions which have been agreed between the parties may be made without the parties' attendance in Court by sending to the Associate to the List Judge by email or facsimile Short Minutes of Order signed by the legal representatives of all parties at least two days before the dated fixed for directions.

13. A party may at any time, and notwithstanding any earlier direction, arrange for a matter to be listed for directions by contacting the Associate to the List Judge.

14. A party wishing to make an urgent application during business hours should contact the Associate to the List Judge to arrange a time for the matter to be listed.

15. A party wishing to make an urgent application outside normal business hours should apply to the Equity Duty Judge, who will, if possible, refer the matter to the List Judge, but otherwise deal with the application.

16. The Court's expectations of the parties to proceedings in the List and of the legal practitioners appearing in the List include that:

- (1) careful review of the case will be made as early as practicable for the purpose of informing the Court of its suitability for mediation, for reference out of all or some of the issues, for the use of a single expert or a Court Appointed Expert or for the use of an appropriate concurrent evidence process;
- (2) agreement will be reached on a timetable for the preparation of matters for trial and/or reference and/or mediation, and Consent Orders will be handed up during the directions hearing;
- (3) if there is slippage in an agreed timetable, further agreement will be reached without the need for the intervention of the Court; and
- (4) requests for Court intervention in relation to timetabling will only be sought rarely when, for good reason, agreement has proved to be impossible.

17. Once proceedings have been commenced, the parties to proceedings in the List and the legal practitioners appearing in the List are to consider:

- (1) what steps (including the making of offers) have been or should be, taken to settle or mediate the matter;
- (2) whether at an early stage, the dispute or some part or parts of the dispute should be referred to a referee pursuant to Part 20 rule 13 of the UCPR; and
- (3) whether, having regard to the nature of the case, the amount involved and the issues, the matter ought to be listed for an extended directions hearing at which proposals for speedy determination can be canvassed

and, where appropriate and after discussions with the other parties, re-list the matter for directions.

#### Cargo claims

18. At an early stage in cargo claim proceedings, the parties to proceedings in the List and the legal practitioners appearing in the List are to address at least the following matters, with the aim of defining or eliminating issues and avoiding dispute about pleadings:

- (1) the identification of the relevant bill of lading or sea carriage document or other transport document;
  - (2) the identity of the carrier or carriers, contractual and actual, and the nature of any dispute about that;
  - (3) if the party said to be the actual carrier is different from the contractual carrier, the terms under which the actual carriage is said to have been performed;
  - (4) if the goods were containerised, whether the container was packed or stuffed by or on behalf of the shipper or other cargo interest or by or on behalf of the carrier;
  - (5) the description of the goods in the bill of lading or sea carriage document or other transport document;
  - (6) the legal regime said to govern the carriage: which national law and through it or otherwise, which convention or regime applies;
  - (7) whether any limitation of liability or time bar argument arises or may arise;
  - (8) the causes of action relied upon against each defendant;
  - (9) provision of proper particulars of:
    - (a) any claims; and
    - (b) any defences;
  - (10) if title to sue is in issue, the facts said to give rise to the title to sue under the relevant convention, legislation or otherwise;
  - (11) the nature of the damage and the detailed breakdown of the claim; and
  - (12) the provision at an early stage of documents and other information relevant to the claim and/or the defence of the claim which the other party does not hold.
22. At the time application is made for a hearing date, each party is to advise the Court:
- (1) whether it will apply to have resort to section 190 (3) of the Evidence Act 1995;
  - (2) whether there will be any need for videolink evidence and any perceived problems relating to the taking of such evidence;
  - (3) the number of witnesses to be called by each party and whether any of the witnesses will require the assistance of an interpreter;
  - (4) whether any particular issues as to admissibility of evidence are envisaged to require determination at trial; and
  - (5) the length of time that the case is anticipated to take, having regard to the number of witnesses, the need for videolink evidence, the need for interpreters, and with due allowance for openings and submissions and any evidentiary or other issues expected to affect the length of the hearing.
23. The Usual Order for Hearing in Annexure A to Practice Note No. SC Eq 1 will apply to a matter set down for hearing in the List, unless some other order is made by the List Judge.

#### Registrar and Marshal

24. The officer of the Court authorised to be Registrar for the purposes of Rule 4 (1) of the Rules is the Registrar in Equity.
25. The Chief Justice appoints an appropriate officer of the Court to the position of Marshal. The contact details for the current Marshal are available from the Court's website ([www.lawlink.nsw.gov.au/sc](http://www.lawlink.nsw.gov.au/sc)).

#### Insurance of property arrested under the Admiralty Act 1988

26. The Act provides for the arrest of property (including vessels) by the Marshal in actions in rem. The Marshal does not at any time during the period of arrest hold commercial insurance for the benefit of any person who has an interest in arrested property.
27. Persons with an interest in arrested property and their solicitors may wish to consider the question of insuring the amount of their interest against consequential risks, including risks occasioned by any movement of a vessel.

Dated: 25 June 2010.

J. J. SPIGELMAN, AC,  
Chief Justice of New South Wales

#### Related information

See also:

Practice Note SC Gen 1 Supreme Court – Application of Practice Notes  
 Supreme Court Practice Note SC Eq 1 – Case Management  
 Admiralty Act 1988 (Cth)  
 Admiralty Rules 1988 (Cth)  
 Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims Act 1989 (Cth)  
 Shipping Registration Act 1981 (Cth)  
 Navigation Act 1912 (Cth)  
 Marine Insurance Act 1909 (Cth)  
 Supreme Court Rules 1970  
 Uniform Civil Procedure Rules 2005  
 Evidence Act 1995

#### Hearings

19. List matters will be fixed for hearing only by the List Judge and, in so far as is possible, will be given priority in the Court's calendar.
20. Parties should be prepared to take an early date for a final hearing and will be encouraged to streamline the issues for trial.
21. Prior to the matter being set down for hearing, the parties, by their legal representatives, are to advise the Court as to their respective positions in respect of:
- (1) whether the matter ought to be referred to mediation;
  - (2) whether the dispute or some part or parts of the dispute, should be referred to a referee pursuant to Part 20 rule 14 of the UCPR or to a court-appointed expert pursuant to Part 31 rule 46 of the UCPR;
  - (3) whether the Usual Order for Hearing (Annexure A to Practice Note No. SC Eq 1) should be made in respect of expert evidence; and
  - (4) whether any issues are suitable for a separate determination in accordance with Part 28 of the UCPR.

## Amendment History

- 25 June 2010: this Practice Note replaced the previous version of SC Eq 2 issued on 13 November 2008.
- 13 November 2008: this Practice Note replaced the previous version of SC Eq 2 issued on 17 August 2005.
- 17 August 2005: Practice Note SC Eq 2 replaced Practice Note No. 84

---

**AMENDMENT TO THE LEGAL PROFESSION  
ADMISSION RULES 2005**

AMEND rule 16 (2) by deleting the word "two" and inserting the word

"three" between the words "to" and "further".

The amended rule reads as follows:

- 16 (2) The Legal Qualifications Committee may, by co-option, appoint up to three further members being persons who are or have been Judges, Barristers, Solicitors, Legal Practitioners, Lawyers, Professors of Law or full-time Law Lecturers.

---

**PASSENGER TRANSPORT ACT 1990**

Section 60A

Determination of Fares for Taxi-cabs: 2010

I, Les Wileinga, Director-General of Transport NSW, pursuant to s60A of the Passenger Transport Act 1990, hereby determine that the maximum fares and other arrangements for remuneration payable by the hirers in respect of taxi-cab services in New South Wales shall be as set out hereunder.

1. Interpretation

Terms used, other than those defined hereunder, have the same meaning as they do in the Passenger Transport Act 1990 or Passenger Transport Regulation 2007.

*'Country Area'* means that part of New South Wales other than an Urban Area and an Exempt Area.

*'Exempt Area'* means the townships of Moama, Barham, Tocumwal, Mulwala, Barooga and Deniliquin.

*'Holiday Surcharge'* means an amount equal to 20% of the Distance Rate, as set out in clause 4, in respect of a journey commencing between 6am and 10pm on a Sunday or Public Holiday.

*'Night-time Surcharge'* means an amount equal to 20% of the Distance Rate, as set out in clauses 3 and 4 (as the case may be), in respect of a journey commencing between 10pm and 6am.

*'Public Holiday'* means a day specified in the Fourth Schedule of the Banks and Bank Holidays Act 1912 or as proclaimed as a public holiday in the Gazette, but does not include a day observed solely as a bank holiday.

*'Tolls'* mean all road, bridge, ferry, tunnel and airport tolls that apply to a journey and, in respect of a northbound journey over the Sydney Harbour Bridge or through the Sydney Harbour Tunnel, mean an amount equal to the toll applicable to southbound traffic at the time of the hirer's northbound journey.

*'Urban Area'* means those parts of New South Wales specified in Schedule 1.

2. Commencement

This determination takes effect from Monday 12th July 2010.

3. Maximum Fares in an Urban Area

The maximum fares and other arrangements payable in relation to a taxi-cab licensed to operate in an Urban Area as set out in this clause.

Flag Fall: \$3.30

Distance Rate: \$1.99 per kilometre

Booking Fee: \$2.20

Waiting Time: \$51.51 per hour (85.8 cents per minute) while vehicle speed is less than 26 km/h

4. Maximum Fares in a Country Area

The maximum fares and other arrangements payable in relation to a taxi-cab licensed to operate in a Country Area are as set out in this clause.

Flag Fall: \$3.80

Distance Rate: \$2.04 per kilometre for the first 12 kilometres and \$2.83 per kilometre thereafter

Booking Fee: \$1.10

Waiting Time: \$52.40 per hour (87.3 cents per minute) while vehicle speed is less than 26 km/h

5. Night-time Surcharge

A Night-time Surcharge on the Distance Rate is payable in relation to a taxi-cab licensed to operate in either an Urban Area or a Country Area.

6. Tolls

Tolls are payable in relation to a taxi-cab licensed to operate in either an Urban Area or a Country Area.

7. Holiday Surcharge

A Holiday Surcharge on the Distance Rate is payable in relation to a taxi-cab licensed to operate in a Country Area.

8. Maxi-cabs

An amount of up to 150% of the fare and other arrangements payable in accordance with clauses 3, 4, 5 and 7 (as the case may be) excluding tolls, may be demanded by the driver of a maxi-cab licensed to operate in either an Urban Area or a Country Area, provided:

(a) where the taxi-cab is pre-booked, a maxi-cab is requested; or

(b) where the maxi-cab is hired from a taxi-zone or street, there are 5 or more passengers.

This clause 8 does not apply:

(c) in respect of a multiple-hiring; or

(d) where the maxi-cab is pre-booked for a person using a wheelchair, unless the person has requested a taxi-cab with seating for more than 5 adult passengers.

9. Multiple hirings

An amount of 75% of the fare and other arrangements payable in accordance with clauses 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 (as the case may be) may be demanded by the driver of a taxi-cab licensed to operate in either an Urban Area or a Country Area and payable by each hirer of the taxi-cab provided:

(a) each of the hirers and the driver agree;

- (b) each of the hirers agree that the driver may accept the other hirings;
- (c) all of the hirers commence the hiring of the taxi-cab at the same time; and
- (d) all of the hirers are travelling to destinations in the same general locality or the same general direction.

## 10. Exempt Area

This determination does not apply to a taxi-cab licensed to operate in an Exempt Area.

## 11. Previous Determinations

All previous determinations made pursuant to s60A of the Passenger Transport Act 1990 in relation to maximum fares for taxi-cabs are revoked.

Dated: 29 June 2010.

LES WIELINGA,  
Director-General,  
Transport NSW

## SCHEDULE 1

## Urban Area

- (a) Sydney Metropolitan Transport District
- (b) Newcastle Transport District
- (c) Wollongong Transport District
- (d) Blue Mountains Local Government Area
- (e) Gosford Local Government Area
- (f) Wyong Local Government Area
- (g) Shellharbour Local Government Area
- (h) The townships of Cams Wharf, Fern Bay, Minmi, Toronto, Williamtown, Medowie, Campvale, Ferodale, Raymond Terrace, Fassifern, Hexham, Maitland, Beresfield, Fullerton Cove, Tomago, Camden, Picton, Thirlmere, Tahmoor and Bargo.

**PUBLIC NOTARIES ACT 1997**

## Notaries Recommended Scale of Fees

1 July 2010

	<i>Fee</i>	<i>Fee+GST</i>
1. Affidavits, Affirmations, Declarations		
Administering an oath or affirmation or taking a declaration and signing jurat	\$91.91.	\$100.00
Each additional deponent etc at the same time	\$45.45	\$50.00
2. Deeds or other Unsworn Documents		
Witnessing and attesting execution or signing of a deed or other document	\$91.91	\$100.00
Each additional individual etc at the same time	\$45.45	\$50.00
3. Verification of copy documents		
Examining copies (photographic or otherwise) with original for verification – per 6 minute time unit or part thereof	\$40.00	\$44.00
Notarial Certificate verifying copy document	\$136.36	\$150.00

## 4. Notarial Certificates

Preparing Notarial Certificate verifying execution of a document by one individual, and completing the Certificate	\$136.36	\$150.00
Each additional individual at the same time	\$59.10	\$65.00
Preparing Notarial Certificate verifying execution of document by a corporation with declaration and exhibit, and completing the Certificate	\$272.72	\$300.00
Preparing and completing Notarial Certificate not otherwise prescribed – per 6 minute time unit or part thereof	\$40.00	\$44.00

## 5. Bills of Exchange

Noting bill of exchange, including supplying one copy of note, entering in register, for each hour or part thereof	\$227.27	\$250.00
Protesting bill, including supplying one copy of the protest, if at the same time as noting	\$145.45	\$160.00
If protested later	\$309.09	\$340.00

## 6. Ship's Protest

Noting	\$272.72	\$300.00
Copy	\$18.18	\$20.00
Certified copy	\$272.72	\$300.00
Additional Certified Copy	\$91.91	\$100.00

## 7. Miscellaneous

## Attendances

- away from office or not otherwise provided for;
- drawing and engrossing documents; and
- other matters.

For Notary's time per six minute time unit or part thereof

\$40.00	\$44.00
---------	---------

For any Clerk per hour (pro rata for proportionate part)

\$122.72	\$135.00
----------	----------

Photocopying, Facsimiles up to 15 pages included in above scales, exceeding 15, then per page

\$2.23	\$2.50
--------	--------

All other outlays and out of pocket expenses to be added to above scales.

Notaries should take the individual circumstances of each attendance into account (such as time involved and work performed) when applying the above scale. It may be appropriate to apply the hourly scale particularly when certificates have not been prepared by the notary.

The Scale sets out the base fee and the fee inclusive of GST.

This Scale reflects increases in professional office overheads and expenses during the past 24 months.

**SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION ACT 1989**

## Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Regulation 2010

NOTICE is given, in accordance with section 5 of the Subordinate Legislation Act 1989, of the intention to remake a regulation under the Conveyancing Act 1919. The proposed Regulation is the Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Regulation 2010, which will commence on 1 September 2010. It replaces the Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Regulation 2005.

The object of the proposed Regulation is to prescribe, among other things:

- (i) the documents that must be attached to a contract for the sale of, or option to purchase, land before a property can be offered for sale,
- (ii) the terms, conditions and warranties deemed to be included in a contract or option,
- (iii) the classes of land, vendors and contracts that are exempt from the requirements of the Regulation, and
- (iv) the remedies available to a purchaser for breaches of the Regulation.

Copies of the proposed Regulation and Regulatory Impact Statement may be obtained from:

Kye Tran  
Land and Property Management Authority  
Legal Services Division  
Level 3, 1 Prince Albert Road,  
Queens Square,  
Sydney NSW 2000

or:

GPO Box 15  
Sydney NSW 2001

or:

DX 17 Sydney  
Telephone (02) 9228 6726  
Fax (02) 9221 4309

Online access is recommended and available at [www.lpma.nsw.gov.au](http://www.lpma.nsw.gov.au).

Comments and submissions on the proposed Regulation are invited and should be sent to Kye Tran, Legal Services Division, Land and Property Management Authority at the above address or email to [kye.tran@lpma.nsw.gov.au](mailto:kye.tran@lpma.nsw.gov.au). The closing date for submissions and comments is Monday 2 August 2010.

**TRAVEL AGENTS ACT 1986**

## List of Licensed Travel Agents

SECTION 40 (2) of the Travel Agents Act 1986 requires the Director-General to publish in the Government Gazette from time to time a list of licence holders.

Section 40 (7) of the Act deems the supplier of travel services to an unlisted travel agent to have aided and abetted that person in carrying on business as a travel agent. Thus the supplier could be subject to the same penalty of 500 penalty units as the agent is trading without a licence.

Suppliers of travel services should not deal with an unlisted person or corporation unable to produce a travel agent's licence.

Director-General

**LIST OF LICENSED TRAVEL AGENTS**

Date of Preparation: 24-Jun-2010

Date list comes into force: 2-Jul-2010

Date list ceases to be in force: 16-Jul-2010

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
100% Adventure Pty Ltd	2TA5717	
2Ezy Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07369	2Ezy Travel
2max Investments Pty Ltd	2TA003473	THE CLASSIC SAFARI COMPANY
2UK Pty Ltd	2TA5909	
33 Degrees Worldwide Pty Ltd	2TA5672	
786 Travel Pty Ltd	2TA6040	786 Travel
A & H International Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4305	
A A T International Co Pty Ltd	2TA4681	A A T TRAVEL
A A T Kings Tours Pty Ltd	2TA4687	
A B C World Pty Ltd	2TA5111	A B C WORLD TRAVEL
A B C World Travel Marrickville Pty Ltd	2TA5421	QUANTUM FLIGHT CENTRE
A E (Tony) Fornasier World Travel Centre Pty Ltd	2TA000416	Fornasier World Travel Centre
A F P Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5251	NEWPORT TRAVEL
A J P W Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5098	TRAVELWORLD ORANGE
A K D Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA004140	Aus India Holidays
A K D Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA004140	Des Space Travel
A K D Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA004140	ZODIAC TRAVEL
A K M Asiful Alam	2TA6089	SUVANA TRAVELS

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
A Mitsui Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA001537	MITSUI TRAVEL
A N C Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5657	
A S Link International Pty Ltd	2TA6022	
A T I Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5627	A T I TOURS
A W T Travel Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5877	
A Y M Golf Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5840	A Y M TRAVEL SERVICES
A1travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA5776	
Aatto Group Pty Ltd	2TA5863	AATTO TRAVEL
Abha Singhal	2TA5982	TRAVEL HUT
Abid Ali Chaudhary	2TA4670	ROYAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
Abraham Khoury	2TA004062	TRAVELSCENE MERRYLANDS
Abrofilm Pty Ltd	2TA002881	GRIFFITH TRAVEL & TRANSIT
Abrobro Pty Ltd	2TA003101	WOLLONGONG TRAVEL CENTRE
Abtourk (Syd No 358) Pty Ltd	2TA003355	ST GEORGE TRAVEL
Ace Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA003747	
ACN 079 010 772 Ltd	2TA4656	Wotflight
Acra Pty Ltd	2TA003570	GROUP TRAVEL MANAGEMENT
Active Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5967	
Adam John D'arcy	2TA6001	SOUTH COAST TRAVEL
Adele Kaye Mitchell	2TA003736	INSPIRED TRAVEL WORLDWIDE
Advance Australia Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4493	
Advance Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5087	
Advance-Olympic International Pty Ltd	2TA003405	ADVANCE-OLYMPIC TRAVEL
Adventure Associates Pty Ltd	2TA000351	
Adventure Tours & Travel Pty Ltd	2TA004116	COOGEE TRAVEL
Adventure World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5870	
Aegean Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5714	ASIAQUEST TOURS
Aeon International Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5868	
Aerius Travel Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA5264	AERIUS TRAVEL COMPANY
Aeroflot Russian Airlines	2TA001940	
Aeroland Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5767	
Agency Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003915	
Aihua International Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5458	AIHUA INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
Aimark Pty Ltd	2TA6057	LETSDOCHINA.COM
Aimee's Group Pty Ltd	2TA5718	JUBO TOURS
Air N Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4865	
Air New Zealand Ltd	2TA000192	
Air Travel Express Pty Ltd	2TA004013	
Air Universe Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5149	
Airline Marketing Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5352	
Airmaster Travel & Tours Pty Ltd	2TA4841	
Airsonic Australia Travels Pty Ltd	2TA003160	
Airtype Pty Ltd	2TA4480	BENCHMARK TRAVEL
Airtype Pty Ltd	2TA4480	TRAVELSCENE KOGARAH
Aitken Spence Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4830	
Aki Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4637	
Al Rais Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5610	AL RAIS TRAVEL
Al Rais Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5610	SUMMIT AIR TRAVEL
Alan John Hale	2TA5290	North Coast Travel
Al-Ansar Travel Pty Ltd	2TA6050	AL-ANSAR FOR HAJJ/UMRAH AND PUBLIC SERVICES
Albury Kent Pty Ltd	2TA5533	ALBURY KENT TRAVEL
Alec Waugh	2TA4512	THE BLUE SKIES PROJECT
Aletheri Pty Ltd	2TA5418	MY WAY TRAVEL
Alexander Liu	2TA003796	AGL TRAVEL
Alexstone Pty Ltd	2TA5976	
Alice Bakla	2TA003844	ALICE'S WONDERLAND TRAVEL - NORTH SYDNEY
Alimana Pty Ltd	2TA001750	PRIER WORLD TRAVEL
Alison Twist Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5555	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL BARRACK STREET
All Link International Pty Ltd	2TA5134	All Link Travel
All Link International Pty Ltd	2TA5134	Harvey World Travel (Ashfield)

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
All Tours & Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003134	
Allan Leslie Bennett	2TA5042	A D TOURS TRAVEL
Allen's Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001652	ALLEN'S TRAVEL
Allflight Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5175	
Allied Summa Travel & Tours Pty Ltd	2TA001669	A H ALLIED HOLIDAYS
Allied Summa Travel & Tours Pty Ltd	2TA001669	TRAVELACCESS
Alls Adventures Pty Ltd	2TA06984	Travelscene Carlingford
Allworld International Pty Ltd	2TA5860	
Al-Malah International Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001125	COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
Almax Services Pty Ltd	2TA5585	TRAVELSCENE SINGLETON
Alphonsus Andrew Howard	2TA003516	Howard's Coaches
Altitude Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4638	ALTITUDE TRAVEL
Altonia Productions Pty Ltd	2TA5747	WORLD PROJECTS SOUTH PACIFIC
Amaco Pty Ltd	2TA5437	AMACO TRAVEL AND CONFERENCES
Amadon Travel Management Pty Ltd	2TA5557	W & B Travel
Amadon Travel Management Pty Ltd	2TA5557	W & B TRAVEL CENTRE
Amadon Travel Management Pty Ltd	2TA5557	WORLD BUSINESS TRAVEL
Amanda Jane Sullivan	2TA5469	DYNAMIC TRAVEL GROUP
Amanda Louise Karcher	2TA4369	AMANDA KARCHER TRAVEL
American Express International Inc	2TA000113	AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL AGENCY
American Express International Inc	2TA000113	AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICE
Amica Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001886	TRAVELSCENE ROSEVILLE
Amongst the Vines Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA06588	Amongst The Vines
Amrit Gurung	2TA07105	
Ananda Travel Service (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA003050	WING ON TOURS
Andcar Pty Ltd	2TA003893	JOURNEYS UNLIMITED (AUST)
Andcar Pty Ltd	2TA003893	WILDLIFE SAFARI CONSULTANTS
Andrew Murray Stewart	2TA003277	STEWARTS TOURS & TRAVEL
Andrew Robert Mavin	2TA5606	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NORTH RICHMOND)
Anesa Mary Bodon	2TA5665	A & C TRAVEL
Angie's Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5078	TRAVELWORLD CARLINGFORD
Ann Elizabeth Thompson	2TA4578	SPORTEX TRAVEL
Annette Verona Makeham	2TA4896	MAKEHAM'S COACHES
Ann-Maree Scott	2TA4623	TRAVELWORLD THIRROUL
Anthony Joseph Howard	2TA003519	Howard's Coaches
Anthony Labbozzetta	2TA002230	MARCONI TRAVEL
Antipodeans Abroad Pty Ltd	2TA4510	
Antonina Kisliakov	2TA07160	Gateway Travel
Antonios Vertsetis	2TA001964	ATHINA TRAVEL AGENCY
Anzecs International Group Pty Ltd	2TA5512	AUSTRALIA WIN WORLD TRAVEL
Apollo Travel Centre Pty Ltd	2TA5100	
App International Agency Pty Ltd	2TA001425	APP INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
App International Agency Pty Ltd	2TA001425	EZY FLIGHTS
APSE Tours Pty Ltd	2TA07127	APSE Tours
Aptc Pty Ltd	2TA4719	ALL PACIFIC TRAVEL CONCEPT
Aradee Pty Ltd	2TA003875	TRAVELSCENE TIME 2 TRAVEL
Architour Pty Ltd	2TA4706	DESTINATION TERRA AUSTRALIS
Arinex Pty Ltd	2TA001144	ACMS CONVENTIONS & EXHIBITIONS
Arinex Pty Ltd	2TA001144	AUSTRALIAN CONFERENCE REGISTRATION SERVICES
Arinex Pty Ltd	2TA001144	Australian Convention Management Services
Arinex Pty Ltd	2TA001144	Conference Interpreter Services
Arinex Pty Ltd	2TA001144	Corporate & Special Events
Arinex Pty Ltd	2TA001144	IDEAS FAIR
Arinex Pty Ltd	2TA001144	PACIFIC EXPERIENCE D M C
Arinex Pty Ltd	2TA001144	SPONEX !
Arinex Pty Ltd	2TA001144	Tour Hosts Destination Management
Around Australia Tour Service Pty Ltd	2TA003724	
Asia Hong Kong Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5246	
Asia Leisure Tours Pty Ltd	2TA07776	Vietnam Travel
Asia Pacific Travel Marketing Services Pty Ltd	2TA002526	Momento Travel Services
Asiagroup International Pty Ltd	2TA5740	ASIA DISCOVERY TOURS

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Asian Holiday Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5807	
Asian Traveller Pty Ltd	2TA4603	
Askbay Pty Ltd	2TA4955	Central Coast Cruise & Travel
Askbay Pty Ltd	2TA4955	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BATEAU BAY)
Askbay Pty Ltd	2TA4955	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ROUSE HILL)
Askbay Pty Ltd	2TA4955	Hills Cruise & Travel
Asmark Pty Ltd	2TA001068	ST MARTINS TRAVEL
Assistance Travel (Australasia) Pty Ltd	2TA4324	
Atlantic & Pacific Business Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003870	
Aufan International Pty Ltd	2TA5286	NEW ASIA PACIFIC TRAVEL
Auga Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA5266	
Aurora Coach Tours Pty Ltd	2TA07413	Aurora Coach Tours
Aurora Flight Centre Pty Ltd	2TA5988	
Aurora Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07028	Aurora Expeditions
Aus Centiv Pty Ltd	2TA5486	
Aus Wonder Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5006	AUS WONDER HOLIDAY
Auslee Trading Pty Ltd	2TA5594	ALL CONTINENTS TRAVEL
Australair Pty Ltd	2TA004056	
Australia & New Zealand Express Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5615	
Australia & Oceania Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07402	
Australia 2 See Pty Ltd	2TA5091	
Australia China Trade Association Pty Ltd	2TA5645	AUSTRALIA PEACE INTL TRAVEL
Australia Global Holidays Pty Ltd	2TA003445	
Australia International Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07248	Australiaonline-Education, Immigration And Travel Agency
Australia Tours & Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5586	
Australia Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5624	AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL MARKETING
Australia Wide Holidays Pty Ltd	2TA4763	MACQUARIE EDUCATIONAL TOURS
Australian & New Zealand College For Seniors Ltd	2TA5109	ODYSSEY EDVENTURES
Australian & New Zealand College For Seniors Ltd	2TA5109	ODYSSEY TRAVEL
Australian Bravo Travel Agent Pty Ltd	2TA5978	
Australian Business & Conference Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003039	
Australian China Investment & Trading Development Pty Ltd	2TA003982	SPRING INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
Australian Commercial Resources Pty Ltd	2TA5384	A C R INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL & TOURS
Australian Eco-Retreats Pty Ltd	2TA5958	
Australian Lily Touring Pty Ltd	2TA5987	
Australian Management Skills Pty Ltd	2TA5897	SYDNEY TRAVELS & TOURS
Australian Opco Pty Ltd	2TA002547	C I EVENTS
Australian Opco Pty Ltd	2TA002547	CI Events
Australian Opco Pty Ltd	2TA002547	Corporate Traveller
Australian Opco Pty Ltd	2TA002547	EXPLORE HOLIDAYS
Australian Opco Pty Ltd	2TA002547	FCM Travel Solutions
Australian Opco Pty Ltd	2TA002547	FLIGHT CENTRE BUSINESS TRAVEL
Australian Opco Pty Ltd	2TA002547	Infinity Holidays
Australian Opco Pty Ltd	2TA002547	N S W CAMPUS TRAVEL
Australian Opco Pty Ltd	2TA002547	NSW Campus Travel
Australian Opco Pty Ltd	2TA002547	STAGE & SCREEN TRAVEL SERVICES
Australian Opco Pty Ltd	2TA002547	The African Traveller
Australian Pacific Touring Pty Ltd	2TA000778	AUSTRALIAN PACIFIC DAY TOURS
Australian Travel Club Pty Ltd	2TA5562	
Australian Travelworks Pty Ltd	2TA5514	Cruise By Design
Australian Travelworks Pty Ltd	2TA5514	JETSET PENNANT HILLS
Australian Travelworks Pty Ltd	2TA5514	Kosciuszko Travel
Australian Travelworks Pty Ltd	2TA5514	Pennant Hills Travel
Australian Travelworks Pty Ltd	2TA5514	Poland Travel Centre
Australian Travelworks Pty Ltd	2TA5514	Rail By Design
Australian Travelworks Pty Ltd	2TA5514	Travel By Design
Australian Vacations Pty Ltd	2TA5945	
Australian World Expeditions Pty Ltd	2TA001418	WORLD EXPEDITIONS
Aust-Sino Connection Pty Ltd	2TA5548	

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Ausvinaco Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003551	
Autohome Rentals International Pty Ltd	2TA001430	
Avtours Oshkosh Express Pty Ltd	2TA4424	AVTOURS AUSTRALIA
Away We Go Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5460	ALPINE INFORMATION CENTRE
Awl Pitt Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5457	JAPAN PACKAGE
Awl Pitt Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5457	PITT TRAVEL SYDNEY
Axis Events Group Pty Ltd	2TA002580	AXIS CONFERENCE PLANNERS
Axis Events Group Pty Ltd	2TA002580	AXIS CORPORATE TRAVEL SERVICES
Axis Events Group Pty Ltd	2TA002580	AXIS INCENTIVE PLANNERS
B & G Moore Pty Ltd	2TA6096	TRAVELSCENE BATEMANS BAY
B E O - Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5433	PACIFIC AUSTRALIA TRAVEL
B G Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA003810	JETSET TRAVEL MLC CENTRE
B K & P F Mahony Pty Ltd	2TA5630	ALBURY TRAVEL
B M A Travel Pty Ltd	2TA6053	
Baini Management Services Pty Ltd	2TA4661	THE CONFERENCE ROOM
Balgownie World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4254	
Bali Assets Pty Ltd	2TA5715	ASIAQUEST TOURS
Ballao Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA003537	DIVE ADVENTURES
Ballao Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA003537	DIVE ADVENTURES (AUSTRALIA)
Ballao Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA003537	ISLAND ADVENTURES TRAVEL
Bamyan Air Travels Pty Ltd	2TA6085	
Bangor Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003240	TRAVELSCENE MENAI METRO
Barhil Pty Ltd	2TA004160	TRAVELAND ON KING
Barhil Pty Ltd	2TA004160	TRAVELWORLD ON KING
Barrenjoey Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA003187	PITTWATER CRUISE & TRAVEL SPECIALISTS
Bartholomew Smith Pty Ltd	2TA5834	JANESCO TRAVEL
Base Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4806	BACKPACKERS TRAVEL CENTRE
Base Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4806	BACKPACKERS WORLD
Bathurst Regional Council	2TA004154	BATHURST VISITOR INFORMATION CENTRE
Baxter's Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4336	
Bay Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002736	Bay Travel Australia
Bay Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002736	BAY TRAVEL GROUP
Bay Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002736	Cheap Fares Only
Bay Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002736	E-BAY TRAVEL
Be On Pacific Pty Ltd	2TA07006	
Beaches Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07380	Beaches Travel - Byron Bay
Beaches Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07380	Beaches Travel - Kings Cross
Beckinsale Pty Ltd	2TA004098	TRAVELWORLD CHIFLEY PLAZA
Beckinsale Pty Ltd	2TA004098	TRAVELWORLD PARRAMATTA
Beehive Australian Inbound Tour Service Pty Ltd	2TA4409	
Belinda Christine King	2TA5662	A S A TRAVEL
Benden Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA003510	TRAVELSCENE CRONULLA
Bernau Pty Ltd	2TA5765	
Bernley Enterprise Pty Ltd	2TA4399	PTC EXPRESS TRAVEL
Besim Pty Ltd	2TA003811	ARIELA TRAVEL
Best & Less Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4244	BEST & LESS TRAVEL
Best & Less Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4244	Best & Less Travel Blacktown
Best Fly Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5029	TRAVEL 2000
Best Travel & Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5826	
Bestway Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001757	
Beyond Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA5775	BEYOND TRAVEL
Bfirst Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5659	BFIRST TRAVEL
Bicair Pty Ltd	2TA003601	THE TRAVELLERS HUT
Bienvenue Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5925	WELCOME OZ
Big World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07655	
Big5 Pty Ltd	2TA5902	BIG5 TRAVEL
Bihua Tan	2TA07732	Asiascene Travel
Bill Peach Journeys Pty Ltd	2TA003547	
Birgit Bourne	2TA5374	INSIGHT AUSTRALIA TRAVEL
Bisotel Rieh Travel Pty Ltd	2TA6104	Bisotel Rieh Travel
Blaga Krsoska	2TA001702	CENTROTURIST TRAVEL SERVICE

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Blazenka's Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4659	ADRIATIC ADVENTURES TRAVEL AND TOURS
Blue Ocean Tour Pty Ltd	2TA5764	
Blue Powder Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5855	BLUE POWDER TOURS
Bluesky Tours & Overseas Consulting Pty Ltd	2TA5632	
Bluesky Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA5724	BLUESKYHOLIDAYS.COM.AU
Bluesky Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA5724	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MAROUBRA)
Bodiur Rahman	2TA5578	M I M INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AGENT
Boguslaw Stanczyk	2TA003640	ORBIS EXPRESS
Bonard Pty Ltd	2TA003820	TRAVEL ON Q
Book It Now Pty Ltd	2TA5896	
Boris Markovski	2TA4682	B M CENTURY TRAVEL
Bostel Pty Ltd	2TA5746	M & G TRAVEL
Boutique Tours Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5510	
Bozidar Savic	2TA001184	SAVIC'S TRAVEL CENTRE
Bradley Stuart Fussell	2TA5164	WANDERERS AUSTRALIA
Brat.Info Pty Ltd	2TA6012	CITY CENTRE TRAVEL SERVICE
Breakaway Travel Club Pty Ltd	2TA004207	AIR MALTA
Breakaway Travel Club Pty Ltd	2TA004207	BREAKAWAY AVIATION SERVICES
Breakaway Travel Club Pty Ltd	2TA004207	BREAKAWAY TRAVEL CLUB
Breakaway Travel Club Pty Ltd	2TA004207	WORLD INTERLINE TOURS
Brenda Cahill	2TA002588	
Brian James Colyer	2TA4572	AUSTRALIS INBOUND TOURS & TRAVEL
Brian James Colyer	2TA4572	IRIS TOURS
Brighton Shelley Ltd	2TA5467	SOUTHERN CROSSINGS AUSTRALIA
British Airways Plc	2TA001803	
Broad Horizons Pty Ltd	2TA002550	GRAFTON TRAVEL AGENCY
Bromfield Holding Pty Ltd	2TA5466	SOUTHERN CROSSINGS AUSTRALIA
Bruna Alessandra Taylor	2TA5646	COASTLINE TRAVEL
Bucyrus Australia Underground Pty Ltd	2TA5796	
Budget Oz Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5128	
Budget Travel Pty Ltd	2TA6023	
Budidea Pty Ltd	2TA004119	TRAVEL SHOP NARRANDERA
Budlily Pty Ltd	2TA003307	GLOBE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SERVICE
Buffalo Tours Australia Pty Ltd	2TA6091	
Bundabah Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5500	Travelscene Maitland
Burwood International Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5629	Travelscene Concord
Burwood International Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5629	TRAVELSCENE BURWOOD
Burwood International Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5629	Travelscene Concord
Business Travel Solutions Pty Ltd	2TA5101	BUSINESS TRAVEL SOLUTIONS
Busy Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5547	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL ( DUBBO )
C B S Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5587	
C E Travel & Tours Pty Ltd	2TA4790	
C X C Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5441	CXC TRAVEL
Cabcharge Australia Ltd	2TA5874	SYDNEY COACH TERMINAL
Caftax Pty Ltd	2TA001805	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (KIAMA VIEW)
Caltoe Pty Ltd	2TA4654	
Capets Pty Ltd	2TA5973	CAPITAL EDUCATIONAL TOUR SERVICES
Capets Pty Ltd	2TA5973	UNEARTH ED.
Careaway Tours Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5252	
Carlson Marketing Group (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA5778	CARLSON LEISURE TRAVEL SERVICES
Carlson Marketing Group (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA5778	VELOCITY TRAVEL REWARDS
Carlson Wagonlit Australia Pty Ltd	2TA4348	CARLSON WAGONLIT TRAVEL
Carnival Plc	2TA5580	CARNIVAL AUSTRALIA
Carnival Plc	2TA5580	CARNIVAL CRUISE LINES
Carnival Plc	2TA5580	COMPLETE CRUISE SOLUTION
Carnival Plc	2TA5580	COSTA CRUISES
Carnival Plc	2TA5580	CUNARD
Carnival Plc	2TA5580	P & O CRUISES
Carnival Plc	2TA5580	P & O CRUISES AUSTRALIA
Carnival Plc	2TA5580	P & O PRINCESS CRUISES INTERNATIONAL
Carnival Plc	2TA5580	PRINCESS CRUISES
Carol Yammine	2TA5664	A & C TRAVEL

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Caroline Jane O'Brien	2TA5886	THE AUSTRALIAN GROUP TRAVEL COMPANY
Caruana Investments Pty Ltd	2TA5719	COASTAL LINER TOURING
Casino Travel Shoppe Pty Ltd	2TA5182	CASINO TRAVEL SHOPPE
Catherine Anita Pirani	2TA4629	BELLINI TRAVEL
Catherine Daniela Natoli	2TA002254	LAZE-AWAY TRAVEL
Cathy Group Pty Ltd	2TA6073	
Cb Travel Adventures Pty Ltd	2TA6107	
Cecile Ryan	2TA001054	TRAVELSCENE AT TWIN TOWNS
Cecilia Argao Circelli	2TA5998	TRAVELHUB
Celtic Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA003945	
Chaiyot Threeraruginon	2TA5972	C3 International Services Centre
Chan & Lam Pty Ltd	2TA002970	
Charles Vincent Tama	2TA003378	CVT TRAVEL
Chatswood Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4959	
Cheryl Lee Cuy	2TA5539	JETSET BROKEN HILL
Chimu Adventures Pty Ltd	2TA5968	
China Bestours (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA5431	CHINA BESTOURS
China Southern Airlines Co Ltd	2TA5176	
China Travel Service (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA001849	CHINA VACATIONS
China Travel Service (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA001849	CTS INTERNATIONAL
Choi Ling Rosa Lee	2TA003741	ROSA'S TRAVEL
Christine Evans	2TA6083	Ice Sports Tours
Cindy Phu	2TA4468	CINDY PACIFIC TRAVEL
Circuit Travel Pty Ltd	2TA000637	
Classic International Cruises Pty Ltd	2TA5622	
Cloud 99 Pty Ltd	2TA6009	Harvey World Travel Tweed Heads
Club Mediterranee (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA000612	
Coastal Travel Pty Ltd	2TA004162	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BATEMANS BAY)
Coastal Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5980	Coastal Travel
Coastal Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5980	TRAVELSCENE COASTAL TRAVEL
Coffs Coast Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4397	
Colin John McKeough	2TA003293	COCONUT GROVE TRAVEL MALABAR
Colleen Kay Jelsma	2TA5683	Harvey Wolrd Travel (Tuncurry)
Colleen Kay Jelsma	2TA5683	Harvey Wolrd Travel Forster Tuncurry
Colleen Kay Jelsma	2TA5683	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (PARKES)
Colleen Kay Jelsma	2TA5683	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (PORT MACQUARIE)
Colleen Kay Jelsma	2TA5683	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL FORSTER TUNCURRY
Colourful Trips Pty Ltd	2TA5745	COLOURFUL TRIPS
Come 2 U Travel Pty Ltd	2TA6048	
Comealong Tours Pty Ltd	2TA4811	
Comfort Tour Coach Co Sydney Pty Ltd	2TA5613	COMFORT TOURS & COACH COMPANY
Comfortdelgro Cabcharge Pty Ltd	2TA6038	HUNTER VALLEY BUSES
Comfortdelgro Cabcharge Pty Ltd	2TA6038	SYDNEY COACH TERMINAL
Concierge Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA001389	
Conexion Event Management Pty Ltd	2TA6025	
Conference Call (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA06720	
Conran Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA5152	TRAVELWORLD REVESBY
Consolidated Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5357	
Contal Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA06951	
Contiki Holidays (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA001868	
Contiki Travel (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA001472	
Convention Travel Pty Ltd	2TA6010	
Cooma World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002822	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COOMA)
Corporate Travel Headquarters Pty Ltd	2TA5569	LEISURE AND SPORTS TRAVEL HEADQUARTERS
Corporate Travel Headquarters Pty Ltd	2TA5569	TRAVEL HEADQUARTERS
Corporate Travel Management Group Pty Ltd	2TA5518	CORPORATE TRAVEL MANAGEMENT
Cosport Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5900	
Costa Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5542	
Cowra Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5695	

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Craig William O'Regan	2TA5272	WHITESANDS TRAVEL
Crampton Investments Pty Ltd	2TA001140	TRAVELSCENE WAGGA WAGGA
Crazy Flights Pty Ltd	2TA07490	
Creative Cruising Group Pty Ltd	2TA003878	Creative Cruising
Creative Tours Pty Ltd	2TA002632	CREATIVE CREDITS
Creative Tours Pty Ltd	2TA002632	Creative Holidays
Creative Tours Pty Ltd	2TA002632	Creative Vacations Australia
Creative Tours Pty Ltd	2TA002632	INEEDAHOLIDAY
Cronulla Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4901	CRONULLA TRAVEL
Crosby Rural And Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003038	RESPONSIBLE TRAVEL
Crosby Rural And Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003038	THE AUSTRALIAN FARMERS TRAVEL SERVICE
Cruise & Coach Corporation Pty Ltd	2TA001248	CHATOURS
Cruise Marketing Group Pty Ltd	2TA5694	Cruise Abroad
Cruise Marketing Group Pty Ltd	2TA5694	Seven Oceans
Cruise Marketing Group Pty Ltd	2TA5694	WORLDWIDE CRUISE CENTRE, SYDNEY
Cruise Travel Centre Pty Ltd	2TA5931	CRUISE TRAVEL CENTRE
Crystal Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5125	SOUTHVINA TRAVEL & TOURS
Crywane Pty Ltd	2TA4975	CONFERENCE COMPLETE (NSW)
CTSA Pty Ltd	2TA07083	Eastside Travel
Culham's Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA5686	TRAVELSCENE ULLADULLA
Cyc Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA003801	CYC SERVICES
Czeslotour Air Services Pty Ltd	2TA001381	
D & A Orchard Investments Pty Ltd	2TA4246	IT'S EASY TOURS
D & A Orchard Investments Pty Ltd	2TA4246	ITS EASY TOURS
D & D Lever Investments Pty Ltd	2TA5763	
D & D Wilkinson Pty Ltd	2TA06819	Young Travel
D A H Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA6087	Auto Europe
D A H Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA6087	DRIVEAWAY HOLIDAYS
D A H Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA6087	KEMWEL AUSTRALIA
D A H Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA6087	WORLD CARS
D B D Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5975	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COWRA)
D M A Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5849	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL KATOOMBA
D M Belin Developments Pty Ltd	2TA5159	VALUE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
D O A Australia Pty Ltd	2TA6090	
D Q International Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA002903	
Daeho Pty Ltd	2TA003713	DAEHO TRAVEL AGENCY
Dai Phuoc Vuong	2TA5524	DAVID VUONG TRAVEL
Dallas Patrick Ryan	2TA002241	TRAVELSCENE AT TWIN TOWNS
Damian Merola	2TA5189	MEROLA'S TRAVEL SERVICE
Danadina Pty Ltd	2TA4536	LOIS GUBBAY TRAVEL
Dar Assalam Australia Pty Ltd	2TA6046	DAR ASSALAM AUSTRALIA
Darrel John Eddy	2TA5190	SCENIC HORIZON TOURS
Darrell Redman	2TA07292	R & D World Travel
Dart Trav Pty Ltd	2TA5905	NEWCASTLE TRAVEL
Dart Trav Pty Ltd	2TA5905	NEWCASTLE TRAVEL SERVICE
David Albert Bantoft	2TA5508	ALL ABOUT TRAVEL
David Albert Bantoft	2TA5508	NORFOLK SELECT MARKETING
David Albert Bantoft	2TA5508	PALM COVE HOLIDAYS
David Andrew Ballingall	2TA5018	JETSET BALLINA
David Charles Quarmby	2TA5506	OAK FLATS TRAVEL CENTRE
David John Haley	2TA003454	
David Michael Mullins	2TA6094	THE TRAVEL GUY
David Neal Greenberg	2TA4912	ALL AUSSIE TRAVELERS
David Pirani	2TA4630	BELLINI TRAVEL
David William John Roberts	2TA5581	JETSET WINDSOR
David William John Roberts	2TA5581	WALKER'S TRAVEL CENTRE
Dawn Beatrice Lubke	2TA5787	Travel Time Tumut
Dawn Beatrice Lubke	2TA5787	TRAVELSCENE TUMUT
Dawnew Pty Ltd	2TA5253	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL(BLACKTOWN)
Daystar Travel & Tours Pty Ltd	2TA003162	
DBJ Smith Pty Ltd	2TA07523	Boland's Travel

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Debra Michelle Mavin	2TA5607	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NORTH RICHMOND)
Deepika Balasuriya	2TA5789	N D TOURS
Defence Escapes Pty Ltd	2TA06786	Defence Escapes
Deja Vu Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07666	
Delight Travel Agency Pty Ltd	2TA001909	
Delmar Travel Agency Pty Ltd	2TA5983	
Deltrow Pty Ltd	2TA001864	KERRY PHILLIP'S GREAT EVENTS
Deluxe Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA6039	
Denise Rosemary Bennett	2TA5041	A D TOURS TRAVEL
Dennis Petritsis	2TA002725	DENNY'S TRAVEL CENTRE
Desedu Pty Ltd	2TA002765	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (FORBES)
Destination Japan & Beyond Pty Ltd	2TA06632	Destination Japan & Beyond
Destination Pacific Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5073	
Deutsche Lufthansa Aktiengesellschaft	2TA000206	
Devula Pty Ltd	2TA003084	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GRIFFITH)
Diana St John Clark	2TA5299	THE ROCKS TRAVEL
Digital Travel (Sydney) Pty Ltd	2TA4433	
Dinh Loc Trinh	2TA003707	TWIN WINGS 2 AIR TRAVEL
Direct Flights International Pty Ltd	2TA003432	
Direct Link Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4436	
Discover Australia Travel Pty Ltd	2TA06929	
Discover Croatia Pty Ltd	2TA6097	DISCOVER CROATIA HOLIDAYS
Discovery Travel Centre Pty Ltd	2TA001284	CAMMERAY CRUISE CENTRE
Discovery Travel Centre Pty Ltd	2TA001284	CRUISECO
Dive 2000 Pty Ltd	2TA6109	
Dixon Travel & Tour Pty Ltd	2TA4388	
Doel Pty Ltd	2TA6007	Harvey World Travel Tweed Heads
Dolphin World Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5725	Good Memory Tours
Dolphin World Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5725	Honew Australis
Dolphin World Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5725	KW NETWORK
Dolphin World Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5725	M-Pas Sydney
Dolphin World Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5725	Tour Road
Domenico Labbozzetta	2TA002229	MARCONI TRAVEL
Domestic & International Tour Brokers Pty Ltd	2TA001467	FORGE TRAVEL
Doncrow Pty Ltd	2TA002626	BYRON BUS & BACK PACKER CENTRE
Doncrow Pty Ltd	2TA002626	Byron Bus & Coach Transit And Travel Centre
Doncrow Pty Ltd	2TA002626	BYRON OZ WIDE TRAVEL
Doncrow Pty Ltd	2TA002626	Jetset Travel Byron Bay
Dongyu International Pty Ltd	2TA5492	Fenghuang Travel
Donna Barlow Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002764	CRUISESCENE
Donna Barlow Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002764	Flightscene
Donnet Pty Ltd	2TA002678	BOATIQUE CRUISES
Donnet Pty Ltd	2TA002678	C A R TRAVEL SOLUTIONS
Doro Travel & Tours Services Pty Ltd	2TA5631	JETSET PARRAMATTA
Dorothy Roberts	2TA4985	
Double Bay Inbound Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5651	
Doubtfire Pty Ltd	2TA004184	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GREENHILLS)
Douglas Raymond Melhuish	2TA004210	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (RAYMOND TERRACE)
Douglas Raymond Melhuish	2TA004210	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (SALAMANDER BAY)
Douglas Raymond Melhuish	2TA004210	HOLIDAY WORLD
Douglas Raymond Melhuish	2TA004210	JUST CRUISING
Down Under Adventures Pty Ltd	2TA5957	
Downunder Destination Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA4475	
Dream Voyager Pty Ltd	2TA07358	Premium Holidays
Drewette Pty Ltd	2TA5798	Jetset Cessnock
Drewette Pty Ltd	2TA5798	JETSET THE JUNCTION
Drewette Pty Ltd	2TA5798	Jetset Warners Bay
Drindoe Pty Ltd	2TA001724	TRAVELABOUT
Drindoe Pty Ltd	2TA001724	TRAVELABOUT AT RYDE-EASTWOOD
Driver Group Pty Ltd	2TA5523	Visitors Services

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Duy Vuong Nguyen	2TA4620	CBD - TRAVELVISION
Dylaline Pty Ltd	2TA002596	Nova Travel
E & L International Pty Ltd	2TA002947	C T T WORLD TRAVEL
E & L International Pty Ltd	2TA002947	CHILE TOUR
E W M Travel Pty Ltd	2TA6067	
Easy Group Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5144	ANDY'S WORLD TRAVEL
Eccezionale Pty Ltd	2TA6041	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WINSTON HILLS)
Ecruising Pty Ltd	2TA5076	CRUISEAGENTS.COM.AU
Ecruising Pty Ltd	2TA5076	CRUISEAGENTS.TRAVEL
Ecruising Pty Ltd	2TA5076	CRUISEWHOLESALE.TRAVEL
Ecruising Pty Ltd	2TA5076	ECRUIRING.COM.AU
Ecruising Pty Ltd	2TA5076	ECRUIRING.TRAVEL
Ecruising Pty Ltd	2TA5076	ECRUIRING4KIDZ.COM.AU
Ecruising Pty Ltd	2TA5076	POSH COLLECTION
Ecruising Pty Ltd	2TA5076	POSH TOURS
Edna D Longhurst	2TA004164	E D L INTERNATIONAL
Educational World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003733	CATHOLIC CULTURAL TOURS
Educational World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003733	G'DAY USA-UNITED STATES CULTURAL EXCHANGE AUSTRALIA
Egencia Australia Pty Ltd	2TA6060	
Elaine Brakspear	2TA5644	AFRICAN ENCOUNTER
Eleanor Ursula Winkley	2TA002901	DURHAMS COACHES
Elegant Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5288	Travelscene Shellharbour
Elias Mohammed	2TA07325	Atlas Travel
Elite World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4564	
Elizabeth Ann Joyce	2TA5884	Temora Travel
Eljohn New South Wales Pty Ltd	2TA4834	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - WARRAWONG
Eljohn New South Wales Pty Ltd	2TA4834	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CIRCULAR QUAY
Eljohn New South Wales Pty Ltd	2TA4834	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL DAPTO
Emirates	2TA06940	
Entire Travel Connection Pty Ltd	2TA5872	FRENCH TRAVEL CONNECTION
Entire Travel Connection Pty Ltd	2TA5872	TAHITI TRAVEL CONNECTION
Epcob Pty Ltd	2TA001228	NEW ENGLAND TRAVEL CENTRE
Ephraim Nirdosh Isaac	2TA4490	BALLINA TRAVEL VALUE
Equity Consulting Services Pty Ltd	2TA5487	EQUITY TRAVEL
Est Ski Tours Pty Ltd	2TA002609	ESTOURS TRAVEL
Etna Travel Pty Ltd	2TA06808	Travelworld Griffith
Europa Asia Pacific Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5831	
Europe Travel Centre Pty Ltd	2TA5491	WORLD DRIVE HOLIDAYS
European Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5824	
Eventscape Pty Ltd	2TA5553	
Ever Sun Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4746	EVER SUN TOURS & TRAVEL
Ever Sun Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4746	Eversun Holidays
Evergreen Cactus (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA6099	E C Travel Sydney
Everwin Pty Ltd	2TA5545	EVERWIN TRAVEL
Everything Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001719	
Exciting Destinations Pty Ltd	2TA5698	INCA TOURS
Exciting Destinations Pty Ltd	2TA5698	INCA TOURS SOUTH AMERICA
Exciting Destinations Pty Ltd	2TA5698	ZULU TOURS AFRICA
Exotic Asia Pty Ltd	2TA5954	
Experience Sport! Pty Ltd	2TA5260	MID CITY TRAVEL
Express Touring Pty Ltd	2TA5936	
Express Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001237	
Expresslink Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA5409	EXPRESS TRAVELINK
Extreme Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5298	
Ezy Group Travel Pty Ltd	2TA6070	
Ezy World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07303	
F T C Service Company Pty Ltd	2TA5864	FIGTREE TRAVEL CENTRE
Fairflights Pty Ltd	2TA5768	FAIR FLIGHTS
Farid Ahmed	2TA06764	Ahmed Travel & Tours
Fasori Pty Ltd	2TA002522	ALLIED WAH MIN TRAVEL - BANKSTOWN
Fasori Pty Ltd	2TA002522	ALLIED-WAH MIN TRAVEL

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Fattal Pty Ltd	2TA07578	Planet Blue Tours
Fay Christine Cohen	2TA003452	TRAVEL PHASE
Felice Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4425	MALTA TRAVEL
Felice Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4425	PENDLE HILL TRAVEL
Felice Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4425	PISANI TRAVEL
Felix Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4777	
Felstop Pty Ltd	2TA001616	MEDITERRANEAN HOLIDAYS & TOURS
Fineflex Pty Ltd	2TA4506	GRANGE TRAVEL
Finesse South Pacific Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4303	
First Baracuda Pty Ltd	2TA4449	INCENTIVE HOUSE TRAVEL
First Destination Pty Ltd	2TA001765	Fly With Me
First Destination Pty Ltd	2TA001765	PARISI TRAVEL
Flash Solutions Pty Ltd	2TA5810	FLASH TRAVEL SOLUTIONS
Flight Centre Ltd	2TA002719	CRUISEABOUT
Flight Centre Ltd	2TA002719	Davis & James Travel Associates
Flight Centre Ltd	2TA002719	Escape Travel
Flight Centre Ltd	2TA002719	FLIGHT CENTRE
Flight Centre Ltd	2TA002719	HYSLOP & JAMES TRAVEL ASSOCIATES
Flight Centre Ltd	2TA002719	Infinity Holidays
Flight Centre Ltd	2TA002719	Jones and Turner Travel Associates
Flight Centre Ltd	2TA002719	LOW & JAMES TRAVEL ASSOCIATES
Flight Centre Ltd	2TA002719	PRESS & JAMES TRAVEL ASSOCIATES
Flight Centre Ltd	2TA002719	STUDENT FLIGHTS
Flight Centre Ltd	2TA002719	TURRAMURRA TRAVEL ASSOCIATES
Flight Centre Ltd	2TA002719	VFR FLIGHTS
Flight Mate Pty Ltd	2TA6082	
Footfalls In Pty Ltd	2TA07270	
Forex Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07072	
Formtine Pty Ltd	2TA004052	TRAVELWORLD BONDI JUNCTION
Fortune River Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5744	Advcon Travel Services
Foursea Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5814	CHINESE.TRAVEL
Foursea Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5814	STUDENT.TRAVEL
Francis Travel Representation Pty Ltd	2TA4340	
Frank Labbozzetta	2TA000828	MARCONI TRAVEL
Freedom Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5837	
Fridland Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4394	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (LITHGOW)
Friends In Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5937	POTTER TRAVEL
Friends In Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5937	TOUR MARVEL
Friendshipxchange Network Pty Ltd	2TA5281	SELECTIVE TOURS
Fringe Of The Desert Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5324	
Fung Yip	2TA07754	Asiascene Travel
G & D Investments & Exports Pty Ltd	2TA5846	DEEP POWDER TOURS
G & J International Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003440	
G J Warren Pty Ltd	2TA06676	Southside World Travel
G Z L International Travel Service (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA6013	G Z L INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
Galactica Tours Pty Ltd	2TA000944	Summerland Travel (Lismore)
Galactica Tours Pty Ltd	2TA000944	Travelscene Summerland Travel
Galaxy World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003998	
Gamax Pty Ltd	2TA5616	S E TRAVEL
Gardenfield Pty Ltd	2TA003664	JETOVER TOURS
Garuda Orient Holidays Pty Ltd	2TA001441	
Gayle Elizabeth Box	2TA003868	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MUDGE)
Gegu Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA4476	TRAVELWORLD BONNYRIGG
Gem Ezy Flights Pty Ltd	2TA001151	GEM EZY FLIGHTS
Gemtrip Pty Ltd	2TA4364	TRAVELSCENE BATHURST
Gemzeal Pty Ltd	2TA003533	TRAVELLA TRAVEL
General Sales Agents International Pty Ltd	2TA001139	GSA SKY AIR SERVICES (NSW)
General Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA001930	EASYWAY HOLIDAYS
General Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA001930	GENERAL TRAVEL AUSTRALIA
General Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA001930	THE CONGRESS TRAVEL OFFICE
Genki Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5670	GENKI TRAVEL
Gentry Travel Pty Ltd	2TA000868	Travel World Castle Hill

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Gentry Travel Pty Ltd	2TA000868	TRAVELWORLD CASTLE HILL
Gentry Travel Pty Ltd	2TA000868	TRAVELWORLD CROWS NEST
Gentry Travel Pty Ltd	2TA000868	TRAVELWORLD HORNSBY
George Copeland Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA001352	HIDEAWAY HOLIDAYS
George Lazaris	2TA000816	ASTRA TRAVEL SERVICE
Gerardo Concetto Cassaniti	2TA004028	
Get Set Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003552	FRENCH INDULGENCE
Gilbert Damien Whitling	2TA4905	LAURIETON WORLD TRAVEL
Gilbert Damien Whitling	2TA4905	TRAVELWORLD LAURIETON
Gilpin Travel Management Pty Ltd	2TA003403	
Ginga Express Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA4355	
Gitani Travel Agency Pty Ltd	2TA4249	
Glades Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA4817	
Glen Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA001511	TRAVELSCENE BELROSE
Glenda Joy Whitehouse	2TA002296	JETSET TRAVEL BLUE MOUNTAINS
Glenn Christopher Box	2TA4936	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MUDGE)
Glensone Pty Ltd	2TA003438	FOUR SEASONS HOLIDAYS TRAVEL
Global Express Pty Ltd	2TA002597	
Global Travel Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA5294	TRAVEL DIRECT OF KINGSCLIFF
Global Travel Specialists Pty Ltd	2TA5363	EXCITE HOLIDAYS
Global Trotters Pty Ltd	2TA5560	
Glory Days Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5924	
Go Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA5358	
Go Traveling Pty Ltd	2TA5046	
Going Places Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA6002	TRAVELSCENE CAMDEN
Gold Media Productions Pty Ltd	2TA4651	AERO WORLD SOLUTIONS
Golden Bow Pty Ltd	2TA003926	DWITOUR AUSTRALIA
Golden Dragon Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5071	
Golden Global International Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4815	
Golden Manly Management Services Pty Ltd	2TA002770	CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP TOURS
Golden Manly Management Services Pty Ltd	2TA002770	FANTASTIC AUSSIE TOURS
Golden Manly Management Services Pty Ltd	2TA002770	TRAVELWORLD SPRINGWOOD
Golden Miles Travel & Tour International Pty Ltd	2TA5141	
Golden Travel Agent Pty Ltd	2TA5282	
Golden Wattle Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5093	
Golden World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003840	
Goldman Travel Corporation Pty Ltd	2TA5496	
Golfsmart Pty Ltd	2TA6095	
Goodes' Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5194	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (TUMUT)
Goodtime Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA06753	
Goulburn Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5263	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL MITTAGONG
Goway Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003022	AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL & INFORMATION CENTRE
Goway Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003022	PACESETTER TRAVEL
Grace Educational Services International Pty Ltd	2TA5410	
Grahame Keith King	2TA001439	THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE
Grahame Keith King	2TA001439	The Kings Of Newcastle Bus & Coach Services
Grand Aust International Pty Ltd	2TA07765	Grand Aust Tour
Grand Circle Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5243	GRAND CIRCLE LLC
Grand Circle Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5243	GRAND CIRCLE TRAVEL
Grand Circle Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5243	OVERSEAS ADVENTURE TRAVEL
Grand Touring International Pty Ltd	2TA5215	GRAND TOURING
Grandcity (Australia) Travel & Tour Pty Ltd	2TA07501	
Granny Mays Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001779	
Great Southern Land Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5340	TRAVELSCENE HORSLEY PARK
Great Trend Management Pty Ltd	2TA5544	G T I M
Great Wall Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA5275	
Greece & Mediterranean Travel Centre Pty Ltd	2TA5411	
Green Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA001170	Artarmon Travel
Green Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA001170	G T S TRAVEL MANAGEMENT
Green Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA001170	GTS Travel Management
Green Tree Corporation Pty Ltd	2TA6043	ADVENTURE TRAVEL BUGS
Gregory Jones	2TA06566	Dapto Travel

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Griffin Travel Pte Ltd	2TA07699	
Group Events Pty Ltd	2TA4495	EDUCATION ACTIVE TOURS
Group Events Pty Ltd	2TA4495	Great Experiences New Zealand
Group Events Pty Ltd	2TA4495	GROUPS R US
Group Events Pty Ltd	2TA4495	New Zealand Group Tour Specialists
GTA Australasia Pty Ltd	2TA4749	
Gullivers Sport Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001303	GULLIVERS SPORT & MUSIC TRAVEL
Gulliver's Travels Pty Ltd	2TA001347	
Gundagai Shire Council	2TA003283	
Gunwah Najdi	2TA5626	LAMAR TRAVEL AGENCY
Gurutravel International Pty Ltd	2TA003447	
Gwydir Shire Council	2TA002977	
Gwyneth Liu	2TA003797	AGL TRAVEL
H & Y International (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA5750	ANZ SKY TOURS
H I N Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002544	TRAVELSCENE WOLLONGONG AT INTERNET TRAVEL
H I S Australia Pty Ltd	2TA4672	
Habib Jabir	2TA002842	SWAN TRAVEL
Hamerline Pty Ltd	2TA002529	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CROWS NEST
Hamilton Island Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5104	
Hancock Events International Pty Ltd	2TA5174	Directions Travel
Hancock Events International Pty Ltd	2TA5174	HANCOCK CORPORATE TRAVEL
Handpicked Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5829	GIFT WRAPPED HONEYMOONS
Handpicked Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5829	HANDPICKED GREECE
Handpicked Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5829	HANDPICKED HOLIDAYS
Handpicked Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5829	MY TRAVEL WISHLIST
Handpicked Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5829	TRAVEL INDUSTRY DISCOUNTS
Hans H Kristensen Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001129	
Harbour City International Pty Ltd	2TA4713	
Harbour Holiday Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5706	
Hariclea Prodomou	2TA3204	LEA'S WORLD TRAVEL
Harmick Hacobian	2TA5456	TRAVEL CAFE LANE COVE
Harvest Australia Pty Ltd	2TA003632	Harvest Pilgrimages
Harvest Australia Pty Ltd	2TA003632	HARVEST PILGRIMAGES
Harvest Australia Pty Ltd	2TA003632	Harvest Youth Tours
Harvestman Enterprise Pty Ltd	2TA4657	VARIETY TRAVEL
Harvey Holidays Pty Ltd	2TA004072	HARVEY'S CHOICE HOLIDAYS
Hayes Travel Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA07215	
Hebani International Pty Ltd	2TA4999	EGYPT RESERVATION CENTRE
Hedley Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4709	EURASIA TRAVEL
Hedley Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4709	FREELINE INDONESIAN SURF ADVENTURES
Hedley Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4709	HOLIDAY TIME
Hedley Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4709	PANORAMA TOURS
Hedley Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4709	THE ADVENTURE SPECIALISTS
Hedley Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4709	TRAVELSCENE ULTIMO
Helen Hue Phan Dam	2TA003585	FIVE STAR WORLD TRAVEL
Helen Joy King	2TA002258	THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE
Helen Joy King	2TA002258	THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE BUS & COACH SERVICES
Helen Mary Fuchs	2TA001297	CRUISE IN STYLE
Hellene Georgiades	2TA5852	ESENCIAL BUSINESS TRAVEL
Heron Airlines Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003499	
Hifure Pty Ltd	2TA001496	SUMMERLAND TRAVEL MERIMBULA
Hilary Gordon Durham	2TA002900	DURHAMS COACHES
Hills District Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5753	Compass Travel & Cruising
Hills Travel Centre Pty Ltd	2TA5158	TRAVELSCENE AT HILLS TRAVEL CENTRE
Hiltcan Pty Ltd	2TA001600	BREAKAWAY TRAVEL ST MARYS
Hiltcan Pty Ltd	2TA001600	ST MARYS TRAVEL
Himalayan Travel Centre (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA4690	HIMALAYAN TRAVEL CENTRE
Himalayan Travel Centre (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA4690	TENZING'S INTERNATIONAL STUDY TOURS
Himalayan Travel Centre (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA4690	TENZING'S JOURNEYS
Himalayan Travel Centre (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA4690	TREK DIDI

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Hintere Pty Ltd	2TA004084	TRAVELWORLD- NORTH SYDNEY
Hogg Robinson Australia Pty Ltd	2TA4595	HRG AUSTRALIA
Holiday Edge Pty Ltd	2TA5291	
Holiday Tours Wollongong Pty Ltd	2TA4327	NATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL- WOLLONGONG
Holiday Tours Wollongong Pty Ltd	2TA4327	TRAVELWORLD WOLLONGONG
Holiday-King Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4251	
Holidayz Pty Ltd	2TA06874	
Homa Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003205	
Honew Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5023	
Honey Trading Pty Ltd	2TA003404	HONEY TRAVEL & TOURS AGENCY
Honey World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA06709	Honey World Travel
Honeymoon Worldwide Holidays Pty Ltd	2TA4995	
Horizon Sporting Events Pty Ltd	2TA5440	
Horizon Travel Pty Ltd	2TA6088	HORIZON TRAVEL
Howard Longley Whitehouse	2TA002297	JETSET TRAVEL BLUE MOUNTAINS
Hui Wang	2TA6014	SOUTHCOASTLINE TRAVEL
Hung Ta Travel Service Co Pty Ltd	2TA5726	
Hunter Global Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5808	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MAITLAND)
Hunter Global Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5808	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (RUTHERFORD)
Hunter Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA4986	Hunter Travel Group
Hunter Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA4986	Travel World Newcastle
Hunter Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA4986	TRAVELWORLD BELMONT
Hunter Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA4986	Travelworld Charlestown Square
Hunter Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA4986	Travelworld Garden City Kotara
Hunter Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA4986	Travelworld Glendale
Hunter Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA4986	Travelworld Green Hills
Hunter Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA4986	Travelworld Newcastle
Hunter Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA4986	Travelworld Newcastle Administration Office
Hunter Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA4986	Travelworld Salamander Bay
Hunter Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA4986	Travelworld Toronto
I S B H Pty Ltd	2TA4526	RENAISSANCE TOURS
Ian George Baker	2TA4881	FLYING START TRAVEL SERVICES
Ian Spight Pty Ltd	2TA5265	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BROOKVALE)
Icet Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4938	
Id South Pacific Pty Ltd	2TA000984	
Igor Koudrine	2TA5059	AUSTRALIANA DISCOVERY
Illawarra Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001709	
Imagine Travel Pty Ltd	2TA000806	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - SHELLHARBOUR SQUARE
Imagine Travel Pty Ltd	2TA000806	Imagine Travel
Immanuel C T T Pty Ltd	2TA003070	IMMANUEL TRAVEL
Imperial China Tours Pty Ltd	2TA6024	IMPERIAL CHINA TOURS
Incentive Travel International Pty Ltd	2TA4485	
Independent Travel Adventure Pty Ltd	2TA4696	KUMUKA EXPEDITIONS
Independent Travel Adventure Pty Ltd	2TA4696	KUMUKA WORLDWIDE
Information Planet Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07556	
Insight Vacations Pty Ltd	2TA001564	
Insights Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5859	
Integrated Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5308	CRUISESONSALE.COM.AU
Integrated Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5308	Holidays On Sale Avalon
Integrated Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5308	HOLIDAYS ON SALE DEE WHY
Integrated Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5308	Holidaysonsale.com.au
Integrated Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5308	JETSET NEUTRAL BAY
Inter-Airlines Consolidated Group Pty Ltd	2TA5794	TRAVELWIZ
Intercontinental Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001538	CRUISEWISE
Interhold Pty Ltd	2TA003728	INTERTRAVEL LINDFIELD
Interhold Pty Ltd	2TA003728	TRAVELSCENE AT INTERTRAVEL LINDFIELD
International Conference Management Pty Ltd	2TA4560	COMPLETE CONFERENCE MANAGEMENT & TRAVEL
International Express Pty Ltd	2TA000566	BCD TRAVEL
International Express Pty Ltd	2TA000566	RHYTHM EXPRESS TRAVEL
International Express Pty Ltd	2TA000566	Sydney Express Travel

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
International Express Pty Ltd	2TA000566	TRAVCOA
International Express Pty Ltd	2TA000566	Visitfrance.Com.Au
International Sports Tours Pty Ltd	2TA4426	International Sports Tours
International Travel Associates Pty Ltd	2TA003637	FLIGHT POINT
International Travel Associates Pty Ltd	2TA003637	OPEN ROAD HOLIDAYS
International Travel Centre Pty Ltd	2TA5378	
Intrepid Retail Pty Ltd	2TA6026	
Inverell Bus Service Pty Ltd	2TA003001	
Ireen Nath	2TA07094	Bright World Travel
Irina Koudrina	2TA5060	AUSTRALIANA DISCOVERY
Irisham Pty Ltd	2TA4609	CRUISE REPS
Isiroo Pty Ltd	2TA001556	TRAVELSCENE DENILQUIN
Itchy Feet Pty Ltd	2TA5774	
Iwata Australia Tours And Travel Pty Ltd	2TA06511	Iwata Australia Tours And Travel
J & H Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5979	J & H TOURS
J & J Hasson Pty Ltd	2TA5685	WINGS
J & N Hickman Pty Ltd	2TA5663	TRAVELSCENE ON CROWN
J C N Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5841	
J C Travel Professionals Pty Ltd	2TA5621	
J D Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5605	TRAVELSCENE CESSNOCK
J V L Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5389	
Jackalin Ruth Roberts	2TA5582	JETSET WINDSOR
Jackalin Ruth Roberts	2TA5582	WALKER'S TRAVEL CENTRE
Jaclynne Ruth Lubke	2TA5786	Travel Time Tumut
Jaclynne Ruth Lubke	2TA5786	TRAVELSCENE TUMUT
Jad & Co Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA6051	Mea Travel
Jade Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5102	
Jadelen Pty Ltd	2TA003444	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (TERRIGAL)
Jaeport Pty Ltd	2TA5126	
Jaiara Pty Ltd	2TA001551	JADE EXPRESS TRAVEL
Jalpak International Oceania Pty Ltd	2TA001647	Jalpak
Jalpak International Oceania Pty Ltd	2TA001647	JALPAK TRAVEL
Jamadu Pty Ltd	2TA003784	HAMPDEN TRAVEL
Jamadu Pty Ltd	2TA003784	ITC - INCENTIVE TOUR & CONFERENCE MANAGEMENT
Jamal Najdi	2TA5203	LAMAR TRAVEL AGENCY
James Anthony Flanagan	2TA6028	TRAVELWORLD WAUCHOPE
James Cruickshank Thom	2TA003889	BAULKHAM HILLS TRAVEL (SYDNEY)
James Cruickshank Thom	2TA003889	TRAVELSCENE BAULKHAM HILLS
James Cruickshank Thom	2TA003889	TRAVELSCENE ROUSE HILL
James De Stigter	2TA4647	NEW ZEALAND LEISURE TOURS
Jamie Box	2TA4935	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MUDGEES)
Jandom Pty Ltd	2TA5682	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BANKSTOWN)
Janelle Kaye Hale	2TA5289	North Coast Travel
Janette Glasson	2TA5890	EDUCATIONAL EXCURSIONS FOR SCHOOLS
Japan Airlines International Co Ltd	2TA000131	
Japan Australia Tourism Pty Ltd	2TA4894	
Jayes New Lambton Pty Ltd	2TA5941	JAYES NEW LAMBTON
JCM Destination Australia Pty Ltd	2TA4840	
Jeffrey Kenneth Griffin	2TA003591	DIAL-A-HOLIDAY WOY WOY
Jelte Jelsma	2TA5684	Harvey World Travel (Parkes)
Jelte Jelsma	2TA5684	Harvey World Travel (Port Macquarie)
Jelte Jelsma	2TA5684	Harvey World Travel (Tuncurry)
Jelte Jelsma	2TA5684	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL FORSTER TUNCURRY
Jemima Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA5667	PAYLESS WORLD TRAVEL PARRAMATTA
Jenisha Dahal Uprety	2TA07138	Himalaya Travel And Tours
Jenisha Dahal Uprety	2TA07138	SNJ Travel Point
Jennifer Gorrie & Associates Pty Ltd	2TA003237	RIGHT DIRECTIONS TRAVEL
Jennifer Jean Mason	2TA5345	Travelscene Albion Park
Jetabroad Pty Ltd	2TA5737	
Jetaround Holidays Pty Ltd	2TA003291	

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Jetglobe Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001801	
Jetsafe Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5519	
Jet-Sea Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA004046	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (JANNALI)
Jetset Tamworth Pty Ltd	2TA5766	JETSET TAMWORTH
Jetset Tours (Rose Bay) Pty Ltd	2TA001916	
Jetset Travelworld Ltd	2TA5361	Readyrooms
Jetup Bei-Ao Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4730	
Jiance Pty Ltd	2TA4968	TRAVELEADERS LEETON
Jill Elizabeth Cook	2TA003506	TORII TOURS
Jim's Holiday Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5589	
Jing (Jenny) Yang	2TA5563	J Y TRAVEL
Jirawan Nokhong	2TA5971	C3 International Serices Centre
Jirawan Nokhong	2TA5971	C3 INTERNATIONAL SERVICES CENTRE
Jnr Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5419	TRAVELEADERS WAGGA
John Michael Sullivan	2TA5470	DYNAMIC TRAVEL GROUP
John Reid Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001230	JETSET TRAVEL NEWCASTLE
John Wayne Evans	2TA002714	SNOWLINER TRAVEL
Jolly Swagman Travel Agency Pty Ltd	2TA004180	
Jonathan James Reid	2TA5069	MANLY INTERNET AND TRAVEL CENTRE
Joyrab Pty Ltd	2TA5244	Jayes Travel
Joyrab Pty Ltd	2TA5244	Tweed Cruise And Travel
JRL Investments (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA003995	Deep River Travel
JRL Investments (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA003995	JRL Travel
JTA Oceania Pty Ltd	2TA001663	KOALA BUS
JTB Australia Pty Ltd	2TA001972	
Judith Ann Castle	2TA4232	RIVERLAND TRAVEL
Julia Hua Ong	2TA5063	AUSTIME TRAVEL SERVICE
Julianne D'alessandro	2TA4487	J D'S GLOBAL TRAVEL
Julie Griffin	2TA003593	DIAL-A-HOLIDAY WOY WOY
Julie Keegan Tours Pty Ltd	2TA4710	
Julie Marie Shears	2TA5185	TRAX TRAVEL
Julie-Anne Larkey	2TA4642	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COFFS HARBOUR)
Julietta Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4684	BUSINESS & LEISURE TRAVEL
Julietta Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4684	DANCE TRAVEL
Julietta Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4684	TRAVELSCENE PORT TO PORT TRAVEL
Julros Pty Ltd	2TA4963	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BRIGHTON-LE-SANDS)
Jumpee Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5964	JUMPEE TRAVEL
Jw Asean Travel Specialist Pty Ltd	2TA002877	MALAYSIA SINGAPORE TRAVEL SPECIALIST
Jw Asean Travel Specialist Pty Ltd	2TA002877	MALAYSIAN HOLIDAYS & TOURS
K & A Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA5478	K & A TRAVEL SERVICES
K & C Longford Pty Ltd	2TA002811	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NOWRA)
K C Holidays Pty Ltd	2TA5932	VIEN DONG TOURIST SERVICE
Kadd Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA5867	CARINGBAH TRAVEL SERVICE
Kaddak Pty Ltd	2TA4707	Cook Island Escapes
Kaddak Pty Ltd	2TA4707	Cook Islands Escapes
Kaddak Pty Ltd	2TA4707	Millennium Travel Services
Kaddak Pty Ltd	2TA4707	OCEAN BLUE VANUATU
Kaddak Pty Ltd	2TA4707	SAMOA ESCAPES
Kaddak Pty Ltd	2TA4707	South Pacific Escapes
Kaddak Pty Ltd	2TA4707	VANUATU ESCAPES
Kana Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4470	
Karen De Stigter	2TA5930	NEW ZEALAND LEISURE TOURS
Karen Margaret Luka	2TA4577	SPORTEX TRAVEL
Karen Mildred Barnard	2TA4933	Jetset Maitland
Karen Mildred Barnard	2TA4933	MAITLAND WORLD TRAVEL
Karen Rynenberg	2TA5907	STEPPING STONE TRAVEL
Karenne Elizabeth Norling	2TA004109	TRAVELWORLD FORSTER
Karenne Elizabeth Norling	2TA004109	TRAVELWORLD TAREE
Karil Lorraine McKeough	2TA003294	Coconut Grove Travel Malabar
Kathleen Margaret Howard	2TA003518	HOWARD'S COACHES

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Kathleen Mary Waugh	2TA4511	THE BLUE SKIES PROJECT
Kathryn Dell Tink	2TA4733	TEED UP TRAVEL
Kathryn Rose Ballingall	2TA5017	JETSET BALLINA
Kazemtom Pty Ltd	2TA07391	Piccadilly Travel
Kazi Golam Sarwar	2TA5828	BORAK TRAVEL
Keith David Scott	2TA4622	TRAVELWORLD THIRROUL
Kelmik Pty Ltd	2TA4593	TRAVELSCENE HAMILTON
Kennedy's Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5556	KENNEDY'S TOURS
Kenneth George Oliver	2TA003017	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NAMBUCCA)
Kenneth John Joyce	2TA5883	Temora Travel
Kentrose Pty Ltd	2TA5517	KENTROSE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
Keo Oudone Luangrath	2TA001806	APAC TRAVEL
Kernot International Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5731	CIT HOLIDAYS
Kerrie Lynette Eddy	2TA5191	SCENIC HORIZON TOURS
Kevin Joseph Mason	2TA5344	Travelscene Albion Park
Kiannya Pty Ltd	2TA6071	
Kim Chiem	2TA004142	Lucky International Travel Service
Kimberley Cruise Centre Pty Ltd	2TA5920	KIMBERLEY CRUISE CENTRE
Kintelle Pty Ltd	2TA5913	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (LISAROW)
Kin (Millian) Chan	2TA4923	BM Lucky Dragon Travel Centre
Kin (Millian) Chan	2TA4923	BM LUCKY DRAGON TRAVEL SERVICE
Kingdom Sports Tours Pty Ltd	2TA06896	
Kingsford Travel Agency Pty Ltd	2TA001558	
Kintetsu International Express (Oceania) Pty Ltd	2TA002654	KINETSU EDUCATIONAL NETWORK
Kintetsu International Express (Oceania) Pty Ltd	2TA002654	Kintestu Educational Network
Kintetsu International Express (Oceania) Pty Ltd	2TA002654	KINTETSU TRAVEL CENTRE SYDNEY
Kintetsu International Express (Oceania) Pty Ltd	2TA002654	WISH AUSTRALIA
Kizmazz Pty Ltd	2TA07039	Trave
Knecht Reisen Australia Pty Ltd	2TA4383	KN - TRAVEL AUSTRALIA
Kolimda Pty Ltd	2TA003854	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL-NARELLAN
Kolor Jz Pty Ltd	2TA6101	DISCOUNT TRAVEL (CAMPSIE)
Kolor World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5813	DISCOUNT AIR TRAVEL (AUBURN)
Koninklijke Luchtvaart Maatschappij N V	2TA000369	KLM ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES
Kooview Group Pty Ltd	2TA6079	
Koralia Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5325	
Korea Travel Agency Pty Ltd	2TA5002	
Korean Travel Xpress Pty Ltd	2TA5245	
Koryo Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA003973	KORYO TRAVEL SERVICE
Kostralia Tour & Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003206	
Kwok Cheung	2TA07743	Asiascene Travel
Kylblue Pty Ltd	2TA002521	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WOLLONGONG)
Kylie Bantoft	2TA5509	ALL ABOUT TRAVEL
Kylie Bantoft	2TA5509	NORFOLK SELECT MARKETING
Kylie Bantoft	2TA5509	PALM COVE HOLIDAYS
Kylie Elizabeth Broeking	2TA5373	INSIGHT AUSTRALIA TRAVEL
Kylie Louise Fussell	2TA5165	WANDERERS AUSTRALIA
Kyrenia Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA001778	SUN ISLAND TOURS
Lacity Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5921	
Lake Brothers Pty Ltd	2TA5790	
Lakemba Travel Centre Pty Ltd	2TA000783	
Landmark Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5502	LANDMARK TRAVEL
Landsun Pty Ltd	2TA003289	SEOUL TRAVEL
Lane Cove Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4407	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL LANE COVE
Lanjak Pty Ltd	2TA4351	TRAVEL WORLD MOUNT DRUITT
Lansix Pty Ltd	2TA003353	EASTERN SUBURBS TRAVEL
Lastminute.Com.Au Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5110	
Lateral Living Pty Ltd	2TA4225	AUSIN INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
Latitude Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003922	ELITE YACHT CHARTERS
Latitude Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003922	KENT ADVENTURE
Latitude Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003922	KENT CARS & HOTELS
Latitude Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003922	Kent Marketing
Latitude Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003922	LATITUDE VACATIONS
Lauren Melva Smyth	2TA4822	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MENAI)

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Laurence Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003792	
Lauris Margaret White	2TA003024	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NAMBUCCA)
Laurtom Pty Ltd	2TA5677	RICHMOND TRAVEL CENTRE
Leadway Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003343	
Lee Fu Pty Ltd	2TA4323	GRAND ELITE TRAVEL
Leeton Shire Council	2TA5702	LEETON TOURISM
Leisureworld Travel Pty Ltd	2TA000742	KAY AT LEISURE WORLD TRAVEL
Leonora Maria Merola	2TA5375	MEROLA'S TRAVEL SERVICE
Leticia Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003577	TRAVEL CARE
Lido Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5148	CHEAP.TRAVEL
Lido Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5148	Lido Travel
Lindsay John Makeham	2TA4897	MAKEHAM'S COACHES
Lindsays Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003157	TRAVELWORLD COFFS HARBOUR
Lindy Archer & Associates Pty Ltd	2TA4694	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CASTLE HILL)
Lineajohn Pty Ltd	2TA003595	GLOBAL VILLAGE TRAVEL
Lion International Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA4605	LION INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
Longway Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA4500	LONGWAY TRAVEL
Lotte Travel & Freight Service Pty Ltd	2TA001518	
Lotus Holidays Pty Ltd	2TA5838	
Lovan Pty Ltd	2TA5625	TRAVELSCENE ON CLARENCE
Lovelocks Radio Pty Ltd	2TA004025	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WAGGA WAGGA)
Luana Kelly Frate	2TA5257	
Lucas Andrew Buchanan-Clarke	2TA6062	GRAYS COACHES
Luxury Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4641	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL SYLVANIA
Lyn Pullen's World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003265	
Lyndwood Tours Pty Ltd	2TA4447	
M & M Filo Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5705	JETSET LIVERPOOL
M A Education Pty Ltd	2TA5991	M A TRAVELS AND TOURS
M A Gaspar & Sons Pty Ltd	2TA4588	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL PETERSHAM
M A Gaspar & Sons Pty Ltd	2TA4588	PETERSHAM TRAVEL CENTRE
M M Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5482	TRAVELSCENE CASULA
M P Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003025	
Macarthur Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5081	MACARTHUR TRAVEL CAMDEN
Macedon Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5053	D J TRAVEL
Macleay Valley Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5180	
Magdi Boutros	2TA003803	FALCON WINGS TRAVEL
Magnetron World Travel And Tours Pty Ltd	2TA06610	
Mahmoud Hammoud	2TA4362	UNITED WORLD TRAVEL EGYPT BY NILE TOURS
Majestic Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002918	
Malaysian Airline System Berhad	2TA000530	MALAYSIA AIRLINES
Mana Ae Sua	2TA5879	SAVAII TOURS
Mapen Pty Ltd	2TA001348	A J A STANMORE TRAVEL AGENCY
Margaret Lorraine Oliver	2TA003078	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NAMBUCCA)
Margaret Louise Heffernan	2TA4914	DUCK CREEK MOUNTAIN TRAVEL
Maria Matilde Zuzarte	2TA4619	TRAVELSCENE AT AIR TRAVEL 2000
Maria Rosa Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4474	
Marianne Spiteri	2TA6069	ANDIAMO TOURS
Marion Nerida Murri	2TA001967	MOUNTAIN MAGIC TRAVEL
Marisa Sara Sinacori	2TA4695	MARISA'S TRAVEL AGENCY
Mark Pearman Pty Ltd	2TA5398	
Markar Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4795	
Marolyn Karefylakis	2TA5504	ZORBAS TRAVEL SERVICE - THE TRAVEL SPOT
Martin Owens Pty Ltd	2TA4579	TRAVEL TOGETHER
Martins Travel & Tours Pty Ltd	2TA002744	TRAVELSCENE AT MARTINS ALBURY
Martron Pty Ltd	2TA002531	EASTERN EUROPE TRAVEL BUREAU
Martron Pty Ltd	2TA002531	RUSSIAN TRAVEL CENTRE
Mary Elizabeth Sapuppo	2TA002999	OVERSEAS EXPRESS TRAVEL
Mary Rossi Travel Pty Ltd	2TA000227	MARY ROSSI INTERNATIONAL
Mary Rossi Travel Pty Ltd	2TA000227	MARY ROSSI TRAVEL
Mary Travel Agent Pty Ltd	2TA07435	

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Mattheus Daniel Barnard	2TA4932	Jetset Maitland
Mattheus Daniel Barnard	2TA4932	MAITLAND WORLD TRAVEL
Maureen Anne McDermott	2TA003180	SYDNEY CITY CENTRE TRAVEL AGENT
Maurice Walter O'Donnell	2TA5020	TRAVELSCENE MACKSVILLE
Maxims Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001776	
Maxtravel Pty Ltd	2TA004048	
Maxwell William McLeod	2TA5462	TRAVELLERS ACCOMMODATION SERVICE
McGann Travel Centre Pty Ltd	2TA001372	Travelscene Taren Point
Md Nurul Islam	2TA6076	MADINA INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AGENT
Md Zakir Mondal	2TA06533	Universe Travel
Md. Shofiqul Islam	2TA6042	HIMALAYA AIR EXPRESS
Me & Doe Group Pty Ltd	2TA07567	Flower Oriental Travel Agent
Meadow Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA003244	
Mediatravel Pty Ltd	2TA5250	MEDIATRAVEL
Medical Meetings Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA5326	MEDICAL MEETINGS
Medical Tours Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5721	
Mega Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5655	
Melanie Jayne Clarke	2TA6063	GRAYS COACHES
Melanie Liette Kempe	2TA5477	
Menon Brothers Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4330	TRAVELWORLD EPPING
Merimbula Booking Services Pty Ltd	2TA4662	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MERIMBULA)
Meryl McDonald Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5604	TRAVELWORLD LIVERPOOL
Message Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001029	
Metropole Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4234	
Michael Andrew Howard	2TA003517	Howard's Coaches
Michael Anthony Taylor	2TA5647	COASTLINE TRAVEL
Michael Damian Birrell	2TA5641	B C ARCHAEOLOGY
Michael Eden Pty Ltd	2TA000987	EDEN CORPORATE TRAVEL
Michael Eden Pty Ltd	2TA000987	EDEN TRAVEL
Military History Tours Australia Pty Ltd	2TA07347	
Millenium Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5536	
Milpat Pty Ltd	2TA4636	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CORRIMAL)
Milpat Pty Ltd	2TA4636	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL FIGTREE
Mint Trips Pty Ltd	2TA5140	
Mk Mostafizur Rahman	2TA5827	GLEE TRAVEL
Mmea International Pty Ltd	2TA5944	LUSH TRAVEL
Moira Douglas	2TA003589	JETAWAY TRAVEL
Monique Maria Monsees	2TA003423	CHERRYBROOK TRAVEL
Monte Carlo Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5680	
Moramark Pty Ltd	2TA5528	GREAT AUSSIE TRAVEL & TOURS
Moramark Pty Ltd	2TA5528	GUILD TRAVEL
Moramark Pty Ltd	2TA5528	WORLDSTAR TRAVEL
Moss Vale Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003855	BONG BONG HIGHLAND COTTAGES
Mostravel Pty Ltd	2TA4990	Europe Specialists
Mostravel Pty Ltd	2TA4990	Luxury Travel Specialists
Mostravel Pty Ltd	2TA4990	Travel Specialist Mosman
Motion Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5735	
Mountain & Sea Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4800	
Mountstephen Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001672	TRAVELSCENE ENGADINE
Mountview Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07182	Mountview Travel
Moves Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA5026	
Movidas Journeys Pty Ltd	2TA5878	
M-Power Accommodation Pty Ltd	2TA5687	M-POWER ACCOMMODATION
Msc Cruises (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA003126	
Mullumbimby Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002869	TRAVELSCENE MULLUMBIMBY
Murray River Developments Ltd	2TA003885	
Murrays Australia Ltd	2TA4987	
Music And Friends Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5927	
My Nga Thi (Danielle) Ong	2TA6059	VINA WORLD TRAVEL
Myosotis Holiday Pty Ltd	2TA5948	
Myplanet Australia Pty Ltd	2TA001141	BENTOURS INTERNATIONAL
Myplanet Australia Pty Ltd	2TA001141	MYPLANET AUSTRALIA

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Myplanet Australia Pty Ltd	2TA001141	SCANDINAVIAN BUSINESS & HOLIDAY TRAVEL
Myrtle May Evans	2TA002716	SNOWLINER TRAVEL
N T & T Investments Pty Ltd	2TA5396	ASEAN TRAVEL & TOURS
N W T B Pty Ltd	2TA4703	TRAVELWORLD BATHURST
Nadine Annette D'arcy	2TA6000	SOUTH COAST TRAVEL
Nancy Elizabeth Smith	2TA5773	
Naomi Jennifer Jones	2TA5256	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ENGADINE)
Narellan Travel Centre Pty Ltd	2TA5065	BRONZEWING TOURS
Narelle Faye Melhuish	2TA004209	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (RAYMOND TERRACE)
Narelle Faye Melhuish	2TA004209	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (SALAMANDER BAY)
Narelle Faye Melhuish	2TA004209	HOLIDAY WORLD
Narelle Faye Melhuish	2TA004209	JUST CRUISING
Natalie Kilminster	2TA07633	Natalie's Travel
Natasha Barrett	2TA06742	Coastal Corporate Travel
National Ticket Centre Pty Ltd	2TA5571	
Nationwide Jewellers Pty Ltd	2TA5207	NATIONWIDE TRAVEL
Navgem Pty Ltd	2TA002959	SEVEN STAR TRAVEL
Navigant Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5303	CARLSON WAGONLIT TRAVEL
Navigant Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5303	TQ3NAVIGANT
Nellie David Palenzuela	2TA4283	CHECK -'N' TRAVEL
Nelson Bay Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001114	RAYMOND TERRACE TRAVEL
Nelson Bay Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001114	TRAVELWORLD RAYMOND TERRACE
Netfare Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5850	
Neville Raymond Purtill	2TA003042	PURTILLS COACH TOURS AND TRAVEL SERVICES
New Century Holidays Pty Ltd	2TA4541	NEW CENTURY HOLIDAYS TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL
New Land Travel Pty Ltd	2TA004063	
New Line Australia Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5805	NLA TOURS
New World Travel International Pty Ltd	2TA001961	H I S
Newcastle Airport Ltd	2TA07600	Newcastle Airport Information Services
Nexus Holidays Pty Ltd	2TA5906	
Nicholas Asargiotis	2TA5503	ZORBAS TRAVEL SERVICE - THE TRAVEL SPOT
Nicholas Cheung	2TA07721	Asiascene Travel
Nicol Travel Pty Ltd	2TA06654	Central Coast Business Travel
Nippon Travel Agency (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA001939	SACHI TOURS
Niugini Tours Pty Ltd	2TA001455	BODY AND SOUL HOLIDAYS
Niugini Tours Pty Ltd	2TA001455	CONTEMPORARY EXPERIENCES
Niugini Tours Pty Ltd	2TA001455	CORAL SEA TOURS
Niugini Tours Pty Ltd	2TA001455	EAST TIMOR TOURS
Niugini Tours Pty Ltd	2TA001455	KOKODA EXPEDITIONS
Niugini Tours Pty Ltd	2TA001455	MELANESIAN TOURS
Niugini Tours Pty Ltd	2TA001455	NEW GUINEA EXPEDITIONS
Niugini Tours Pty Ltd	2TA001455	NEW GUINEA TOURS
Niugini Tours Pty Ltd	2TA001455	NEW GUINEA TRAVEL CENTRE
Niugini Tours Pty Ltd	2TA001455	TIMOR TOURS
Niugini Tours Pty Ltd	2TA001455	WALINDI DIVING
Norrob Products Pty Ltd	2TA001286	MLT TRAVEL & EVENT MANAGEMENT SERVICES
Norrob Products Pty Ltd	2TA001286	MOORE LEISURE TRAVEL
North Ryde Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4898	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL NORTH RYDE
Northern Highland Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5150	NORTHERN HIGHLAND TRAVEL
Northshore Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003790	
Northside Business Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002772	
Nowra Coach Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003410	NCT TOURS & TRAVEL AUSTRALIA
Nowra Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4948	TRAVELWORLD NOWRA FAIR
NRMA Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5522	NRMA TRAVEL
NSW Travel Centre Pty Ltd	2TA5708	
Nusret Kobra	2TA5022	ARENA TRAVEL
Oakdate Pty Ltd	2TA003681	QUEANBEYAN CITY TRAVEL

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Ocean Spirit Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5485	
Octopustravel.Com (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA5304	
Ogdens Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003541	
Olaquest Pty Ltd	2TA001682	INGLEBURN TRAVEL CENTRE
Olaquest Pty Ltd	2TA001682	TRAVELSCENE AT SOUTH WEST TRAVEL
Omega World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001898	DISCOVER AUSTRALIA TOURS
Omega World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001898	OMEGA TRAVEL
One Stop Bookings Pty Ltd	2TA002823	PARADISES BOOKINGS
One Stop Bookings Pty Ltd	2TA002823	SYDNEY UNIVERSO TRAVEL AND TOURS
Orana Coaches Pty Ltd	2TA002927	
Orient Express Tour & Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA4429	
Orient Express Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA06797	Chung Pak Travel
Orient Express Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA06797	Express Ticketing - Sydney
Orient Express Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA06797	Sydney Airline Ticketing Centre
Orient Travel Centre Pty Ltd	2TA07457	
Orion Xpeditions Pty Ltd	2TA5636	
Ormond Kevin McDermott	2TA003179	SYDNEY CITY CENTRE TRAVEL AGENT
Ostaquartz Pty Ltd	2TA003335	HAY TRAVEL CENTRE
Ostaquartz Pty Ltd	2TA003335	TRAVELSCENE HAY
Outback Spirit Tours Pty Ltd	2TA4575	
Outdoor Pursuits Group Pty Ltd	2TA07677	Ultimate Travel Solutions
Overtex Pty Ltd	2TA002754	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - TUGGERAH
Overtex Pty Ltd	2TA002754	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL LAKE HAVEN
Owgloss Pty Ltd	2TA001206	TRAVELSCENE WAHROONGA
Owgloss Pty Ltd	2TA001206	WAHROONGA TRAVEL
Oxford Travel (Andrew Vass Group) Pty Ltd	2TA4448	
Oxley Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003766	
Oz International Pty Ltd	2TA003354	OZ CULTURAL TOURS
Oz Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA6052	
Oz World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5554	HANA TOUR AUSTRALIA
Ozindah Tour & Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5212	
Ozjoy Pty Ltd	2TA5201	JETSET NOWRA
Ozjoy Pty Ltd	2TA5201	SOUTH COAST CRUISE AND TRAVEL
P G Tours Australia Pty Ltd	2TA002825	
P N T Global Pty Ltd	2TA6016	P N T GLOBAL TOURS
P T Garuda Indonesia Ltd	2TA003250	
Pacific Green Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5047	TOURLAND
Pacific International Pty Ltd	2TA5692	
Pacific Spirit Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4527	PACIFIC SPIRIT TRAVEL
Padmaja Neelam	2TA6066	Hyderabad Travel & Tours
Pan Pacific Travel (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA000763	PAN PACIFIC INCENTIVE SERVICES
Pan World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003867	
Panthers World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA06731	
Paran Travel Australia Pty Ltd	2TA07017	
Patgay Pty Ltd	2TA000269	PATGAY TRAVEL AGENT
Patrick Giacomo Natoli	2TA001364	TRAVELSCENE AT LAZE AWAY TRAVEL
Patrick Leonard Barden	2TA5985	WORLD TRAVEL DISCOUNTS
Paul Boghos Bakla	2TA003845	ALICE'S WONDERLAND TRAVEL - NORTH SYDNEY
Paul Ivan Burgess	2TA5095	ALDINGA TOURS
Payless Flights Pty Ltd	2TA5760	Payless Flights
Payless Flights Pty Ltd	2TA5760	PAYLESS FLIGHTSS
Payless World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07534	
Pbt Travel Pty Ltd	2TA000360	
Pearce Omnibus Pty Ltd	2TA001229	PEARCE COACHES
Pegasus Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5873	
Performance Incentives Pty Ltd	2TA5434	Performance Incentives
Peter Frederick Douglas	2TA003588	JETAWAY TRAVEL
Peter John Evans	2TA002715	SNOWLINER TRAVEL
Peter Milling (Travel) Pty Ltd	2TA002925	
Peter Pan's Backpacker Adventure Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5499	PETER-PANS BACKPACKER-LAND
Peter Pan's Backpacker Adventure Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5499	PETERPANS ADVENTURE TRAVEL
Peter Robert Evans	2TA002717	SNOWLINER TRAVEL

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Phi Beta Dingo Pty Ltd	2TA5962	
Phil Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA003008	
Philip James Sheldrick	2TA4335	INHOUSE TRAVEL SERVICE
Pinetrees Lord Howe Island Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002973	PINETREES TRAVEL
Pinpoint Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA002974	American Holidays
Pinpoint Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA002974	ASIAN AFFAIR HOLIDAYS
Pinpoint Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA002974	EUROPEAN AFFAIR HOLIDAYS
Pinpoint Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA002974	FLIGHT REWARDS
Pinpoint Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA002974	Freestyle Collection
Pinpoint Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA002974	Freestyle Holidays
Pinpoint Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA002974	Freestyle Stopovers
Pinpoint Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA002974	Island Affair Holidays
Pinpoint Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA002974	Mychoice Travel
Pinpoint Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA002974	ROSIE HOLIDAYS
Pinpoint Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA002974	SINGAPORE AIRLINES HOLIDAYS
Pinpoint Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA002974	TRAVEL HOTLINE
Pinpoint Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA002974	Travel On Sale
Pinpoint Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA002974	Travelscene On Mullens
Pinpoint Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA002974	United Vacations
Pinpoint Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA002974	Visa Travel Hotline
Platinum International Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5573	
Popular Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA4704	
Port Macquarie Travel Agency Pty Ltd	2TA000831	CAMDEN HAVEN TRAVEL
Port Macquarie Travel Agency Pty Ltd	2TA000831	PORT MACQUARIE TRAVEL
Port Stephens Buses (Travel) Pty Ltd	2TA001484	
Price Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA4341	JAPAN EXPERIENCE TOURS
Price Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA4341	JAPAN HOTEL RESERVATIONS
Price Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA4341	KOREA EXPERIENCE TOURS
Pro Adventures Pty Ltd	2TA001452	PRO-DIVE TRAVEL
Protocol Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA5001	TRAVELWORLD PENRITH
Protocol Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA5001	TRAVELWORLD RICHMOND
Pure Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4889	PURE TRAVEL
Q T Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003633	DIPLOMA WORLD TRAVEL SERVICE
Qantas Airways Limited	2TA000237	
Qantas Business Travel Pty Ltd	2TA6030	
Qantas Holidays Ltd	2TA003004	Viva Holidays
Qantas Holidays Ltd	2TA003004	VIVA! HOLIDAYS
Quadrant Australia Pty Ltd	2TA4890	AGRITOURS AUSTRALIA
Quadrant Australia Pty Ltd	2TA4890	ANF Agritours
Quadrant Australia Pty Ltd	2TA4890	Quadrant Agtours
Quadrant Australia Pty Ltd	2TA4890	Quadrant Events
Quadrant Australia Pty Ltd	2TA4890	Quadrant Journeys
Quadrant Australia Pty Ltd	2TA4890	Quadrant Travel
Quadrant Australia Pty Ltd	2TA4890	Qudrant Agtours
Quadrant Australia Pty Ltd	2TA4890	Qudrant Events
Quadrant Australia Pty Ltd	2TA4890	Qudrant Journeys
Quadrant Australia Pty Ltd	2TA4890	Qudrant Travel
R & G Pearson Pty Ltd	2TA4798	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CHARLESTOWN)
R & G Pearson Pty Ltd	2TA4798	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - KOTARA
R & G Pearson Pty Ltd	2TA4798	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - TORONTO
R & G Pearson Pty Ltd	2TA4798	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL GLENDALE
R & G Pearson Pty Ltd	2TA4798	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL MT HUTTON
R C W Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA4983	ANTARCTIC HORIZONS
R C W Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA4983	Antartic Horizons
R C W Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA4983	Australian Andean Adventures
R C W Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA4983	Mobile Travel Service
R C W Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA4983	South American Holidays
R G B Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4794	JETSET TRAVEL CASTLE HILL
R J B M Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA5804	BEYOND TOURISM TRAVEL
R J T Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5833	TRAVELSCENE ORANGE
Rakso Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5050	
Ram World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5946	RAM WORLD TRAVEL

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Ramesh Maharjan	2TA07193	Kathmandu Travel & Tours
Ramjee Bista	2TA07116	
Ramsgate Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA002598	
Reachchar Pty Ltd	2TA5891	ABOUT CRUISING
Readanka Pty Ltd	2TA6064	TRAVELWORLD GUNNEDAH
Readanka Pty Ltd	2TA6064	TRAVELWORLD TAMWORTH
Ready Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07688	Readycars
Ready Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07688	Readyflights
Ready Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07688	Readyholidays
Ready Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07688	Readyinsurance
Real International Pty Ltd	2TA5820	REAL INTERNATIONAL
Real International Pty Ltd	2TA5820	REAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
Real South America Pty Ltd	2TA06775	
Rebecca Louise Louttit	2TA5772	
Redback Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5869	
Redmud (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA6005	
Regal Holidays Pty Ltd	2TA07259	
Reho Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5780	
Relaxaway Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5830	APEX TRAVEL
Relaxaway Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5830	Lifestyle Travel
Relaxaway Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5830	Norfolk Island Getaways
Relaxaway Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5830	RELAXAWAY HOLIDAYS
Relaxaway Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5830	Travelpro
Relaxaway Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5830	Travelpro Gosford
Relaxaway Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5830	Travelpro Groups And Tours
Relaxaway Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5830	YOUR PERSONAL TRAVEL AGENT
Reliance Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001493	
Renato Gioachino Garnero	2TA07281	R & D World Travel
Renhar Pty Ltd	2TA5955	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL ALBURY
Rentong Investments Pty Ltd	2TA5865	J J TRAVEL SERVICE
Retail Travel Investments Pty Ltd	2TA5129	Harvey Wold Travel (Hurstville)
Retail Travel Investments Pty Ltd	2TA5129	Harvey World Travel (Armidale)
Retail Travel Investments Pty Ltd	2TA5129	Harvey World Travel (Banora)
Retail Travel Investments Pty Ltd	2TA5129	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BAULKHAM HILLS)
Retail Travel Investments Pty Ltd	2TA5129	Harvey World Travel (Chatswood)
Retail Travel Investments Pty Ltd	2TA5129	Harvey World Travel (Gordon)
Retail Travel Investments Pty Ltd	2TA5129	Harvey World Travel (Hornsby)
Retail Travel Investments Pty Ltd	2TA5129	Harvey World Travel Ticket Centre
Retail Travel Investments Pty Ltd	2TA5129	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL WESTFIELD EASTGARDENS
Retail Travel Investments Pty Ltd	2TA5129	Travel Advantage Castle Hill
Retail Travel Investments Pty Ltd	2TA5129	Travel Advantage Cattle Hill
Revesby Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003705	TRAVELSCENE REVESBY
Rewardweb Pty Ltd	2TA5892	
Rhonda Lee Quarmby	2TA5505	OAK FLATS TRAVEL CENTRE
Rhonda Preece	2TA07622	
Richard William Quilty	2TA6093	QUILTY TOURS
Richmond Valley Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5401	PLAZA TRAVEL
Ricky Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07479	
Rifat Nedim	2TA001136	GALAXY TRAVEL SERVICES
Ringo Wan Wah Cheng	2TA4612	HARVEST TRAVEL SERVICES
Rising Stars Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5788	
Ritu Chaudhary	2TA4669	Royal International Travel
Road Runner Tours Wyong Pty Ltd	2TA4764	PALMER'S LEISURE TOURS
Road Trip Media Pty Ltd	2TA5465	
Robert Arthur Pine	2TA5728	PINETOURS
Robert Graeme Smyth	2TA4821	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MENAI)
Robert Pieri	2TA5024	INTERNET BAKPAK TRAVEL
Robyn Flanagan	2TA6027	TRAVELWORLD WAUCHOPE
Rogério Romão Mendes	2TA002731	MENDES TRAVEL WOOLLAHRA
Rogers Travel Pty Ltd	2TA6015	
Rok Ddd Pty Ltd	2TA5688	BORNEO TOUR SPECIALISTS

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Rok Ddd Pty Ltd	2TA5688	NIUGINI HOLIDAYS
Rokaca Pty Ltd	2TA003207	BREAKAWAY TRAVEL (FAIRFIELD)
Rosa Hong Nhung Nguyen	2TA4921	AUS-ZEALAND TRAVEL & TOURISM SAIGON DU LICH
Rosedale Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5488	Jetset Hurstville
Ross Alan Harrison	2TA5939	Ross Harrison Travel
Ross Garden Tours International Pty Ltd	2TA4431	
Ross Maxwell Goodman	2TA003737	INSPIRED TRAVEL WORLDWIDE
Rossberg Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA003290	DIANNA'S TRAVEL SERVICE
Rotonda World Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA000839	BREAKAWAY TRAVEL (BLACKTOWN)
Rotonda World Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA000839	WONDERLAND TRAVEL
Round The World International Pty Ltd	2TA06687	Asiawide Travel
Rover Motors Pty Ltd	2TA000132	CESSNOCK BUS LINES
Rover Motors Pty Ltd	2TA000132	ROVER COACHES
Rover Motors Pty Ltd	2TA000132	ROVER MOTORS TRAVEL CENTRE
Rover Motors Pty Ltd	2TA000132	ROVER WINE COUNTRY COACHES
Roy Levy Zuzarte	2TA4618	TRAVELSCENE AT AIR TRAVEL 2000
Royal Automobile Association Of Sa Inc	2TA6086	RAA
Royal Caribbean Cruises (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA6084	
Royal Holidays Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5008	
Royalty Investment & Management Group Pty Ltd	2TA07171	Royalty Vacation Australia
Rupali Islam	2TA5899	CHEAP MEGA TRAVEL
Rylea Pty Ltd	2TA001969	RICHMOND TRAVEL CENTRE
S A H International Trading Pty Ltd	2TA5365	
S K International Culture Exchange Pty Ltd	2TA5432	S K TRAVEL
S S K Tour Pty Ltd	2TA5637	CLUB MASTER TOUR
S T A Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001112	S T A TRAVEL
Sabra Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001701	
Sadelle Pty Ltd	2TA003536	Harvey World Travel (Broken Hill)
Safwat Arfan-Sayed	2TA003192	AL-RAHMAN HAJJ KAFELA
Sainten Pty Ltd	2TA4420	M B L TRAVEL CENTRE
Sainten Pty Ltd	2TA4420	MACQUARIE GROUP TRAVEL CENTRE
Salvatore Foti	2TA000551	
Sanaa Boutros	2TA003804	FALCON WINGS TRAVEL
Sanaa Suliman	2TA5701	SYDNEY TRAVEL. COM
Sandra Elizabeth Dennis	2TA5181	TRAVELLERS ACCOMMODATION SERVICE
Sandra Lianos	2TA07446	Fly 'n' Stay Travel Agents
Sandra Thea Veness	2TA5806	MIDDLE EAST TOURS (AUSTRALIA)
Sanford International Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4252	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL DOUBLE BAY
Scandinavian Airlines System Denmark Norway Sweden	2TA001811	
Scenic Tours Pty Ltd	2TA002633	AUSTRALIAN FELLOWSHIP TOURS
Scenic Tours Pty Ltd	2TA002633	AUSTRALIAN SCENIC
Scenic Tours Pty Ltd	2TA002633	AUSTRALIAN SCENIC SPORTS
Scenic Tours Pty Ltd	2TA002633	EVERGREEN TOURS
Scenic Tours Pty Ltd	2TA002633	OUTBACK EXPLORER TOURS
Scenic Tours Pty Ltd	2TA002633	Scenic Tours
Scenic Tours Pty Ltd	2TA002633	Warrnabool Scenic Tours
Scenic Tours Pty Ltd	2TA002633	WARRNAMBOOL SCENIC TOURS
Scenic Tours Pty Ltd	2TA002633	World Scenic Travel
Scometal Pty Ltd	2TA002563	KIAMA TRAVEL SERVICE
Scometal Pty Ltd	2TA002563	TRAVELSCENE KIAMA
Scone Travel Pty Ltd	2TA000973	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (SCONE)
SCT Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA5895	Platinum Travel Management
SCT Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA5895	SCT Corporate Travel
SCT Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA5895	SCT EVENT MANAGEMENT
SCT Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA5895	SCT LEISURE TRAVEL
SCT Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA5895	SCT Travel Group
SCT Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA5895	SOUTH COAST TRAVEL MANAGEMENT
Scuglia Investments Pty Ltd	2TA07061	Harvey World Travel (Top Ryde City)
Sealandair Travel Consultants Pty Ltd	2TA4683	
Sealum Pty Ltd	2TA002984	HAPPY HOLIDAY & TRAVEL CENTRE

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Seatem Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002560	EXPOTEL EXECUTIVE TRAVEL
Seatem Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002560	KEITH PROWSE ENTERTAINMENT TRAVEL
Seatem Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002560	KEITH PROWSE SPORTS
Seatem Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002560	KEITH PROWSE TOURS
Seatem Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002560	SYDNEY INTERNATIONAL CHOIR FESTIVAL
Seatem Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002560	SYDNEY INTERNATIONAL CHOIR FESTIVAL AND COMPETITION
See World Pacific Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5034	
Sekido Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA5119	
Selc Tours Pty Ltd	2TA4523	
Select-World Pty Ltd	2TA5219	SELECT TOURS AUSTRALIA
Selwoods Travel Lismore Pty Ltd	2TA001591	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (LISMORE)
Selwoods Travel Lismore Pty Ltd	2TA001591	Lismore Cruise And Travel
Seventh-Day Adventist Church (Division Services) Ltd	2TA6020	
Sewah International Pty Ltd	2TA002582	NORDIC TRAVEL
Shadea Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA6017	Loyalty Tours
Shadea Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA6017	LOYALTY TRAVEL
Shakeh Jackie Hacobian	2TA5455	TRAVEL CAFE LANE COVE
Shamik Bhupesh Shah	2TA6049	
Shangrila Pty Ltd	2TA07512	Shangrila Travels
Sharee Ellen Pine	2TA5729	PINETOURS
Shean And Partners Pty Ltd	2TA003466	SHEAN AND PARTNERS
Sheikh Mohammad Mahabub Alam	2TA4997	ROUSHAN SPACE TRAVEL
Shellball Pty Ltd	2TA003688	TRAVELSCENE AT WESTERN PLAINS TRAVEL
Shellball Pty Ltd	2TA003688	Western Plains Travel
Shellrift Pty Ltd	2TA003550	Ballina Cruise And Travel
Shellrift Pty Ltd	2TA003550	Byron Cruise And Travel
Shellrift Pty Ltd	2TA003550	Harvey World Travel (Ballina)
Shellrift Pty Ltd	2TA003550	Travelscene Byron Bay
Sheng Heng Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5669	ACCESS INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL CENTRE
Shiro Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA5989	AFFORDABLE TRAVELS & TOURS
Shiva Shrestha	2TA07204	Kathmandu Travel & Tours
Show Group Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA5283	SHOWFILM
Show Group Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA5283	SHOWFREIGHT
Show Group Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA5283	SHOWSPORT
Show Group Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA5283	SHOWTRAVEL
Shrayer Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5940	EDUCATIONAL SCHOOL TRAVEL
Sid Fogg's Travel World Pty Ltd	2TA001456	
Siecle Pty Ltd	2TA002963	LORRAINES HOUSE OF TRAVEL
Signature Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07050	
Silrift Pty Ltd	2TA003722	2M TRAVEL
Simbec Pty Ltd	2TA06544	Harvey World Travel Kogarah
Simcott Pty Ltd	2TA5208	Harvey World Travel (Erina Fair)
Simcott Pty Ltd	2TA5208	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ERINA FAIR)
Simcott Pty Ltd	2TA5208	Harvey World Travel (Erina)
Simcott Pty Ltd	2TA5208	Harvey World Travel (Myer Mall - Erina Fair)
Simcott Pty Ltd	2TA5208	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MYER MALL- ERINA FAIR)
Singapore Airlines Ltd	2TA000314	
Singleton Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5802	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - SINGLETON
Sini International Pty Ltd	2TA6006	
Siyuli Pty Ltd	2TA001680	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NARRABRI)
Siyuli Pty Ltd	2TA001680	NAMOI TRAVEL SERVICE
Ski Japan Travel (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA004121	
Skiddoo Pty Ltd	2TA07611	
Skimax Pty Ltd	2TA4787	SKIMAX
Skybus Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07237	
Skylight Travel Agency Pty Ltd	2TA6075	SKYLIGHT TRAVEL AGENCY
Skylink Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003194	
Skywings Intl Pty Ltd	2TA5564	SKYWINGS TRAVEL
Small Ship Adventure Company Pty Ltd	2TA4942	Alaska Bound

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Small Ship Adventure Company Pty Ltd	2TA4942	Alaska Bound/Australia Bound
Smark Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4410	
Smile International Travel & Trade Pty Ltd	2TA003951	Smile City Travel
Smile International Travel & Trade Pty Ltd	2TA003951	Smile International
Smile Tours Australia Pty Ltd	2TA6108	
Smoke Depot Pty Ltd	2TA5577	JETSET MARRICKVILLE
Snowcapped Tours Pty Ltd	2TA07710	
Snowies Travel Pty Ltd	2TA07149	
Snowtime Tours Pty Ltd	2TA004043	SKI KAOS
Snowy Mountains Holiday Centre Pty Ltd	2TA5660	
Societe Air France	2TA000230	AIR FRANCE
Sonia Mary Gebrael	2TA5143	TRAVEL TIME
Sonthorpe Pty Ltd	2TA5211	
Soul Quest Travel Pty Ltd	2TA6103	
South Sydney Travel Pty Ltd	2TA000948	
South West Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA5603	TRAVELWORLD ROSELANDS
Southern Cross Safaris Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5922	
Southern Cross Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003559	
Southern Hemisphere Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5911	
Southern Sky Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003557	
Southern Tralvelnet Pty Ltd	2TA4685	
Southern World Vacations (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA4583	
Sow Yin Tsang	2TA002935	LESHAN TOURS
Spencer Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4829	
Sportsworld Pacific Pty Ltd	2TA5217	
Springshore Pty Ltd	2TA001882	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BATHURST)
SRI Marketing & Services Pty Ltd	2TA07644	Continental Travels
St Leonards Travel Centre Pty Ltd	2TA001051	St Leonards Flight Centre
St Leonards Travel Centre Pty Ltd	2TA001051	St Leonards Travel
Standard International Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002733	
Star Global (Holdings) Pty Ltd	2TA5733	STAR THAI
Star Tours and Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA07226	Star Tours & Travel
Starworld G S A Pty Ltd	2TA5854	
Stayz Pty Ltd	2TA5642	
Stella Travel Services (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA002558	Air Tickets Sydney
Stella Travel Services (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA002558	ALIA RJ
Stella Travel Services (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA002558	Concorde Smart Travel
Stella Travel Services (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA002558	Rail Tickets
Stella Travel Services (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA002558	Skyways Aviation Services
Stella Travel Services (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA002558	Smart Money
Stella Travel Services (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA002558	Smart Travel Solutions
Stella Travel Services (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA002558	Travel Indochina
Stella Travel Services (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA002558	VIETNAM HOLIDAYS
Stem Travel Pty Ltd	2TA6102	STEM TRAVEL
Stephen Stewart	2TA003278	STEWARTS TOURS & TRAVEL
Stod Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA06885	All Travel
Stuart's Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4471	
Success Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5821	
Summerland Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5618	
Suncone Pty Ltd	2TA003661	SUNCONE TRAVEL & TOURS
Sunflower Travel Pty Ltd	2TA000718	NORTHBRIDGE TRAVEL
Sunland Holidays Pty Ltd	2TA5413	
Sunny World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA004081	
Sunrise Global Group Pty Ltd	2TA4910	CHINA HOLIDAYS AUSTRALIA
Sunshine Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4988	
Sure Thing Services Pty Ltd	2TA5842	SURE THING BUSINESS TRAVEL
Susan Anne Kelly	2TA5118	COROWA TRAVEL LINK
Susan Anne Kelly	2TA5118	SPORTSLINK INTERNATIONAL TOURS
Susan Gaye Potter	2TA4698	Illawong Travel Services
Susan Gaye Potter	2TA4698	The Africa Safari Co
Susan Joy Gorman	2TA5453	TRAVELSCENE KEMPSEY
Sutthida Sintupanuts	2TA4455	DETOUR HOLIDAYS
Suzanne Marie O'Donnell	2TA5019	TRAVELSCENE MACKSVILLE

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Suzanne Patricia Robertson	2TA5915	SMART CHOICE TOURS & TRAVEL
Swansea Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5040	TRAVELSCENE SWANSEA - BELMONT
Swish Wish Pty Ltd	2TA6065	TRAVELWORLD GUNNEDAH
Swish Wish Pty Ltd	2TA6065	TRAVELWORLD TAMWORTH
Sydney Flying Eagle Intermodal Transportation Company Pty Ltd	2TA4708	GREAT WORLD TRAVEL
Sydney Sea & Air Centre Pty Ltd	2TA003276	
Syed Shamim Hossain	2TA5811	ANNAND TRAVEL
Sylvia Gianakouli	2TA003715	AGEANTOURS
T D & M J Joyce Pty Ltd	2TA5348	MARINER BOATING
Tadros Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA003433	
Talomo Pty Ltd	2TA001784	
Tamworth Business Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4479	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL ( TAMWORTH )
Tania Lee O'Regan	2TA5271	WHITESANDS TRAVEL
Tapa Travel & Technology Pty Ltd	2TA5602	
Tara Travel International Pty Ltd	2TA06643	
Taylor Made Tours Pty Ltd	2TA4700	
Telford Educational Tours Pty Ltd	2TA003281	
Temple Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003597	JETSET BOWRAL
Temple Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003597	JETSET CAMPBELLTOWN
Temple Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003597	TRAVELWORLD CAMPBELLTOWN
Teresa Szozda	2TA5832	MAGNA CARTA TRAVEL
Terra Australis Tours Pty Ltd	2TA003555	TERRA AUSTRALIS TRAVEL SERVICE
Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd	2TA000500	ROYAL ORCHID HOLIDAYS
Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd	2TA000500	THAI AIRWAYS INTERNATIONAL
Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd	2TA000500	THAI INTERNATIONAL
The Albury Sailors Soldiers & Airmen's Club Ltd	2TA5691	TRAVEL BROKERS
The Australian Travel & Trading Company Pty Ltd	2TA003464	
The Costless Travel & Tour Discounts Pty Ltd	2TA003487	SUNPAC HOLIDAYS
The First Challenge Pty Ltd	2TA4482	TRAVEL KYOWA-KOKU
The Global Connection Pty Ltd	2TA003929	
The Holiday Travel Shoppe Pty Ltd	2TA001138	
The Hotel Network World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA06599	
The Impulse Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA5481	
The Journey Masters Pty Ltd	2TA001579	
The Junction Travel (Ncle) Pty Ltd	2TA001195	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (THE JUNCTION)
The Junction Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001691	
The Mdm Marketing Group Pty Ltd	2TA003492	MDM TRAVEL SERVICES
The Mdm Marketing Group Pty Ltd	2TA003492	RESORT MARKETING
The Perfect Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA5889	THE PERFECT WAVE TRAVEL CO
The Peter Randall Travel Company Pty Ltd	2TA5513	BLUE FULL SERVICE TRAVEL CRUISES TOURS
The Seasoned Traveler Pty Ltd	2TA5923	
The South Australian Travel Company Pty Ltd	2TA5541	South Australian Travel Centre
The Surf Travel Company Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA5866	
The Travel Authority Pty Ltd	2TA5570	The Cruise Authority
The Travel Authority Pty Ltd	2TA5570	THE CRUISE AUTHORITY
The Travel Authority Pty Ltd	2TA5570	The Events Authority
The Travel Authority Pty Ltd	2TA5570	THE HOLIDAY AUTHORITY
The Travel Authority Pty Ltd	2TA5570	THE TRAVEL AUTHORITY
The Travel Brokers (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA003392	THE CRUISE BROKERS
The Travel Centre Pty Ltd	2TA000561	JETSET TRAVEL COFFS HARBOUR
The Travel Company (NSW) Pty Ltd	2TA4481	
The Travel Nut Pty Ltd	2TA5857	Jetset Wollongong
The Travel Service Centre Pty Ltd	2TA5414	TRAVELLING ABOUT ESCAPES
The Ultimate Traveller Pty Ltd	2TA5501	
The World Travel Club Pty Ltd	2TA4486	
Thredbo Resort Centre Pty Ltd	2TA4408	THREDBO RESORT CENTRE
Three 6 Nine Group Pty Ltd	2TA06841	Dragon Bus China
Thuy Dinh Thi Le	2TA5123	THAI-BINH TRAVEL CENTRE
Tiburon Technology Pty Ltd	2TA5267	FLIGHTBIZ
Time Holidays Pty Ltd	2TA07424	

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Timothy McMahon Associates Pty Ltd	2TA001708	
Tingha Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5851	TINGHA TRAVEL
Tip Top Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA4428	Atour Travel Service
Tip Top Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA4428	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CHERRYBROOK
Tmode Pty Ltd	2TA5221	TRAVELMODE INTERNATIONAL
Tobaraoi Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4976	
Todiki Pty Ltd	2TA001891	TRAVELWAYS AUSTRALIA
Todiki Pty Ltd	2TA001891	TRAVELWORLD MERRYLANDS
Tomi Augustine	2TA5284	AUGUST TRAVEL CENTRE
Tony Arico's Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001833	TRAVELWORLD WOY WOY
Top Deck Tours Pty Ltd	2TA07314	
Top Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002742	TRAVELSCENE PADSTOW
Topfair Group Pty Ltd	2TA5341	
Torona Pty Ltd	2TA001422	ANYWHERE TRAVEL
Total Travel Solutions Pty LTD	2TA06621	
Tour Channel Pty Ltd	2TA5736	Young Tours Australia
Tour East Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5893	
Tour Essay Pty Ltd	2TA6061	
Tovelo Pty Ltd	2TA002872	JUSTMEG TRAVEL CONSULTING
Tracy Whitling	2TA4904	LAURIETON WORLD TRAVEL
Tracy Whitling	2TA4904	TRAVELWORLD LAURIETON
Trade Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5228	CLUB TRAVEL
Trade Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5228	TRADE TRAVEL GOLD COAST & NORTHERN RIVERS
Trade Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5228	VISIT NORFOLK NOW
Trade Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5228	VISIT PACIFIC NOW
Tradeline Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4668	OURWORLD TRAVEL WOLLONGONG
Trafalgar Tours (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA001889	
Trafalgar Travel (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA001031	
Trailfinders (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA4723	
Trans Am Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001832	
Trans Med Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5151	DIRECTOURS AUSTRALIA
Trans Med Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5151	TRANS CHARTER
Trans Orbit Pty Ltd	2TA002688	JAPAN SPECIALIST TRAVEL
Trans Orbit Pty Ltd	2TA002688	NAVI TOUR
Trans Orbit Pty Ltd	2TA002688	NISEKO SKI TOURS
Trans Turk Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA001318	TRANS TURK TRAVEL
Trans Turk Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA001318	TURKISH TRAVEL SERVICES
Transglobal Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA000626	
Transis Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA5716	GLOBALEX TRAVEL
Travbiz International Pty Ltd	2TA5404	TRAVBIZ INTERNATIONAL
Travcom International Group Pty Ltd	2TA5317	CONCORDE VFR INTERNATIONAL
Travel & Leisure Pty Ltd	2TA5516	
Travel & Living Pty Ltd	2TA5531	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL MANLY
Travel & Tourism Marketing Consultants Pty Ltd	2TA4343	TIMELESS TOURS & TRAVEL
Travel & Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4563	
Travel 4 Fun Pty Ltd	2TA06698	
Travel Agents Nexus Pty Ltd	2TA07589	
Travel Air International Pty Ltd	2TA4827	
Travel Beyond Pty Ltd	2TA5274	
Travel Blitz Pty Ltd	2TA5479	TRAVEL BLITZ
Travel Center Group Pty Ltd	2TA06830	
Travel Central Pty Ltd	2TA5732	ALL AIRLINE RESERVATIONS
Travel Central Pty Ltd	2TA5732	BEST AIRFARES
Travel Central Pty Ltd	2TA5732	CENTRAL CONSOLIDATION
Travel Central Pty Ltd	2TA5732	HOLIDAY MAKEOVER
Travel Centre International Pty Ltd	2TA4876	
Travel Centre Sussex Pty Ltd	2TA003218	SUSSEX INLET TRAVEL
Travel Choice Pty Ltd	2TA003723	MOSMAN CRUISE CENTRE
Travel Counsellors Pty Ltd	2TA5934	
Travel Creations Pty Ltd	2TA004102	
Travel Culture Pty Ltd	2TA5856	
Travel Divas Pty Ltd	2TA5782	

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Travel Express Services Pty Ltd	2TA5809	
Travel Is Living Pty Ltd	2TA5951	TRAVEL IS LIVING
Travel Lanka Pty Ltd	2TA5748	TRAVEL LANKA
Travel Logic Pty Ltd	2TA5880	ABOUT TRAVEL
Travel Logistics Pty Ltd	2TA5711	TRAVEL LOGISTICS
Travel Maestro Inbound Pty Ltd	2TA5942	
Travel Mart Pty Ltd	2TA004101	
Travel Plans International Pty Ltd	2TA06907	
Travel Plus Pty Ltd	2TA5273	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (PARRAMATTA)
Travel Plus Pty Ltd	2TA5273	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - WETHERILL PARK
Travel Reservations Pty Ltd	2TA4803	
Travel Schmoo Pty Ltd	2TA6021	Travelscene Tweed City
Travel Schmoo Pty Ltd	2TA6021	Travelscene Tweed Valley
Travel Seekers Pty Ltd	2TA003261	
Travel The World Pty Ltd	2TA003774	TRAVEL THE WORLD (TTW)
Travel Up! Pty Ltd	2TA5720	
Travel Utopia Pty Ltd	2TA5654	
Travel Warehouse Pty Ltd	2TA4464	Secure Travel
Travel World (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA5003	
Travelations Pty Ltd	2TA5206	CRUISE EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL
Travelbookers.Com Pty Ltd	2TA4949	Mystery Flights
Travelbookers.Com Pty Ltd	2TA4949	Travelbookers
Travelcorp (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA003921	EVENTSCORP
Travelcorp (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA003921	KIDS CORP TRAVEL
Traveldreamers Pty Ltd	2TA5658	
Traveledge Pty Ltd	2TA5090	
Travelforce Pty Ltd	2TA000658	
Travelglide (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA5476	
Traveline International Pty Ltd	2TA5232	
Traveline Pty Ltd	2TA000229	
Travelling Fit Pty Ltd	2TA06522	Travelling Fit
Travelmanagers Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5758	29 Plus Travel
Travelmanagers Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5758	Come Fly With Me Holidays
Travelmanagers Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5758	Cruise Around
Travelmanagers Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5758	Designa Journeys
Travelmanagers Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5758	Entertainment Travelmanagers
Travelmanagers Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5758	Follow Me Travel Management
Travelmanagers Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5758	Japan Navigator
Travelmanagers Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5758	Karaca Travel
Travelmanagers Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5758	Lime Travel
Travelmanagers Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5758	Nepal Journeys
Travelmanagers Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5758	Nick Bowditch Travel
Travelmanagers Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5758	Seven Descents
Travelmanagers Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5758	Small Group Travel
Travelmanagers Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5758	The Travel Around Company Travel Services
Travelmanagers Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5758	THE TRAVEL BUREAU
Travelmanagers Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5758	Wherever
Travelnet International (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA4982	
Travelplan Australia Pty Ltd	2TA000270	
Travelscene Tickets Pty Ltd	2TA003629	ATS Pacific
Travelstyle Pty Ltd	2TA5062	
Travelticket Pty Ltd	2TA5135	
Traveltix International Pty Ltd	2TA004141	TRAVELTIX
Traveltoo Pty Ltd	2TA001962	
Travelwinks Pty Ltd	2TA5704	
Travelwize Pty Ltd	2TA5596	
Trazpound Pty Ltd	2TA4591	ON COURSE TOURS & TRAVEL
Trendsetter Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003465	Trendsetter Travel & Cruise Centre
Trevor Jones	2TA07336	Trevor's Travel Centre
Tribal Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5977	
Trimacc Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA5356	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL MORISSET
Tripadviser Pty Ltd	2TA06995	

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Triumph Tours Pty Ltd	2TA004193	
Trudi Ann Brown	2TA4991	TRUDI'S TRAVEL CENTRE
Trung Nam Travel & Tours Pty Ltd	2TA5689	
Truth Of Paradise Pty Ltd	2TA5653	
Tryabout Pty Ltd	2TA002729	M & J EXECUTIVE TRAVEL
Tubond Pty Ltd	2TA002669	JETSET TRAVEL EARLWOOD
Tubond Pty Ltd	2TA002669	WORLD NETWORK TRAVEL
Tucan Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4884	
Tweed Tourism Incorporated	2TA5611	
Twofold Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5309	
Ultimate Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA003131	ULTIMATE CRUISING
Ultimate Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA003131	ULTIMATE HOLIDAYS
Ultimate Travel Group Pty Ltd	2TA003131	ULTIMATE TRAVEL
Unique Group Travel Pty Ltd	2TA6003	
United Holidays Pty Ltd	2TA5707	
United Travel Centre Pty Ltd	2TA6078	United Travel Centre
Unity Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA5612	UNITY TRAVEL SERVICE
Universal Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5484	
University Of Sydney	2TA5785	
Uniworld Travel And Freight Service Pty Ltd	2TA001584	
Usit Australia Pty Ltd	2TA06665	
V A Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5697	Voyage Affaires
V N Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA5172	V N INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
Valdara Pty Ltd	2TA003513	SAWTELL-TOORMINA TRAVEL SERVICE
Valentina Wendy Colyer	2TA4573	AUSTRALIS INBOUND TOURS & TRAVEL
Valentina Wendy Colyer	2TA4573	IRIS TOURS
Valenz World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5395	
Value Tours (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA003190	
Vanga Holdings Pty Ltd	2TA5956	VANGA TRAVEL
Velma Palolo Stambolis	2TA6029	SAMOAN TRAVEL
Veritas Event Management Pty Ltd	2TA5836	VERITAS TRAVEL
Verozi Pty Ltd	2TA003055	ONDA TRAVEL AGENCY
Vi.Sa Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5709	
Viatour Travel Pty Ltd	2TA000469	
Viet Nam Holiday's International Pty Ltd	2TA5568	
Viewdaze Pty Ltd	2TA003702	BRAVO 4 TICKETS
Viewdaze Pty Ltd	2TA003702	BRAVO CONSOLIDATION
Viewdaze Pty Ltd	2TA003702	BRAVO INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAYS
Viewdaze Pty Ltd	2TA003702	BREAKAWAY TRAVEL ON YORK
Vikash Kumar Parikh	2TA5399	Taj Travel Service
Vincenzo Cammareri	2TA000008	V CAMMARERI TRAVEL AGENCY
Vincenzo Foti	2TA002216	
Virtual Brainet Pty Ltd	2TA5527	FLAG TRAVEL
Viva Travel Pty Ltd	2TA6004	JETSET TRAVEL - HORSLEY PARK
Vivienne Cheryl Craig	2TA5444	
Voyager Travel Corporation Pty Ltd	2TA4974	
Voyages Hotels & Resorts Pty Ltd	2TA5054	
Voyages Lodges Pty Ltd	2TA4965	Voyages Travel Centre
Wafik Gobran	2TA001171	TWIN WINGS AIR TRAVEL
Wahroonga Village Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5327	JETSET WAHROONGA VILLAGE
Wall Street Travel Pty Ltd	2TA002704	
Wallsend Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA001225	TRAVELSCENE (WALLSEND)
Walshes World Agencies Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5343	WALSHES WORLD AGENCIES AUSTRALIA
Wanderers Travel.Com (N S W) Pty Ltd	2TA5209	
Wandering Wolf Pty Ltd	2TA6100	
Warners Bay Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5825	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL MARKETOWN
Warners Bay Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5825	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL WARNERS BAY
Wastrekk Pty Ltd	2TA4250	
Watchtower Bible And Tract Society Of Australia	2TA4221	WATCHTOWER TRAVEL
Watson Holiday Pty Ltd	2TA06962	
Wattleland Pty Ltd	2TA002655	
Waylas Pty Ltd	2TA003775	CALL INCENTIVES
Waywind Pty Ltd	2TA4235	WAYWIND TRAVEL

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Webson Pty Ltd	2TA07545	Travel World Goulburn
Webson Pty Ltd	2TA07545	Travelworld Goulburn
Weide Marosy Corp Pty Ltd	2TA5406	A T S AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL SPECIALISTS N S W
Welby Pty Ltd	2TA5534	OZ SNOW ADVENTURES TRAVEL
Well Connected Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4224	BALTIC CONNECTIONS
Well Connected Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4224	CORAL CONNECTIONS
Well Connected Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4224	WELL CONNECTED TOURS
Wel-Travel (Aust) Pty Ltd	2TA5759	
Wendy Anne Kiss	2TA5550	TRAVELWORLD GOSFORD
Wendy Wu Tours Pty Ltd	2TA4792	
Wentworth Travel Pty Ltd	2TA001726	
West Wyalong Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4423	
Western Road Liners (Parkes) Pty Ltd	2TA5634	
Whealers Touring Services Pty Ltd	2TA07468	
Wicked Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5305	
Wide World Of Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5681	DISCOVER ASIA
Wideice Pty Ltd	2TA004001	BRITANNIA TRAVEL
Wiedemann Travel Australia Pty Ltd	2TA4645	TERRA NOVA COACH TOURS
Wilderness Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5249	
William Eric Kevin Rix	2TA000015	HAWKESBURY TRAVEL
Wiltrans Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5386	
Wincen John Cuy	2TA5540	JETSET BROKEN HILL
Windbind Pty Ltd	2TA4607	CENTRE ONE TOURS AUSTRALIA
Window Australia Pty Ltd	2TA6058	Yatraa Travel
Windsong Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4962	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (INVERELL)
Windsong Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4962	Windsong Travel
Wing Sing Travel Pty Ltd	2TA06555	
Winglong Travel Pty Ltd	2TA4953	
Winners World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5812	WINNERS WORLD TRAVEL
Wisely's Travel Service Pty Ltd	2TA004148	
Wonderful Pacific Pty Ltd	2TA4842	
Wonderland World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA004051	
World Avenue Pty Ltd	2TA5674	DIVING PLAZA
World Avenue Pty Ltd	2TA5674	RYUGAKU PLAZA
World Aviation Systems (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA06973	
World Cheap Fare Pty Ltd	2TA5999	MIDDLE EAST TRAVEL
World Corporate Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003690	CRUISE JOURNEYS
World Corporate Travel Pty Ltd	2TA003690	WORLD CONFERENCE & INCENTIVE MANAGEMENT
World Flight Centre Pty Ltd	2TA5240	
World Links Education Pty Ltd	2TA003088	ABOUTFRANCE TRAVEL
World Links Education Pty Ltd	2TA003088	ALUMNI TRAVEL
World Links Education Pty Ltd	2TA003088	IMPERIAL CHINA TOURS
World Links Education Pty Ltd	2TA003088	MANDALA EAST
World Marketing Pty Ltd	2TA4346	
World Trade Travel Pty Ltd	2TA004103	HELEN WONG TOURS
World Travel Connections Pty Ltd	2TA5693	SWISSAVIATION
World Travel Connections Pty Ltd	2TA5693	WORLD TRAVEL CONNECTIONS
World Travel Pty Ltd	2TA6105	
World Wide Travel Services Pty Ltd	2TA5133	
Worldcar And Travel.Com.Au Pty Ltd	2TA4947	GLOBALCARS.COM.AU
Worldcar And Travel.Com.Au Pty Ltd	2TA4947	GLOBALRES.COM.AU
Worldlywise Pty Ltd	2TA06918	ADMIRAL TRAVEL
Worldtravel.Com.Au Pty Ltd	2TA004034	World Travel Professionals
Worldwide Holidays Pty Ltd	2TA5319	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MIRANDA)
Worldwide Holidays Pty Ltd	2TA5319	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - CRONULLA
Worldwide Link Pty Ltd	2TA5723	GAT TOURS - AUSTRALIA
Worldwide Link Pty Ltd	2TA5723	GULF MED
Worldwide Link Pty Ltd	2TA5723	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CHULLORA
Wyfine Pty Ltd	2TA001257	TRAVELSCENE NOWRA
Xiao Hong Chen	2TA5525	A PERFECT CHOICE TRAVEL
Yamba Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5912	BROAD HORIZONS TRAVEL

---

<i>Licensee Name</i>	<i>Licence Number</i>	<i>Trading Name</i>
Yao Hung Huang	2TA003346	VICTORIA TELE WORLD TRAVEL
Yarrumbi Pty Ltd	2TA4931	Harvey World Travel (Murwillumbah)
Yeti Travels Pty Ltd	2TA6081	YETI TRAVELS
YHA Ltd	2TA002629	Sydney Central YHA
YHA Ltd	2TA002629	YHA TRAVEL
Young Group Australia Pty Ltd	2TA5918	YOUNG TRAVEL AUSTRALIA
Your Holidays Pty Ltd	2TA6011	
Yoyaku.Com Pty Ltd	2TA5928	
YTA Travel (Australia) Pty Ltd	2TA4542	YTA TRAVEL
Z F Enterprises Pty Ltd	2TA6098	Captain Zak's Travel Centre
Signal International Pty Ltd	2TA003482	SIGNAL TRAVELS
Zodiac Travel Pty Ltd	2TA5993	
Zuji Pty Ltd	2TA5370	

Market Practice Guidelines  
made under section 91A of the  
*Home Building Act 1989*

1 July 2010

---

## Market Practice Guidelines

### 1. Introduction

---

- (a) These Market Practice Guidelines are made by the Minister administering the *Home Building Act 1989* (the **Act**) under section 91A of the Act with respect to appropriate market practices in connection with the provision of Home Warranty Insurance by or on behalf of the NSW Self Insurance Corporation (the **Insurer**).
- (b) These Market Practice Guidelines have been made after consultation with the Home Warranty Insurance Scheme Board and with the concurrence of the Minister administering the *NSW Self Insurance Corporation Act 2004*.
- (c) The Insurer is required by the *NSW Self Insurance Corporation Act 2004* to comply with these Market Practice Guidelines in exercising its powers or functions with respect to Home Warranty Insurance.
- (d) The Insurer may appoint an Insurance Agent to exercise or perform the powers and functions of the Insurer to which these Market Practice Guidelines apply and in that case the Insurance Agent must exercise or perform those powers or functions as if it was the Insurer so as to comply with, and so as to cause the Insurer to comply with, these Market Practice Guidelines and the Insurance Agent must comply with clauses 9 to 12.
- (e) An Insurance Intermediary must also comply with these Market Practice Guidelines as set out in clause 10.

### 2. Defined Terms

---

- (a) In these Market Practice Guidelines the terms defined in the Act and in the *Home Building Regulation 2004* (the **Regulation**) have the same meaning as they do under the Act or Regulation.
- (b) In these Market Practice Guidelines, unless the contrary intention appears:
  - Builder** means a person who is required by Part 6 of the Act to enter into a contract of Home Warranty Insurance but does not include an Owner-Builder;
  - Certificate** means a certificate of insurance evidencing a contract of Home Warranty Insurance issued by or on behalf of the Insurer;
  - Eligibility** refers to a statement of intent by or on behalf of the Insurer that it is prepared to issue a Certificate on the terms described in subclause 5.1;
  - Insurance Agent** means a person appointed as an agent of the Insurer under subsection 8A(4) of the *NSW Self Insurance Corporation Act 2004*;
  - Insurance Intermediary** has the same meaning as in section 3 of the *NSW Self Insurance Corporation Act 2004*;
  - Premium Rates** means the Insurer's standard rates or range of premiums in respect of each category or class of Builder to which, or Owner-Builder work for which, it offers or proposes to offer Home Warranty Insurance or, where there is no standard rates or range of premiums, the

premium determined by the methodology set out in the Underwriting Procedures Manual or as determined by the Insurer;

*Note: During the transition period for the new arrangements commencing on 1 July 2010 until the date advised by the Insurer to the Insurance Agents on which its Premium Rates and its Underwriting Procedures Manual first come into effect, an Insurance Agent will use the underwriting guidelines and premiums used by the Insurance Agent in its capacity as an insurer under the Act immediately prior to 1 July 2010.*

**Underwriting Guidelines** means the underwriting guidelines summarising relevant provisions of the Underwriting Procedures Manual approved by the Insurer and issued to the Insurance Agent from time to time; and

**Underwriting Procedures Manual** means the document setting out the Insurer's underwriting procedures and guidelines (including any variation) last submitted to the Director-General under clause 3 but does not include the Underwriting Guidelines.

### 3. Underwriting Procedures Manual and Premium Rates

---

#### 3.1 Submission to Director-General

The Insurer must submit to the Director-General at least 10 Business Days before the intended date of operation, its Underwriting Procedures Manual and Premium Rates in respect of Home Warranty Insurance.

#### 3.2 Alterations to Underwriting Procedures Manual and Premium Rates

The Insurer must submit to the Director-General at least 10 Business Days before the intended date of operation any variation of the Underwriting Procedures Manual or Premium Rates previously submitted to the Director-General.

#### 3.3 Consistency with Market Practice Guidelines

The Insurer's Underwriting Procedures Manual and Premium Rates must be consistent with these Market Practice Guidelines and information provided to the Minister under them. The Insurer must document in its Underwriting Procedures Manual and Premium Rates submitted to the Director-General how each factor identified in subclause 5.2 is given due regard in the establishment of the Underwriting Procedures Manual and Premium Rates.

The Director-General will advise the Insurer if the Director-General is of the opinion that the Insurer's Underwriting Procedures Manual or any part of them are not consistent with these Market Practice Guidelines.

#### 3.4 Additional information

The Insurer must provide with:

- (a) the Premium Rates provided under subclause 3.1 or subclause 3.2, such other information as may be reasonably required by the Director-General;
- (b) the information provided under subclause 3.2, a summary of past claims experience of the Insurer, specifying paid claims and reserves for reported claims.

---

**3.5 Actuarial report required**

The information provided under subclauses 3.1, 3.2 or 3.4 in relation to Premium Rates is required to be confirmed by an actuary or to be supported by an actuarial report.

**3.6 Additional information and consultation**

The Director-General is not required to approve or reject the Insurer's Underwriting Procedures Manual and Premium Rates but the Director-General may request the Insurer to:

- (a) provide additional information in respect of the Underwriting Procedures Manual and Premium Rates to the Director-General; and
- (b) consult with the Director-General, or officers of the Department of Services, Technology & Administration nominated by the Director-General for that purpose, in relation to the Insurer's Underwriting Procedures Manual and Premium Rates.

**3.7 Consistent behaviour**

The Insurer must:

- (a) consult with the Director-General or nominated officers in relation to any inconsistency in its Underwriting Procedures Manual advised under subclause 3.3 and in relation to any proposed amendments to its Underwriting Procedures Manual;
- (b) ensure that any copy of its Underwriting Procedures Manual and Premium Rates, and any information in respect of these matters, provided to each Insurance Agent is consistent with the Underwriting Procedures Manual and Premium Rates last lodged with the Director-General; and
- (c) underwrite and price Home Warranty Insurance issued by it consistently with the Underwriting Procedures Manual and Premium Rates last submitted to the Director-General.

---

**4. Publication of Information****4.1 Publication**

The Insurer must make publicly available (eg, on its internet web site or those of its Insurance Agents) and, if requested by a Builder or an Owner-Builder, provide the following information:

- (a) policy documents for all types of Home Warranty Insurance policies offered;
- (b) standard forms or information the Builder must complete or provide in order to apply for Eligibility (see clause 5) and which the Builder or Owner-Builder must complete or provide in order to apply for a Certificate;
- (c) instructions sufficient to enable the completion of the forms or to enable the provision of information;
- (d) general underwriting criteria;
- (e) after the date advised by the Insurer to the Insurance Agents on which its Premium Rates and its Underwriting Procedures Manual first come into effect, the range of or examples of the premiums that the Insurer proposes to charge sufficient to enable a non-binding indication of the likely cost of a Certificate for typical categories and classes of Builder or Owner-Builder work or, where there is no standard rates or range of premium, the methodology that the Insurer proposes to use to determine the premium;

- (f) details of Insurance Agents' and Insurance Intermediaries' service standards to Builders and Owner-Builders (see clause 7);
- (g) details of the complaints handling process required to be used by Insurance Agents and Insurance Intermediaries including complaints contact persons, phone numbers and email addresses (see clause 12); and
- (h) a list of Insurance Agents that are eligible to distribute Home Warranty Insurance on behalf of the Insurer.

#### **4.2 Supply to Director-General**

The Insurer must supply a copy of the information to be provided under subclause 4.1 to the Director-General at least 10 Business Days before it is publicly disclosed.

### **5. Issuing Home Warranty Insurance**

---

#### **5.1 Effect of Eligibility**

A decision by or on behalf of the Insurer to grant Eligibility is not a binding undertaking to insure but is only a statement of intent by or on behalf of the Insurer that it is prepared to issue a Certificate in accordance with the terms and conditions of the grant of Eligibility if the issue of the Certificate is consistent with the requirements of the Underwriting Procedures Manual and these Market Practice Guidelines, unless some other fact or matter has arisen so that under the Underwriting Procedures Manual the Insurer may vary or revoke the grant of Eligibility or not issue the Certificate.

#### **5.2 Requirements for assessment of Eligibility**

When assessing a Builder for Eligibility and the rating category and conditions on which the Eligibility is provided, the Insurer must have regard to the following factors:

- (a) unless Eligibility is conditional on a licence being provided by the Director-General, the Builder must have a current licence under the Act at the date of the Eligibility assessment;
- (b) the net tangible assets of the Builder (including assets held by persons or bodies corporate which have granted an acceptable guarantee or indemnity to the Insurer);
- (c) the Builder's net profit position;
- (d) the Builder's annual turnover;
- (e) the Builder's record of association with recent insolvencies and the record of disputes that have judged the Builder or associates to be at fault;
- (f) details of any Eligibility conditions previously imposed by an insurer prior to 1 July 2010; and
- (g) the Builder's claims experience,

but the Insurer is not limited in its assessment to the factors above and may take into account other matters including non-financial matters.

---

**5.3 Decision to issue a Certificate to a Builder**

When determining whether or not to issue a Certificate to a Builder, the Insurer must have regard to the following factors:

- (a) the Builder must have a current licence for the work covered by the Certificate on the date on which the Certificate is issued; and
- (b) any facts or circumstances that have arisen which may cause the Insurer to come to the view that issuing a Certificate would cause a detriment to the Insurer.

**5.4 Requirements for assessment of Owner-Builders**

When assessing an application by an Owner-Builder for Home Warranty Insurance and the premium and conditions on which the Home Warranty Insurance is provided, the Insurer must have regard to the following factors:

- (a) the Owner-Builder work must be performed or have been performed by the holder of an Owner-Builder Permit authorising its holder to do that work;
- (b) the Owner-Builder's record of association with recent insolvencies and record of disputes that have judged the Owner Builder (or his or her associates) to be at fault;
- (c) the Owner-Builder's claims experience; and
- (d) a building inspection report in relation to the Owner-Builder work,

but the Insurer is not limited in its assessment to the factors above and may take into account other matters including non-financial matters.

**5.5 Conditions**

Any terms or conditions imposed upon a Builder in respect of Eligibility, and any terms or conditions imposed upon an Owner-Builder in respect of Home Warranty Insurance, must be consistent with the Insurer's Underwriting Procedures Manual and Premium Rates provided to the Director-General.

**5.6 Guarantees and indemnities**

Where the Insurer requires a third party to grant to the Insurer a guarantee, indemnity or undertaking for the purposes of granting or continuing Eligibility or granting a Certificate to a Builder, or for the purposes of issuing a Certificate to an Owner-Builder, the Insurer must clearly inform the Builder or Owner-Builder as to the requirements as to such guarantee, indemnity or undertaking and advise in what circumstances and in what timeframe the guarantee, indemnity or undertaking may be released by the Insurer.

**5.7 Duration of Eligibility**

- (a) The Insurer must not grant Eligibility for a period greater than two years to any Builder in respect of an annual turnover of \$20 million or more.
- (b) Where a Builder referred to in paragraph 5.7(a) applies for a Certificate more than two years after a grant of Eligibility, the Insurer must re-assess the Builder for Eligibility.

**5.8 Notification of Eligibility**

- (a) Each quarter, or as otherwise agreed with the Director-General, the Insurer must provide to the Director-General a report of each grant of Eligibility to a Builder during the reporting period, including on any re-assessment under subclause 5.7.

- 
- (b) The Insurer must immediately notify the Director-General and provide reasons for its decision if it imposes additional limitations or conditions on the terms of Eligibility that it has granted to any Builder with an annual turnover of \$20 million or more.

## 6. Compliance

---

The Insurer must treat all applications for Eligibility and for the issue Certificates in a manner consistent with the Insurer's Underwriting Procedures Manual, Premium Rates and with the service standards last lodged with the Director-General.

## 7. Service

---

### 7.1 General duty

The Insurer is required to act with promptness and efficiency in relation to all dealings with Builders and Owner-Builders including the granting or varying of Eligibility and the issuing of Certificates.

### 7.2 Lodge service standards

The Insurer is required to document the service standards and provide a copy of those standards or any variation of them to the Director-General at least 10 Business Days before the intended date of operation.

*Note: Paragraph 4.1(f) requires service standards to be made publicly available.*

### 7.3 Amendment of service standards

The Director-General will advise the Insurer if the Director-General is of the opinion that the service standards are not consistent with these Market Practice Guidelines.

### 7.4 Content of service standards

The service standards must cover, at least, the response time and general service levels required (including the use of appropriately trained underwriting staff) and the form and the nature of communications (written or oral) to Builders and Owner-Builders including in the following situations:

- (a) where application forms have not been fully completed;
- (b) requests for further information in addition to that provided by the Builder or Owner-Builder on the application forms;
- (c) when all information to assess the Builder's application for Eligibility has been received for granting Eligibility or issuing a Certificate to a Builder or Owner-Builder, the terms or conditions of acceptance or denying acceptance including the level of turnover granted;
- (d) where the Insurer amends the terms and conditions of a Builder's Eligibility; and
- (e) early communication to the Builder or Owner-Builder where the Insurer cannot meet the service standards.

### 7.5 Cancelling Eligibility

Where the Insurer cancels Eligibility then the Insurer must give to the Builder at least 10 Business Days' notice of that decision together with reasons for the decision in accordance with clause 8.

---

## 8. Reasons for Decisions

---

### 8.1 Documented reasons

The Insurer must document in writing and provide to Builders and Owner-Builders the reasons for:

- (a) on request of a Builder or Owner-Builder, requiring further information from the Builder or Owner-Builder;
- (b) declining Eligibility, including on a re-assessment under subclause 5.7, or declining applications for a Certificate;
- (c) not providing the level of turnover cover sought by the Builder;
- (d) any special conditions the Builder has to comply with for Eligibility or for the granting of a Certificate;
- (e) amending the terms and conditions of a Builder's Eligibility or revoking Eligibility, including on a re-assessment under subclause 5.7; and
- (f) the requirement of the Builder or Owner-Builder to obtain a guarantee, indemnity or undertaking from any third party other than where the requirement is set out in the general underwriting criteria made publicly available under paragraph 4.1(d).

### 8.2 Consistency

The reasons must be consistent with the Insurer's Underwriting Procedures Manual and Premium Rates lodged with the Director-General and where appropriate refer to the general underwriting criteria relied upon by the Insurer for the decision.

### 8.3 Matters not covered by reasons

Where reasons are provided there is no requirement for the Insurer to disclose information:

- (a) provided by third parties that is confidential or that identifies those third parties;
- (b) that may not be disclosed under law;
- (c) that is subject to legal professional privilege; or
- (d) that may prejudice the Insurer or the Insurance Agent in any further investigation or in any dispute in respect of a Home Warranty Insurance claim.

## 9. Outsourcing

---

### 9.1 Outsourcing

If an Insurance Agent arranges for any function of the Insurer to be carried out by another person (the **Provider**) and the Provider (or some other person acting for or providing services to the Provider) collects or holds information or documents that may be required to be produced to the Insurer under the Act or under guidelines made under section 91A of the Act, then:

- (a) on request the Insurance Agent must notify the Insurer in writing of the identity of the Provider; and

- 
- (b) the arrangement between the Insurance Agent and the Provider (or some other person acting for or providing services to the Provider) must oblige the Provider (and that other person or persons) to provide that information or those documents to the Insurer.

## 9.2 Provider includes Intermediary

For the purposes of this clause 9, a Provider includes an Insurance Intermediary to whom clause 10 applies and any person who the Provider approves or authorises to collect or hold any of the information or documents on its behalf.

---

## 10. Dealing with Insurance Intermediaries

### 10.1 Insurance Intermediaries

Where Home Warranty Insurance is provided through an Insurance Intermediary:

- (a) where an Insurance Intermediary is acting for or providing services to an Insurance Agent – the Insurance Intermediary must, in relation to the activities or functions performed by the Insurance Intermediary:
- (i) comply with these Market Practice Guidelines and the Underwriting Guidelines insofar as they relate to those activities or functions but for this purpose a reference to the Underwriting Guidelines is to be read as a reference to the Underwriting Guidelines last provided to the Insurance Intermediary;
  - (ii) not do anything that may result in the Insurer or the Insurance Agent failing to comply with these Market Practice Guidelines;
  - (iii) immediately notify any complaint that is made to it to the Insurance Agent for whom it acts and fully co-operate in relation to the handling of any complaint made in respect of the Insurance Intermediary by the Insurance Agent and take such steps as it may be required to take by the Insurance Agent to resolve or deal with the complaint; and
  - (iv) meet the service standards, provide the information and do those things required by subclauses 10.3 to 10.7 and as required by clause 12,
- and the Insurance Agent must not deal with the Insurance Intermediary in respect of Home Warranty Insurance unless the Insurance Agent and the Insurance Intermediary have entered into an agreement in a form approved by the Insurer and which imposes those obligations on the Insurance Intermediary; or
- (b) where an Insurance Intermediary is acting on behalf of a Builder or an Owner-Builder (ie, acting in its capacity as a broker) – the Insurance Intermediary must comply with the requirements of subclauses 10.3 to 10.7 and clause 12 insofar as they relate to the Insurance Intermediary.

### 10.2 Notification of agreements

Each Insurance Agent must supply a copy of its agreements with each Insurance Intermediary (to the extent that each agreement is different) on request by the Insurer, together with a list of each Insurance Intermediary with which it has an agreement in respect of Home Warranty Insurance.

### 10.3 Service standards

Each Insurance Intermediary must either:

- (a) meet the service standards specified by the Insurance Agent in accordance with these Market Practice Guidelines insofar as they relate to the Insurance Intermediary's dealings with each Builder or Owner-Builder and the Insurance Agent; or
- (b) meet service standards which are established by the Insurance Intermediary in respect of its dealings with each Builder or Owner-Builder and the Insurance Agent and which are agreed by the Insurance Agent, which service standards satisfy the requirements of clause 7 insofar as they relate to the activities of the Insurance Intermediary.

### 10.4 Remuneration

The Insurance Intermediary must disclose to each Builder and Owner-Builder all remuneration received by the Insurance Intermediary including:

- (a) the dollar amount of any commission or any fees or allowances the Insurance Agent pays the Insurance Intermediary. Where the dollar amount level of commission is not calculable a description of the nature of the commission and how it is calculated is to be provided (eg, profit commission, override commission); and
- (b) any additional fees or brokerage the Insurance Intermediary charges the Builder or Owner-Builder in addition to the premium.

### 10.5 Notice of non-compliance

If an Insurance Agent becomes aware of a material failure by an Insurance Intermediary to comply with the terms of the agreement between the Insurance Agent and the Insurance Intermediary, or if the Insurance Agent becomes aware of complaints by Builders or Owner-Builders in respect of the performance of the Insurance Intermediary then the Insurance Agent must require the Insurance Intermediary to rectify the non-performance or to explain the reasons for the complaints or both. If the Insurance Intermediary fails to do this to the reasonable satisfaction of the Insurance Agent, the Insurance Agent must advise the Insurance Intermediary of its non-compliance with the agreement in writing and provide a copy of that notice to the Insurer.

### 10.6 Information provided to the Director-General

The Insurer may report the non-performance of Insurance Agents or Insurance Intermediaries to the Director-General, and the Director-General may publish information in relation to the performance and non-performance of Insurance Agents or Insurance Intermediaries but such publication will not be made unless or until the Director-General has provided notice to the Insurer, the Insurance Agent and to each Insurance Intermediary likely to be named or affected and has consulted with the Insurer, the Insurance Agent and that Insurance Intermediary in relation to the material to be published.

### 10.7 Self-assessment

An agreement required under subclause 10.1 must make provision for compliance self-assessment to be conducted in respect of the performance of the Insurance Intermediary by the Insurance Intermediary's internal compliance self-assessment processes or alternatively by the Insurance Agent's external auditor. For this purpose the agreement must reserve a right to the Insurer to appoint a person to conduct an audit of the Insurance Intermediary's compliance with the requirements under the agreement between the Insurance Intermediary and the Insurance Agent.

### **10.8 Obligations of Insurer**

The obligations of the Insurer in relation to the activities of an Insurance Intermediary are to require that each Insurance Agent takes reasonable steps to enforce the agreement between the Insurance Intermediary and the Insurance Agent and if necessary to terminate that agreement. Other than to this extent the Insurer is not liable for the activities of an Insurance Intermediary in circumstances where it would not otherwise be liable for those activities.

## **11. Self-Assessment and Audit of Insurance Agents**

---

### **11.1 Compliance self-assessment or audit**

Each Insurance Agent must establish a process of internal self-assessment or audit of its compliance with its service standards, these Market Practice Guidelines and other guidelines issued under section 91A of the Act.

### **11.2 Self-assessment or audit process to be supplied to the Insurer**

Each Insurance Agent must provide a detailed summary of the documented self-assessment or audit process and of its results to the Insurer within six weeks after the end of each financial and calendar year ending on the last day of June and December in each year. The Insurer will provide a report to the Director-General on the results of Insurance Agents' self-assessments and audits on a half-yearly basis or as otherwise agreed with the Director-General.

### **11.3 Audit of Insurance Agents**

The Insurer may request that an Insurance Agent engage the Insurance Agent's external auditor or an organisation approved by the Insurer to conduct an external audit of the Insurance Agent's compliance with its agreement with the Insurer and with the Act. The scope of the external audit will be determined by the Insurer and the results of the external audit will be provided to the Insurer.

### **11.4 Publication**

The Director-General may publish a summary of the report of the Insurer referred to in subclause 11.2. Prior to publication of this report the Director-General must provide a copy of the draft report to the Insurer for comment at least 10 Business Days before the date of its proposed publication.

## **12. Complaints and Disputes**

---

### **12.1 Internal Dispute Resolution**

Each Insurance Agent must establish and maintain an internal complaints handling process for its Home Warranty Insurance business and where an Insurance Agent holds an Australian financial services licence the Insurance Agent must apply its internal complaints handling process to Home Warranty Insurance business conducted by the Insurance Agent.

### **12.2 Notification**

Each Insurance Agent acting on behalf of the Insurer must make details of its complaints handling process publicly available (eg, on its internet web site) and must inform each Builder that applies for Eligibility and each Owner-Builder that applies for Home Warranty Insurance that a complaints handling process exists.

---

*Note: A complaint is to be distinguished from an inquiry. A complaint will only arise for the purposes of this provision where the person making the complaint requests the complaint to be registered or to be referred to the internal dispute handling process of the Insurance Agent. An Insurance Agent that receives a complaint must ask the complainant whether or not that person wishes the complaint to be registered or referred to the internal dispute settlement process.*

### **12.3 Register of complaints**

Each Insurance Agent must establish a register of complaints or disputes and on the register record the nature of each complaint or dispute and how and when it was resolved.

### **12.4 Provision of information to the Insurer and the Director-General**

Each Insurance Agent must make available to the Insurer information from each register established under subclause 12.3 in respect of complaints as and when requested. The Insurer will provide a report of this information to the Director-General on a half-yearly basis or as otherwise agreed with the Director-General.

### **12.5 Publication**

The Director-General may publish a summary of the number of complaints and the type of complaints contained on the registers established under subclause 12.3.

## **13. Data**

---

### **13.1 Reporting**

The Insurer must provide data and information to the Director-General in relation to Home Warranty Insurance policies, claims, premium and other information relating to its Home Warranty Insurance business on a quarterly basis or as otherwise agreed with the Director-General.

### **13.2 Consultation**

The Insurer and the Director-General must consult as to the form and detail of reports to be provided by the Insurer to the Director-General under this clause 13.

### **13.3 Detailed information**

The Director-General may request the Insurer to provide any information in respect of a particular Builder or Owner-Builder, the Certificates issued to that Builder or Owner-Builder and the claims experience under those policies.

### **13.4 Publication of data by the Director-General**

The Director-General may publish a summary of the data obtained from the Insurer pursuant to subclause 13.1. Prior to the publication of this data the Director-General must provide a copy of the summary of the data to the Insurer for comment at least 10 Business Days before the date of its proposed publication.

Claims Handling Guidelines  
made under section 91A of the  
*Home Building Act 1989*

1 July 2010

---

## Claims Handling Guidelines

### 1. Introduction

---

- (a) These Claims Handling Guidelines are made by the Minister administering the *Home Building Act 1989* (the **Act**) under section 91A of the Act with respect to appropriate claims handling practices in connection with the provision of Home Warranty Insurance by or on behalf of the NSW Self Insurance Corporation (the **Insurer**).
- (b) These Claims Handling Guidelines have been made after consultation with the Home Warranty Insurance Scheme Board and with the concurrence of the Minister administering the *NSW Self Insurance Corporation Act 2004*.
- (c) The Insurer is required by the *NSW Self Insurance Corporation Act 2004* to comply with these Claims Handling Guidelines in exercising its powers or functions with respect to Home Warranty Insurance.
- (d) The Insurer may appoint an Insurance Agent to exercise or perform the powers and functions of the Insurer to which these Claims Handling Guidelines apply and in that case the Insurance Agent must exercise or perform those powers or functions as if it was the Insurer so as to comply with, and so as to cause the Insurer to comply with, these Claims Handling Guidelines and the Insurance Agent must comply with clauses 7 and 8.
- (e) A Service Provider must also comply with these Claims Handling Guidelines as set out in clause 7.
- (f) The Claims Handling Guidelines apply to all kinds of insurance to be entered into under Part 6 of the Act.
- (g) The Claims Handling Guidelines apply to all Claims made under contracts of Home Warranty Insurance issued after the date specified by the Minister for the commencement of the operation of the Claims Handling Guidelines.

### 2. Defined Terms

---

In these Claims Handling Guidelines:

- (a) the terms defined in the Act, the *Home Building Regulation 2004* (the **Regulation**) have the same meaning as they do under the Act or Regulation;
- (b) subject to subclause 3.6 a reference to the disappearance of a Builder includes a reference to the fact that, after due search and inquiry, the Builder cannot be found;
- (c) a reference to the insolvency of a Builder includes a deemed insolvency as specified in section 99 of the Act; and
- (d) unless the contrary intention appears:

**Beneficiary** means a person entitled to claim a benefit provided under a contract of Home Warranty Insurance;

**Builder** means a person who is required by Part 6 of the Act to enter into a contract of Home Warranty Insurance, including an Owner-Builder, and whose work is the subject of a Claim;

**Claim** means a claim for indemnity by a Beneficiary under a contract of Home Warranty Insurance where the Beneficiary has provided the Prescribed Claim Information to the Insurer;

**Claims Procedures Manual** means the document setting out the Insurer's claims handling procedures and guidelines (including any variation) last submitted to the Director-General under clause 3;

**Insurance Agent** means a person appointed as an agent of the Insurer under subsection 8A(4) of the *NSW Self Insurance Corporation Act 2004*;

**Prescribed Claim Information** means:

- (a) the name, address and telephone number of the Beneficiary and of each owner of the property the subject of the Claim;
- (b) the address of the property the subject of the Claim;
- (c) the name and address and, if known, telephone number of the Builder;
- (d) whether the Beneficiary believes that the Builder has died, disappeared or become insolvent and details of the source of that belief, including all relevant documents obtained by the Beneficiary;
- (e) where the property the subject of the Claim was purchased by the Beneficiary after completion of the work performed by the Builder, a copy of the contract for sale of the property and all attachments;
- (f) where the Beneficiary contracted directly with the Builder:
  - (i) a copy of the contract between the Beneficiary and the Builder in relation to the work;
  - (ii) copies of any documents setting out variations to the work agreed by the Beneficiary and the Builder;
  - (iii) copies of all plans and specifications relating to the work agreed to be performed by the Builder; and
  - (iv) copies of any approvals or certificates relating to the work received by the Beneficiary from any relevant public or statutory authority;
- (g) a description of all defective or incomplete work alleged by the Beneficiary together with the date on which it was first observed by the Beneficiary to be defective or incomplete;
- (h) reports obtained by the Beneficiary in relation to the work; and
- (i) details of any prior complaints made or action taken by the Beneficiary in relation to the defective or incomplete work; and

**Service Provider** means a person appointed by an Insurance Agent other than an employee or officer of the Insurance Agent to investigate, assess, handle or settle a claim (or to do more than one of those things) on behalf of the Insurance Agent.

---

### 3. Claims Procedures

---

#### 3.1 Submission to Director-General

The Insurer must submit to the Director-General at least 10 Business Days before the intended date of operation, its Claims Procedures Manual in respect of Home Warranty Insurance.

#### 3.2 Alterations to Claims Procedures Manual

The Insurer must submit to the Director-General at least 10 Business Days before the intended date of operation any variation of the Claims Procedures Manual previously submitted to the Director-General.

#### 3.3 Consistency with Claims Handling Guidelines

The Insurer's claims procedures must be consistent with these Claims Handling Guidelines and information provided to the Director-General under them.

The Director-General will advise the Insurer if the Director-General is of the opinion that the Insurer's Claims Procedures Manual or any part of them are not consistent with these Claims Handling Guidelines.

#### 3.4 Additional information and consultation

The Director-General is not required to approve or reject the Insurer's Claims Procedures Manual but the Director-General may request the Insurer to:

- (a) provide additional information in respect of the Claims Procedures Manual to the Director-General; and
- (b) consult with the Director-General, or officers of the Department of Services, Technology & Administration nominated by the Director-General for that purpose, in relation to the Insurer's Claims Procedures Manual.

#### 3.5 Consistent behaviour

The Insurer must:

- (a) consult with the Director-General or nominated officers in relation to any inconsistency in its Claims Procedures Manual advised under subclause 3.3 and in relation to any proposed amendments to its Claims Procedures Manual;
- (b) ensure that any copy of its Claims Procedures Manual, and any information in respect of claims handling, provided to each Insurance Agent is consistent with the Claims Procedures Manual last lodged with the Director-General; and
- (c) handle and settle Claims made under Home Warranty Insurance issued by it consistently with the Claims Procedures Manual last lodged with the Director-General.

#### 3.6 Disappearance of a builder

Where a Beneficiary believes that the Builder has disappeared, the Beneficiary may lodge a complaint with NSW Fair Trading in order to locate the Builder and resolve the issues in dispute.

A Beneficiary who has received written notice from NSW Fair Trading that it has been unable to locate the Builder may provide a copy of that notice to the Insurer in satisfaction of the Beneficiary's obligation to conduct due search and inquiry of the location of the Builder.

*Note: Where a Beneficiary provides a copy of such notice to the Insurer, the Insurer may nevertheless conduct its own search and inquiry of the location of the Builder in accordance with paragraph 5.6(f).*

## **4. Publication of Information**

---

### **4.1 Publication**

The Insurer must make publicly available (eg, on its internet web site or those of its Insurance Agents) and, if requested by a Beneficiary, provide the following information:

- (a) information about how to notify the Insurer of a loss that might give rise to a Claim, including any form made available for that purpose by NSW Fair Trading;
- (b) claim forms or information about how to make a Claim, including the Prescribed Claim Information the Beneficiary must provide in order for the Insurer to consider its Claim;
- (c) general claims procedures;
- (d) details of the Insurer's claims service standards (see clause 5);
- (e) details of any claims service standards of Service Providers required by clause 7; and
- (f) details of the complaints handling process required to be used by Insurance Agents and Service Providers including complaints contact persons, phone numbers and email addresses (see clause 8).

Information required to be provided by this clause 4 must be provided free of charge and must be worded and presented in a clear, concise and effective manner.

### **4.2 Supply to Director-General**

The Insurer must supply a copy of the information to be provided under this clause 4 to the Director-General at least 10 Business Days before it is publicly disclosed.

## **5. Service**

---

### **5.1 General duty**

The Insurer is required to act with promptness and efficiency in relation to all dealings with Beneficiaries including the handling and settling of Claims.

### **5.2 Lodge claims service standards**

The Insurer is required to document the claims service standards and provide a copy to those standards or any variation of them to the Director-General at least 10 Business Days before the intended date of operation.

*Note: Paragraph 4.1(d) requires service standards to be made publicly available.*

### **5.3 Amendment of claims service standards**

The Director-General will advise the Insurer if the Director-General is of the opinion that the claims service standards are not consistent with these Claims Handling Guidelines.

### **5.4 Additional information and consultation**

The Director-General is not required to approve or reject the claims service standards but the Director-General may request the Insurer to:

- (a) provide additional information in respect of the claims service standards to the Director-General; and

- 
- (b) consult with the Director-General, or officers of the Department of Services, Technology & Administration nominated by the Director-General for that purpose, in relation to the claims service standards.

### 5.5 Content of claims service standards

The claims service standards must meet the minimum standards set out in subclause 5.6 and must cover, at least, the response time and general service levels required (including the use of appropriately trained claims staff) and the form and the nature of communications (written or oral) to Beneficiaries (if dealing directly) including in the following situations:

- (a) responding promptly to reasonable requests by Beneficiaries for assistance in making a Claim or notifying a loss that might give rise to a Claim;
- (b) informing Beneficiaries where the Prescribed Claim Information has not been received;
- (c) informing Beneficiaries of the procedure set out in subclause 3.6 where the Beneficiary believes the Builder has disappeared;
- (d) requesting further information in addition to the Prescribed Claim Information;
- (e) when the Prescribed Claim Information has been received, considering and assessing the Claim promptly having regard to the type of Claim made;
- (f) keeping the Beneficiary informed about the progress of a Claim unless a response from the Beneficiary is outstanding;
- (g) where a reasonable period for consideration and assessment of a Claim has passed and where the Prescribed Claim Information has been provided, advising the Beneficiary whether the Claim is accepted or rejected;
- (h) if a Claim is rejected, liability in respect of a Claim is reduced or further information is required, promptly advising the Beneficiary;
- (i) early communication to the Beneficiary where the Insurer believes it cannot meet the claims service standards, including indicating likely response times and the way the Claim will be handled;
- (j) where an error or mistake in dealing with a Claim is identified, taking action promptly to rectify it; and
- (k) ensuring care is taken in assessing Claims by reference to the Prescribed Claim Information, the contract of Home Warranty Insurance and other information relevant to the Claim.

An Insurance Agent may establish its own claims service standards, in addition to the claims service standards in this subclause 5.5. These claims service standards may cover the methods and timeframes in which the Insurance Agent (or the Insurance Agent and its Service Provider) will deal with Beneficiaries in respect of Claims. Where an Insurance Agent establishes its own claims service standards they must not be lower than the claims service standards set out in this subclause 5.5 and in subclause 5.6.

### 5.6 Minimum claims service standards

The claims service standards of the Insurer must provide as follows:

- (a) within five business days of an Insurance Agent receiving notification from a Beneficiary of a loss that might give rise to a Claim, the Insurance Agent will acknowledge receipt of the notification;

- (b) the Insurance Agent will inform the Beneficiary that the Prescribed Claim Information is required in order for the Insurer to assess a Claim;
- (c) a Claim will be deemed to be received by the Insurer when the Insurance Agent receives from the Beneficiary all of the Prescribed Claim Information, whether or not the Beneficiary also provides other information requested by the Insurance Agent and whether or not the Claim has been entered into the Insurance Agent's computer system;
- (d) within five business days of an Insurance Agent receiving an incomplete Claim from a Beneficiary (that is, where an Insurance Agent has not received all of the Prescribed Claim Information), the Insurance Agent will inform the Beneficiary in writing what further Prescribed Claim Information is required;
- (e) within five business days of an Insurance Agent receiving a Claim, the Insurance Agent will:
  - (i) acknowledge receipt of the Claim;
  - (ii) provide an explanation of what steps the Insurance Agent will take to assess the Claim; and
  - (iii) inform the Beneficiary that the Claim will be deemed to be accepted by the Insurer after 90 days of receipt of the Claim except:
    - (A) where the Claim is accepted or denied earlier;
    - (B) where the Beneficiary otherwise agrees; or
    - (C) as otherwise provided by the Act;
- (f) the Insurance Agent will promptly investigate whether the Builder has died, disappeared or become insolvent and:
  - (i) if at any time the Insurance Agent forms the view that the Builder has not died, disappeared or become insolvent, the Insurance Agent will inform the Beneficiary in writing within five business days and provide details of the source of that belief; and
  - (ii) within 30 days of receiving a Claim, the Insurance Agent will inform the Beneficiary in writing whether or not the Insurance Agent accepts that the Builder has died, disappeared or become insolvent or, alternatively, whether the Insurance Agent requires further information; and

*Note: Subclause 6.1 requires a decision to reject a Claim be notified promptly.*
- (g) within five business days of an Insurance Agent appointing a Service Provider to inspect the property the subject of a Claim, the Insurance Agent will inform the Beneficiary of that fact in writing and will provide the contact details of the Service Provider.

## 5.7 Financial hardship

The Insurer must establish procedures for handling Claims where it becomes aware that a Beneficiary is experiencing severe financial hardship as a result of the event giving rise to the Claim, including giving appropriate priority to these Claims.

## 5.8 Supervision of Service Providers

An Insurance Agent must require each Service Provider acting on its behalf to:

- (a) operate in a professional manner;

- (b) inform Beneficiaries of their status and the identity of the Insurance Agent for whom they are acting; and
- (c) comply with the Act and these Claims Handling Guidelines.

An Insurance Agent must not authorise a Service Provider to act in matters that do not match their expertise.

## 5.9 Expertise of Service Providers

Each Service Provider acting on behalf of an Insurance Agent must have:

- (a) been approved by the Insurance Agent;
- (b) a current licence, registration and qualification if required by any applicable law; and
- (c) sufficient expertise to act in relation to the matters for which they have been appointed by the Insurance Agent.

## 6. Reasons for Decisions

### 6.1 Documented reasons

The Insurer must document in writing and provide to the Beneficiary the reasons for rejecting a Claim in whole or in part, or reducing its liability in respect of a Claim, and the Insurer must promptly advise the Beneficiary of that decision and the reason for it and the availability of any applicable dispute resolution system.

The Insurer will, on request, provide copies of reports from Service Providers that are relied upon by the Insurer to reject a Claim or reduce its liability in respect of a Claim.

This subclause 6.1 is subject to subclause 6.3.

### 6.2 Consistency

The reasons referred to in subclause 6.1 must be consistent with the Insurer's Claims Procedures Manual lodged with the Director-General and where appropriate refer to information relied upon by the Insurer for the decision.

### 6.3 Matters not covered by reasons

Where reasons are provided there is no requirement for the Insurer to disclose information:

- (a) provided by third parties that is confidential or that identifies those third parties;
- (b) that may not be disclosed under law;
- (c) that is subject to legal professional privilege; or
- (d) that may prejudice the Insurer or Insurance Agent in any further investigation or in any dispute in respect of a Home Warranty Insurance claim.

## 7. Dealing with Service Providers

### 7.1 Agreement with Service Providers

Where a Service Provider is acting for or providing services to an Insurance Agent in respect of Claims – the Service Provider must, in relation to the activities or functions performed by the Service Provider:

- (a) comply with these Claims Handling Guidelines insofar as they relate to those activities or functions;

- (b) not do anything that may result in the Insurer or the Insurance Agent failing to comply with these Claims Handling Guidelines;
- (c) meet the claims service standards, provide the information and do those things required by subclauses 7.2 to 7.5 and as required by clause 8;

and the Insurance Agent must not deal with a Service Provider in respect of Claims unless the Insurance Agent and the Service Provider have entered into an agreement in a form approved by the Insurer and imposes those obligations on the Service Provider.

Each Insurance Agent must supply a copy of its agreements with each Service Provider (to the extent that each agreement is different) on request by the Insurer, together with a list of each Service Provider with which it has an agreement in respect of Claims.

## **7.2 Claims service standards**

Each Service Provider must either:

- (a) meet the claims service standards specified by the Insurance Agent in accordance with these Claims Handling Guidelines insofar as they relate to the Service Provider's dealings with a Beneficiary; or
- (b) meet claims service standards established by the Service Provider in respect of its dealings with the Beneficiary and agreed by the Insurance Agent which claims service standards satisfy the requirements of clause 5 insofar as they relate to the activities of the Service Provider.

## **7.3 Self-assessment**

An agreement required under subclause 7.1 must make provision for compliance self-assessment to be conducted in respect of the performance of the Service Provider by the Service Provider's internal compliance self-assessment processes or alternatively by the Service Provider's external auditor. For this purpose the agreement must reserve a right to the Insurer to appoint a person to conduct an audit of the Service Provider's compliance with the requirements under the agreement between the Service Provider and the Insurance Agent.

## **7.4 Notice of non-compliance**

If an Insurance Agent becomes aware of a material failure by a Service Provider to comply with the terms of the agreement between the Insurance Agent and the Service Provider or if the Insurance Agent becomes aware of complaints by Beneficiaries in respect of the performance of the Service Provider then the Insurance Agent must require the Service Provider to rectify the non-performance or to explain the reasons for the complaints or both. If the Service Provider fails to do this to the reasonable satisfaction of the Insurance Agent, the Insurance Agent must advise the Service Provider of its non-compliance with the agreement in writing and provide a copy of that notice to the Insurer.

## **7.5 Information provided to the Director-General**

The Insurer may report the non-performance of Insurance Agents or Service Providers to the Director-General, and the Director-General may publish information in relation to the performance and non-performance of Insurance Agents or Service Providers but such publication will not be made unless or until the Director-General has provided notice to the Insurer, the Insurance Agent and to each Service Provider likely to be named or affected and has consulted with the Insurer, the Insurance Agent and that Service Provider in relation to the material to be published.

---

**7.6 Obligations of Insurer**

The obligations of the Insurer in relation to the activities of a Service Provider are to require that each Insurance Agent takes reasonable steps to enforce the agreement between the Service Provider and the Insurance Agent and if necessary to terminate that agreement. Other than to this extent the Insurer is not liable for the activities of a Service Provider in circumstances where it would not otherwise be liable for those activities.

---

**8. Complaints and Disputes****8.1 Internal Dispute Resolution**

Each Insurance Agent must apply its internal complaints handling process to Claims under its Home Warranty Insurance business including Claims handled or settled by the Insurance Agent's Service Provider.

Disputes relating to Service Providers must be handled by an Insurance Agent under the Insurance Agent's internal dispute resolution procedure.

**8.2 Notification**

Each Insurance Agent acting on behalf of the Insurer must make details of its complaints handling process publicly available (eg, on its internet web site) and must inform each Beneficiary that makes a Claim that a complaints handling process exists and the Insurance Agent must require any Service Provider involved in handling or settling Claims on its behalf to provide the same information in respect of the Insurance Agent's complaints handling process.

*Note: A complaint is to be distinguished from an inquiry. A complaint will only arise for the purposes of this provision where the person making the complaint requests the complaint to be registered or to be referred to the internal dispute handling process of the Insurance Agent. An Insurance Agent that receives a complaint must ask the complainant whether or not that person wishes the complaint to be registered or referred to the internal dispute settlement process.*

**8.3 Register of complaints**

Each Insurance Agent must establish a register of complaints and disputes and on the register will record the nature of each complaint and dispute and how and when it was resolved. An Insurance Agent must ensure that these details are also recorded in relation to any complaints received by its Service Provider and disputes involving its Service Provider.

**8.4 Provision of information to Director-General**

Each Insurance Agent must make available to the Insurer information from each register established under subclause 8.3 in respect of complaints as and when requested. The Insurer will provide a report of this information to the Director-General on a half-yearly basis or as otherwise agreed with the Director-General.

**8.5 Publication**

The Director-General may publish a summary of the number of complaints and the type of complaints contained on the registers established under subclause 8.3.



Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal

---

## **Water supply, sewerage and other water services supplied by Country Energy**

**Determination No. 1, 2010**

## Contents

<b>Preliminary</b>	<b>1</b>
1 Background	1
2 Application of this determination	1
3 Monitoring	2
4 Schedules	2
<b>Schedule 1 — Water supply services</b>	<b>3</b>
1 Application	3
2 Categories for pricing purposes	3
3 Charges for water supply services to Metered Residential Properties	3
4 Charges for water supply services to Metered Non Residential Properties	5
5 Charges for water supply services to Vacant Land	6
6 Charges for water supply services to Exempt Land	6
7 Levying water supply charges on Multi Premises	6
8 Charges for water supply services to Pipeline Properties	10
9 Perilya Limited	11
<b>Tables 1 to 9</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Schedule 2 — Sewerage Services</b>	<b>15</b>
1 Application	15
2 Categories for pricing purposes	15
3 Charges for sewerage services to Residential Properties	15
4 Charges for sewerage services to Non Residential Properties	16
5 Charges for sewerage services to Vacant Land	16
6 Charges for sewerage services to Exempt Land	16
7 Levying charges for sewerage services on Multi Premises	17
<b>Tables 10 to 12</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Schedule 3 — Trade waste services</b>	<b>21</b>
1 Application	21
2 Categories for pricing purposes	21
3 Category 1 Trade Waste Discharge	21
4 Category 1a Trade Waste Discharge	22
5 Category 2 Trade Waste Discharge	22
6 Category 3 Trade Waste Discharge	23
7 Trade waste discharged by Perilya Limited	24
<b>Tables 13 to 18</b>	<b>25</b>

## | Contents

<b>Schedule 4 — Ancillary and miscellaneous customer services</b>	<b>30</b>
1 Application	30
2 Ancillary and miscellaneous charges	30
<b>Table 19</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Schedule 5 — Definitions and Interpretation</b>	<b>34</b>
1 Definitions	34
2 Interpretation	39

## Preliminary

### 1 Background

- (a) Section 11 of the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal Act 1992* (NSW) permits IPART to conduct investigations and make reports to the Minister on the determination of the pricing for a government monopoly service supplied by a government agency specified in Schedule 1 of the IPART Act.
- (b) Country Energy (**Country Energy**) is listed as a government agency for the purposes of Schedule 1 of the IPART Act. The services of Country Energy declared as monopoly services under the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (Country Energy) Order 2008 (Order)* are:
- (1) water supply services;
  - (2) sewerage services;
  - (3) trade waste services; and
  - (4) ancillary and miscellaneous customer services for which no alternative supply exists and which relate to the provision of services of a kind referred to in paragraphs (1) to (3),
- (together the **Monopoly Services**).

Accordingly, IPART may determine the prices for the Monopoly Services.

- (c) In investigating and reporting on the pricing of the Monopoly Services, IPART has had regard to a broad range of matters, including the criteria set out in section 15(1) of the IPART Act.
- (d) In accordance with section 13A of the IPART Act, IPART has fixed the maximum price for the Monopoly Services.
- (e) Under section 18(2) of the IPART Act, Country Energy may not fix a price below that determined by IPART without the approval of the Treasurer.

### 2 Application of this determination

- (a) This determination fixes the maximum prices that Country Energy may charge for the Monopoly Services.
- (b) This determination commences on the later of 1 July 2010 and the date that it is published in the NSW Government Gazette (**Commencement Date**).

Preliminary

- (c) The maximum prices in this determination apply from the Commencement Date to 30 June 2013. The maximum prices in this determination prevailing at 30 June 2013 continue to apply beyond 30 June 2013 until this determination is replaced.

### **3 Monitoring**

IPART may monitor the performance of Country Energy for the purposes of:

- (a) establishing and reporting on the level of compliance by Country Energy with this determination; and
- (b) preparing a periodic review of pricing policies in respect of the Monopoly Services supplied by Country Energy.

### **4 Schedules**

- (a) Schedule 1 and the tables in that schedule set out the maximum prices that Country Energy may charge for water supply services.
- (b) Schedule 2 and the tables in that schedule set out the maximum prices that Country Energy may charge for sewerage services.
- (c) Schedule 3 and the tables in that schedule set out the maximum prices that Country Energy may charge for trade waste services.
- (d) Schedule 4 and the table in that schedule set out the maximum prices that Country Energy may charge for ancillary and miscellaneous customer services.
- (e) Schedule 5 sets out the definitions and interpretation provisions.

## Schedule 1 — Water supply services

### 1 Application

This schedule sets the maximum prices that Country Energy may charge for the Monopoly Services under paragraph (a) of the Order (water supply services).

### 2 Categories for pricing purposes

Prices for water supply services have been determined for 6 categories:

- (a) Metered Residential Properties;
- (b) Metered Non Residential Properties;
- (c) Vacant Land;
- (d) Exempt Land;
- (e) Multi Premises; and
- (f) Pipeline Properties.

### 3 Charges for water supply services to Metered Residential Properties

The maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy for the provision of water supply services to a Metered Residential Property (connected to the Water Supply System) is the sum of the following:

- (a) the water service charge in Table 1, corresponding to the Meter size; and
- (b) the following usage charges, as applicable:
  - (1) the Treated Water usage charge which is:
    - (A) **for Tier One Average Daily Consumption of Treated Water**, calculated as follows:

$$TW \times ADC \times D$$

Where:

**TW** = Treated Water usage charge in Table 2;

**ADC** = Tier One Average Daily Consumption (in kL) of Treated Water; and

Schedule 1 — Water supply services

**D** = number of days in the Meter Reading Period; and

- (B) **for Tier Two Average Daily Consumption of Treated Water**, calculated as follows:

$$TW \times ADC \times D$$

Where:

**TW** = Treated Water usage charge in Table 2;

**ADC** = Tier Two Average Daily Consumption (in kL) of Treated Water; and

**D** = number of days in the Meter Reading Period;

- (2) the Chlorinated Water usage charge which is:

- (A) **for Tier One Average Daily Consumption of Chlorinated Water**, calculated as follows:

$$CW \times ADC \times D$$

Where:

**CW** = the Chlorinated Water usage charge in Table 3;

**ADC** = Tier One Average Daily Consumption (in kL) of Chlorinated Water; and

**D** = number of days in the Meter Reading Period; and

- (B) **for Tier Two Average Daily Consumption of Chlorinated Water**, calculated as follows:

$$CW \times ADC \times D$$

Where:

**CW** = the Chlorinated Water usage charge in Table 3;

**ADC** = Tier Two Average Daily Consumption (in kL) of Chlorinated Water; and

**D** = number of days in the Meter Reading Period.

#### 4 Charges for water supply services to Metered Non Residential Properties

The maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy for the provision of water supply services to a Metered Non Residential Property (connected to the Water Supply System) is the sum of the following:

- (a) the water service charge in Table 1, corresponding to the Meter size;
- (b) the following usage charges, as applicable:
  - (1) the Treated Water usage charge which is:
    - (A) **for Tier One Average Daily Consumption of Treated Water**, calculated as follows:

$$TW \times ADC \times D$$

Where:

**TW** = Treated Water usage charge in Table 2;

**ADC** = Tier One Average Daily Consumption (in kL) of Treated Water; and

**D** = number of days in the Meter Reading Period; and

- (B) **for Tier Two Average Daily Consumption of Treated Water**, calculated as follows:

$$TW \times ADC \times D$$

Where:

**TW** = Treated Water usage charge in Table 2;

**ADC** = Tier Two Average Daily Consumption (in kL) of Treated Water; and

**D** = number of days in the Meter Reading Period;

- (2) the Chlorinated Water usage charge which is:
  - (A) **for Tier One Average Daily Consumption of Chlorinated Water**, calculated as follows:

$$CW \times ADC \times D$$

Where:

**CW** = the Chlorinated Water usage charge in Table 3;

**ADC** = Tier One Average Daily Consumption (in kL) of Chlorinated Water; and

**D** = number of days in the Meter Reading Period; and

- (B) **for Tier Two Average Daily Consumption of Chlorinated Water**, calculated as follows:

$$CW \times ADC \times D$$

Where:

**CW** = the Chlorinated Water usage charge in Table 3;

**ADC** = Tier Two Average Daily Consumption (in kL) of Chlorinated Water; and

**D** = number of days in the Meter Reading Period;

- (3) the Untreated Water usage charge which is the Untreated Water usage charge in Table 4 multiplied by the volume (in kL) of the Untreated Water used in the Meter Reading Period; and
- (4) the Effluent Water usage charge which is the Effluent Water usage charge in Table 5 multiplied by the volume (in kL) of the Effluent Water used in the Meter Reading Period.

## 5 Charges for water supply services to Vacant Land

The maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy for the provision of water supply services to Vacant Land which is not connected to the Water Supply System but is reasonably available for connection to the Water Supply System is the water service charge in Table 6.

## 6 Charges for water supply services to Exempt Land

The maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy for the provision of water supply services to Exempt Land is the water usage charge in Table 7 multiplied by the volume (in kL) of Treated Water used.

## 7 Levying water supply charges on Multi Premises

### 7.1 Water supply charges for Multi Premises

- (a) This clause 7 prescribes how the maximum prices in this schedule are to be levied on Multi Premises, specifically how they are levied on persons who own, control or occupy those Multi Premises.
- (b) Clause 3 of this schedule does not apply to Metered Properties if this clause 7 is capable of applying to those Properties.

## 7.2 Strata Title Lot within a Strata Title Building with a Common Water Meter or multiple Common Water Meters

For a Strata Title Lot within a Strata Title Building which:

- (a) is connected to the Water Supply System; and
- (b) which has a Common Water Meter or multiple Common Water Meters,

the maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy on that Strata Title Lot for the provision of water supply services to that Strata Title Lot is the sum of the following:

- (c) the water service charge in Table 1 (with each Strata Title Lot taken to have a Meter size of 20mm); and
- (d) the following usage charges, as applicable:
  - (1) the Treated Water usage charge which is:
    - (A) **for Tier One Average Daily Consumption of Treated Water**, calculated as follows:

$$TW \times ADC \times D$$

Where:

**TW** = Treated Water usage charge in Table 2;

**ADC** = deemed Average Daily Consumption for the Strata Title Lot calculated in accordance with clause 7.2(e) below, to the extent that it is less than or equal to 1.645kL/day in the Summer Period and 1.096kL/day at any other time; and

**D** = number of days in the Meter Reading Period; and

- (B) **for Tier Two Average Daily Consumption of Treated Water**, calculated as follows:

$$TW \times ADC \times D$$

Where:

**TW** = Treated Water usage charge in Table 2;

**ADC** = deemed Average Daily Consumption for the Strata Title Lot calculated in accordance with clause 7.2(e) below, to the extent that it exceeds 1.645kL/day in the Summer Period and 1.096kL/day at any other time; and

**D** = number of days in the Meter Reading Period;

- (2) the Chlorinated Water usage charge which is:
  - (A) **for Tier One Average Daily Consumption of Chlorinated Water**, calculated as follows:

Schedule 1 — Water supply services

$$CW \times ADC \times D$$

Where:

**CW** = the Chlorinated Water usage charge in Table 3;

**ADC** = deemed Average Daily Consumption for the Strata Title Lot calculated in accordance with clause 7.2(e) below, to the extent that it is less than or equal to 1.645kL/day in the Summer Period and 1.096kL/day at any other time; and

**D** = number of days in the Meter Reading Period; and

- (B) for Tier Two Average Daily Consumption of Chlorinated Water, calculated as follows:

$$CW \times ADC \times D$$

Where:

**CW** = the Chlorinated Water usage charge in Table 3;

**ADC** = deemed Average Daily Consumption for the Strata Title Lot calculated in accordance with clause 7.2(e) below, to the extent that it exceeds 1.645kL/day in the Summer Period and 1.096kL/day at any other time; and

**D** = number of days in the Meter Reading Period.

- (e) the deemed Average Daily Consumption for the Strata Title Lot is determined by the following formula:

$$ADC = \frac{A}{B}$$

Where:

**ADC** = deemed Average Daily Consumption for the Strata Title Lot;

**A** = Average Daily Consumption for the Strata Title Building; and

**B** = total number of Strata Title Lots in the Strata Title Building.

### 7.3 Multi Premises which is not a Strata Title Building

For a Multi Premises which:

- (a) is not a Strata Title Building;
- (b) is connected to the Water Supply System; and
- (c) has a Common Water Meter or multiple Common Water Meters,

the maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy on the owner of that Multi Premises is the sum of the following:

- (d) the water service charge in Table 1 multiplied by the number of Multi Premises Properties in the Multi Premises (with each Multi Premises Property taken to have a Meter size of 20mm); and
- (e) the following usage charges, as applicable:
  - (1) the Treated Water usage charge which is:
    - (A) **for Multi Premises Tier One Average Daily Consumption of Treated Water**, calculated as follows:

$$TW \times ADC \times D$$

Where:

**TW** = Treated Water usage charge in Table 2;

**ADC** = Multi Premises Tier One Average Daily Consumption (in kL) of Treated Water; and

**D** = number of days in the Meter Reading Period; and

- (B) **for Multi Premises Tier Two Average Daily Consumption of Treated Water**, calculated as follows:

$$TW \times ADC \times D$$

Where:

**TW** = Treated Water usage charge in Table 2;

**ADC** = Multi Premises Tier Two Average Daily Consumption (in kL) of Treated Water; and

**D** = number of days in the Meter Reading Period;

- (2) the Chlorinated Water usage charge which is:
  - (A) **for Multi Premises Tier One Average Daily Consumption of Chlorinated Water**, calculated as follows:

$$CW \times ADC \times D$$

Where:

**CW** = the Chlorinated Water usage charge in Table 3;

**ADC** = Multi Premises Tier One Average Daily Consumption (in kL) of Chlorinated Water; and

**D** = number of days in the Meter Reading Period; and

- (B) **for Multi Premises Tier Two Average Daily Consumption of Chlorinated Water**, calculated as follows:

$$CW \times ADC \times D$$

Where:

**CW** = the Chlorinated Water usage charge in Table 3;

**ADC** = Multi Premises Tier Two Average Daily Consumption (in kL) of Chlorinated Water; and

**D** = number of days in the Meter Reading Period.

## 8 Charges for water supply services to Pipeline Properties

The maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy for the provision of water supply services to a Pipeline Property is the sum of the following:

- (a) the water service charge in Table 8, corresponding to the Meter size; and
- (b) the Untreated Water usage charge which is:
  - (1) **for Average Daily Consumption of Untreated Water up to and including 1.096kL**, calculated as follows:

$$UW \times ADC \times D$$

Where:

**UW** = the Untreated Water usage charge in Table 9;

**ADC** = Average Daily Consumption (in kL) of Untreated Water, to the extent that it is less than or equal to 1.096kL; and

**D** = number of days in the Meter Reading Period; and

- (2) **for Average Daily Consumption of Untreated Water exceeding 1.096kL**, calculated as follows:

$$UW \times ADC \times D$$

Where:

**UW** = the Untreated Water usage charge in Table 9;

**ADC** = Average Daily Consumption (in kL) of Untreated Water to the extent that it exceeds 1.096kL; and

**D** = number of days in the Meter Reading Period.

## 9 Perilya Limited

IPART has not determined a maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy for the provision of water supply services to Perilya Limited.

## Tables 1 to 9

**Table 1 Water service charge for a Metered Residential Property or a Metered Non Residential Property (\$2010/11)**

Meter/Diameter Pipe size	Commencement Date to 30 June 2011 \$	1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012 \$	1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013 \$
<b>Water service charge (per year)</b>			
20mm	230.34	235.89 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	241.58 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
25mm	359.71	368.38 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	377.27 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
32mm	590.04	604.28 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	618.85 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
40mm	921.35	943.58 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	966.34 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
50mm	1,439.87	1474.61 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	1510.17 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
80mm	3,685.41	3774.30 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	3865.33 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
100mm	5,758.45	5897.34 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	6039.58 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
150mm	12,956.77	13269.28 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	13589.33 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
For Meter sizes not specified above the following formula applies	(Meter size) <sup>2</sup> x 20mm charge/400	(Meter size) <sup>2</sup> x 20mm charge/400	(Meter size) <sup>2</sup> x 20mm charge/400

**Table 2 Treated Water usage charge for a Metered Residential Property or a Metered Non Residential Property (\$2010/11)**

Charge	Commencement Date to 30 June 2011 (\$/kL)	1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012 (\$/kL)	1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013 (\$/kL)
<b>Water usage charge</b>			
- Tier One Average Daily Consumption	1.25	1.42 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	1.59 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
- Tier Two Average Daily Consumption	2.51	2.59 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	2.67 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )

**Note:** The limit for Tier One Average Daily Consumption is higher in the summer months. Please refer to the definition of Tier One Average Daily Consumption in clause 1.1 of Schedule 5 of this determination.

**Table 3 Chlorinated Water usage charge for a Metered Residential Property and Metered Non Residential Property (\$2010/11)**

Charge	Commencement Date to 30 June 2011	1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012	1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013
	(\$/kL)	(\$/kL)	(\$/kL)
<b>Water usage charge</b>			
- Tier One Average Daily Consumption	0.95	$0.99 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_1)$	$1.03 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_2)$
- Tier Two Average Daily Consumption	2.12	$1.93 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_1)$	$1.75 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_2)$

**Note:** The limit for Tier One Average Daily Consumption is higher in the summer months. Please refer to the definition of Tier One Average Daily Consumption in clause 1.1 of Schedule 5 of this determination.

**Table 4 Untreated Water usage charge for a Metered Non Residential Property (\$2010/11)**

Charge	Commencement Date to 30 June 2011	1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012	1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013
	(\$/kL)	(\$/kL)	(\$/kL)
Water usage charge	1.40	$1.40 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_1)$	$1.40 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_2)$

**Table 5 Effluent Water usage charge for a Metered Non Residential Property (\$2010/11)**

Charge	Commencement Date to 30 June 2011	1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012	1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013
	(\$/kL)	(\$/kL)	(\$/kL)
Water usage charge	0.49	$0.54 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_1)$	$0.60 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_2)$

**Table 6 Water service charge for Vacant Land (\$2010/11)**

Charge	Commencement Date to 30 June 2011	1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012	1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013
	\$	\$	\$
Water service charge (per year)	230.34	$235.89 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_1)$	$241.58 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_2)$

Tables 1 to 9

**Table 7 Treated Water usage charge for Exempt Land (\$2010/11)**

Charge	Commencement Date to 30 June 2011	1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012	1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013
	(\$/kL)	(\$/kL)	(\$/kL)
Water usage charge	2.13	$2.20 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI}_1)$	$2.27 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI}_2)$

**Table 8 Water service charge for a Pipeline Property (\$2010/11)**

Meter/Diameter Pipe size	Commencement Date to 30 June 2011	1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012	1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Water service charge (per year)</b>			
20mm	230.34	$235.89 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI}_1)$	$241.58 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI}_2)$
25mm	359.71	$368.38 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI}_1)$	$377.27 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI}_2)$
32mm	590.04	$604.28 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI}_1)$	$618.85 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI}_2)$
40mm	921.35	$943.58 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI}_1)$	$966.34 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI}_2)$
For Meter sizes not specified above the following formula applies	$(\text{Meter size})^2$ $\times 20\text{mm}$ charge/400	$(\text{Meter size})^2$ $\times 20\text{mm}$ charge/400	$(\text{Meter size})^2$ $\times 20\text{mm}$ charge/400

**Table 9 Untreated Water usage charge for a Pipeline Property (\$2010/11)**

Charge	Commencement Date to 30 June 2011	1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012	1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013
	(\$/kL)	(\$/kL)	(\$/kL)
<b>Water usage charge</b>			
- Average Daily Consumption up to and including 1.096 kL	0.69	$0.69 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI}_1)$	$0.69 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI}_2)$
- Average Daily Consumption exceeding 1.096 kL	1.14	$1.09 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI}_1)$	$1.03 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI}_2)$

## Schedule 2 — Sewerage Services

### 1 Application

This schedule sets the maximum prices that Country Energy may charge for the Monopoly Services under paragraph (b) of the Order (sewerage services).

### 2 Categories for pricing purposes

Prices for sewerage services have been determined for 5 categories:

- (a) Residential Properties;
- (b) Non Residential Properties;
- (c) Vacant Land;
- (d) Exempt Land; and
- (e) Multi Premises.

### 3 Charges for sewerage services to Residential Properties

#### 3.1 Charges for sewerage services to a Residential Property (other than a Residential Property located in Perilya Area) connected to the Sewerage System

The maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy for sewerage services to a Residential Property (other than a Residential Property located in the Perilya Area) connected to the Sewerage System is the sewerage service charge in Table 10.

#### 3.2 Charges for sewerage services to a Residential Property in Perilya Area connected to the Sewerage System

The maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy for sewerage services to a Residential Property in the Perilya Area which is:

- (a) connected to the Sewerage System; and
  - (b) deemed by Country Energy to be occupied,
- is the sewerage service charge in Table 10.

## **4 Charges for sewerage services to Non Residential Properties**

### **4.1 Charges for sewerage services to a Non Residential Property (other than a Non Residential Property located in Perilya Area) connected to the Sewerage System**

The maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy for sewerage services to a Non Residential Property (other than a Non Residential Property located in the Perilya Area) connected to the Sewerage System is:

- (a) the sewerage service charge in Table 11, corresponding to the Meter size; and
- (b) the sewerage usage charge in Table 12.

### **4.2 Charges for sewerage services to a Non Residential Property located in the Perilya Area connected to the Sewerage System**

The maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy for sewerage services to a Non Residential Property located in the Perilya Area connected to the Sewerage System with a Meter or multiple Meters is:

- (a) the sewerage service charge in Table 11 for each Meter (assuming that each Meter is a 100mm Meter); and
- (b) the sewerage usage charge in Table 12.

## **5 Charges for sewerage services to Vacant Land**

The maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy for sewerage services to Vacant Land which is not connected to the Sewerage System but is reasonably available for connection to the Sewerage System is the sewerage service charge in Table 10.

## **6 Charges for sewerage services to Exempt Land**

The maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy for sewerage services to Exempt Land is the sewerage usage charge in Table 12.

## 7 Levying charges for sewerage services on Multi Premises

### 7.1 Sewerage service charges for Multi Premises

- (a) This clause 7 prescribes how the maximum prices in this schedule are to be levied on Multi Premises, specifically how they are levied on persons who own, control or occupy those Multi Premises.
- (b) Clauses 3 and 4 of this schedule do not apply to Properties connected to the Sewerage System if this clause 7 is capable of applying to those Properties.

### 7.2 Strata Title Lot which is a Residential Property

For a Strata Title Lot (which is a Residential Property) within a Strata Title Building where that Strata Title Building is connected to the Sewerage System, the maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy on that Strata Title Lot for the provision of sewerage services to that Strata Title Lot is the sewerage service charge in Table 10.

### 7.3 Strata Title Lot which is a Non Residential Property

For a Strata Title Lot (which is a Non Residential Property) within a Strata Title Building where that Strata Title Building:

- (a) is connected to the Sewerage System; and
  - (b) has a Common Water Meter or multiple Common Water Meters,
- the maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy on that Strata Title Lot for the provision of sewerage services to that Strata Title Lot is:
- (c) the sewerage service charge in Table 11, corresponding to the Meter size; and
  - (d) the sewerage usage charge determined by the following formula:

$$SUC = \frac{A}{B} \times C$$

Where:

**SUC** = sewerage usage charge for that Strata Title Lot;

**A** = the water in kL (recorded by all Common Water Meters);

**B** = the number of Strata Title Lots in the Strata Title Building; and

**C** = the sewerage usage charge in Table 12.

Schedule 2 — Sewerage Services

#### **7.4 Multi Premises which is not a Strata Title Building**

The maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy on a Multi Premises Property which is not a Strata Title Lot connected to the Sewerage System is the sewerage service charge in Table 10.

## Tables 10 to 12

**Table 10 Sewerage service charge for a Residential Property and Vacant Land (\$2010/11)**

Charge	Commencement Date to 30 June 2011	1 July 2011 to	1 July 2012 to
		30 June 2012	30 June 2013
		\$	\$
Sewerage service charge (per year)	428.45	450.24 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	473.13 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )

**Table 11 Sewerage service charges for a Non Residential Property (\$2010/11)**

Charge	Commencement Date to 30 June 2011	1 July 2011 to	1 July 2012 to
		30 June 2012	30 June 2013
		\$	\$
<b>Sewerage service charge (per year) – Meter size</b>			
20mm	590.1 x df%	631.41 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> ) x df%	675.61 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> ) x df%
25mm	921.97 x df%	986.51 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> ) x df%	1055.56 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> ) x df%
32mm	1510.97 x df%	1616.73 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> ) x df%	1729.92 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> ) x df%
40mm	2360.42 x df%	2525.64 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> ) x df%	2702.45 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> ) x df%
50mm	3687.87 x df%	3946.02 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> ) x df%	4222.26 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> ) x df%
80mm	9441.66 x df%	10102.56 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> ) x df%	10809.79 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> ) x df%
100mm	14752.6 x df%	15785.25 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> ) x df%	16890.3 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> ) x df%
150mm	33193.07 x df%	35516.52 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> ) x df%	38002.86 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> ) x df%
For Meter sizes not specified above the following formula applies	$[(\text{Meter size})^2$ x 20mm charge/400] x df%	$[(\text{Meter size})^2$ x 20mm charge/400] x df%	$[(\text{Meter size})^2$ x 20mm charge/400] x df%

**Note:** A Discharge Factor is applied to the charge based on the volume of water discharged into the Sewerage System.

Tables 10 to 12

**Table 12 Sewerage usage charge for a Non Residential Property and Exempt Land (\$2010/11)**

Charge	Commencement Date to 30 June 2011 \$	1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012 \$	1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013 \$
Sewerage usage charge, per kL of water used	1.03 x df%	1.08 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> ) x df%	1.13 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> ) x df%

**Note:** A Discharge Factor is applied to the charge based on the volume of water discharged into the Sewerage System.

## Schedule 3 — Trade waste services

### 1 Application

This schedule sets the maximum prices that Country Energy may charge for the Monopoly Services under paragraph (c) of the Order (trade waste services).

### 2 Categories for pricing purposes

Prices for trade waste services have been determined for 5 categories:

- (a) Category 1 Trade Waste Discharge discharged pursuant to a trade waste agreement with Country Energy;
- (b) Category 1a Trade Waste Discharge discharged pursuant to a trade waste agreement with Country Energy;
- (c) Category 2 Trade Waste Discharge discharged pursuant to a trade waste agreement with Country Energy;
- (d) Category 3 Trade Waste Discharge discharged pursuant to a trade waste agreement with Country Energy; and
- (e) Trade waste discharged by Perilya Limited as a result of its activities in the Perilya Area.

### 3 Category 1 Trade Waste Discharge

The maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy for Category 1 Trade Waste Discharge discharged pursuant to a trade waste agreement with Country Energy is calculated as follows:

$$TW1 = A1 + C1 + T1$$

Where:

**TW1** = maximum price for Category 1 Trade Waste Discharge;

**A1** = trade waste discharge application fee (\$);

**C1** = annual trade waste fee (\$); and

**T1** = trade waste re-inspection fee (\$),

each as set out in Table 13.

#### 4 Category 1a Trade Waste Discharge

The maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy for Category 1a Trade Waste Discharge discharged pursuant to a trade waste agreement with Country Energy is calculated as follows:

$$TW1 = A1 + C1 + T1 + (NWU1 \times C)$$

Where:

**TW1** = maximum price for Category 1a Trade Waste Discharge;

**A1** = trade waste discharge application fee (\$);

**C1** = annual trade waste fee (\$);

**T1** = trade waste re-inspection fee (\$); and

**NWU1** = non compliant trade waste usage charge (\$/kL)<sup>1</sup>,

each as set out in Table 14; and

**C** = volume (in kL) of liquid trade waste<sup>2</sup> discharged to the Sewerage System.

#### 5 Category 2 Trade Waste Discharge

The maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy for Category 2 Trade Waste Discharge discharged pursuant to a trade waste agreement with Country Energy is calculated as follows:

$$TW2 = A2 + C2 + T2 + (TWU2 \times C)$$

Where:

**TW2** = maximum price for Category 2 Trade Waste Discharge;

**A2** = trade waste discharge application fee (\$);

**C2** = annual trade waste fee (\$);

<sup>1</sup> The non compliant trade waste usage charge applies where Country Energy determines that the required pre-treatment equipment has not been installed or properly maintained.

<sup>2</sup> The volume of liquid trade waste is the volume of water used by the property multiplied by the trade waste discharge factor. The trade waste discharge factor is the percentage of liquid trade waste determined by Country Energy to be discharged into the Sewerage System.

**T2** = trade waste re-inspection fee (\$);

**TWU2** = trade waste usage charge (\$/kL) or the non compliant trade waste usage charge (\$/kL)<sup>3</sup>, as the case may be,

each as set out in Table 15; and

**C** = volume (in kL) of liquid trade waste<sup>4</sup> discharged to the Sewerage System.

## 6 Category 3 Trade Waste Discharge

The maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy for Category 3 Trade Waste Discharge discharged pursuant to a trade waste agreement with Country Energy is calculated as follows:

$$TW3 = A3 + C3 + T3 + (FWD \times B) + PH + BOD + EMC + NEMC$$

Where:

**TW3** = maximum price for Category 3 Trade Waste Discharge;

**A3** = trade waste discharge application fee (\$);

**C3** = annual trade waste fee (\$);

**T3** = trade waste re-inspection fee (\$);

**FWD** = annual food waste disposal unit fee (\$/bed) per bed in the hospital, nursing home or other facility in which the food waste unit is installed;

**PH** = charge for exceeding approved PH range charge (\$);

**BOD** = charge for exceeding approved BOD range charge (\$),

each as set out in Table 16;

**B** = number of beds in the hospital, nursing home or other facility in which the food waste disposal unit is installed;

**EMC** = total excess mass charge (\$) as set out in Table 17; and

<sup>3</sup> The non compliant trade waste usage charge applies where Country Energy determines that the required pre-treatment equipment has not been installed or properly maintained.

<sup>4</sup> The volume of liquid trade waste is the volume of water used by the property multiplied by the trade waste discharge factor. The trade waste discharge factor is the percentage of liquid trade waste determined by Country Energy to be discharged into the Sewerage System.

NEMC = non compliant excess mass charge (\$) as set out in Table 17.

## 7 Trade waste discharged by Perilya Limited

- (a) In the absence of a trade waste agreement between Country Energy and Perilya Limited, the maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy for:
- (1) Category 1 Trade Waste Discharge;
  - (2) Category 1a Trade Waste Discharge;
  - (3) Category 2 Trade Waste Discharge; or
  - (4) Category 3 Trade Waste Discharge,
- discharged by Perilya Limited as a result of its activities in the Perilya Area, is the annual trade waste fee per operating mine set out in Table 18.
- (b) If a trade waste agreement between Country Energy and Perilya Limited has been entered into, the maximum price that may be levied by Country Energy for:
- (1) Category 1 Trade Waste Discharge;
  - (2) Category 1a Trade Waste Discharge;
  - (3) Category 2 Trade Waste Discharge; or
  - (4) Category 3 Trade Waste Discharge,
- discharged by Perilya Limited as a result of its activities in the Perilya Area is to be determined in accordance with clauses 3 to 6 of this schedule (as applicable).

## Tables 13 to 18

**Table 13 Category 1 Trade Waste Charges (\$2010/11)**

<b>Charge</b>	<b>Commencement Date to 30 June 2011</b>	<b>1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012</b>	<b>1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013</b>
	\$	\$	\$
Trade waste discharge application fee <sup>a</sup> (\$ per application)	182.42	$195.18 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_1)$	$208.85 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_2)$
Annual trade waste fee (\$ per year)	84.61	$90.54 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_1)$	$96.88 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_2)$
Trade waste re-inspection fee (\$ per inspection)	79.12	$84.66 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_1)$	$90.58 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_2)$

<sup>a</sup> The application fee is not applicable where the trade waste customer is exempt from obtaining an approval for liquid trade waste discharge in accordance with the Country Energy Policy for the Discharge of Liquid Trade Waste.

**Table 14 Category 1a Trade Waste Charges (\$2010/11)**

<b>Charge</b>	<b>Commencement Date to 30 June 2011</b>	<b>1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012</b>	<b>1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013</b>
	\$	\$	\$
Trade waste discharge application fee <sup>a</sup> (\$ per application)	182.42	$195.18 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_1)$	$208.85 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_2)$
Annual trade waste fee (\$ per year)	84.61	$90.54 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_1)$	$96.88 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_2)$
Trade waste re-inspection fee (\$ per inspection)	79.12	$84.66 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_1)$	$90.58 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_2)$
Non-compliant trade waste usage charge (\$/kL)	1.58	$1.69 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_1)$	$1.81 \times (1 + \Delta CPI_2)$

<sup>a</sup> The application fee is not applicable where the trade waste customer is exempt from obtaining an approval for liquid trade waste discharge in accordance with the Country Energy Policy for the Discharge of Liquid Trade Waste.

Tables 13 to 18

**Table 15 Category 2 Trade Waste Charges (\$2010/11)**

Charge	Commencement Date to 30 June 2011 \$	1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012 \$	1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013 \$
Trade waste discharge application fee <sup>a</sup> (\$ per application)	182.42	195.18 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	208.85 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Annual trade waste fee (\$ per year)	567.03	606.72 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	649.19 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Trade waste re-inspection fee (\$ per inspection)	79.12	84.66 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	90.58 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Trade waste usage charge (\$/kL)	1.58	1.69 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	1.81 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Non-compliant trade waste usage charge (\$/kL)	14.51	15.52 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	16.61 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )

<sup>a</sup> The application fee is not applicable where the trade waste customer is exempt from obtaining an approval for liquid trade waste discharge in accordance with the Country Energy Policy for the Discharge of Liquid Trade Waste.

**Table 16 Category 3 Trade Waste Charges (\$2010/11)**

Charge	Commencement Date to 30 June 2011 \$	1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012 \$	1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013 \$
Trade waste discharge application fee <sup>a</sup> (\$ per application)	182.42	195.18 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	208.85 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Annual trade waste fee (\$ per year)	as determined by Country Energy on a case by case basis depending on complexity	as determined by Country Energy on a case by case basis depending on complexity	as determined by Country Energy on a case by case basis depending on complexity
Trade waste re-inspection fee (\$ per inspection)	79.12	84.66 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	90.58 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Charge for exceeding approved ph range	as per the Country Energy Policy for the Discharge of Liquid Trade Waste	as per the Country Energy Policy for the Discharge of Liquid Trade Waste	as per the Country Energy Policy for the Discharge of Liquid Trade Waste
Charge for exceeding approved BOD range	as per the Country Energy Policy for the Discharge of Liquid Trade Waste	as per the Country Energy Policy for the Discharge of Liquid Trade Waste	as per the Country Energy Policy for the Discharge of Liquid Trade Waste
Annual food waste disposal unit fee (\$/bed) <sup>b</sup>	23.08	24.69 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	26.42 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )

**a** The application fee is not applicable where the trade waste customer is exempt from obtaining an approval for liquid trade waste discharge in accordance with the Country Energy Policy for the Discharge of Liquid Trade Waste.

**b** Applies to existing food waste disposal units where their installation is approved.

Tables 13 to 18

**Table 17 Excess mass charge (\$2010/11)**

	<b>Commencement Date to 30 June 2011 \$/kg</b>	<b>1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012 \$/kg</b>	<b>1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013 \$/kg</b>
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)	0.71	0.76 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	0.82 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Suspended Solids	0.91	0.98 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	1.04 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Total Oil and Grease	1.27	1.36 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	1.46 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Ammonia (as Nitrogen)	2.16	2.32 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	2.48 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Total Dissolved Solids	0.05	0.06 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	0.06 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Acid demand, pH>10	0.71	0.76 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	0.82 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Alkali demand, pH<7	0.71	0.76 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	0.82 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Aluminium	0.71	0.76 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	0.82 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Arsenic	71.43	76.43 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	81.78 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Barium	35.16	37.63 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	40.26 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Boron	0.71	0.76 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	0.82 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Bromine	14.22	15.22 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	16.28 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Cadmium	329.67	352.74 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	377.44 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Chloride	No charge	No charge	No charge
Chlorinated Hydrocarbons	35.16	37.63 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	40.26 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Chlorinated Phenolic	1,424.16	1523.85 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	1630.52 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Chlorine	1.48	1.59 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	1.70 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Chromium	23.89	25.56 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	27.35 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Cobalt	14.79	15.83 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	16.93 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Copper	14.79	15.83 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	16.93 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Cyanide	71.43	76.43 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	81.78 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Fluoride	3.52	3.76 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	4.03 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Formaldehyde	1.48	1.59 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	1.70 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Herbicides / defoliants	712.08	761.93 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	815.26 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Iron	1.48	1.59 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	1.70 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Lead	35.16	37.63 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	40.26 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Lithium	7.14	7.64 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	8.18 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Manganese	7.14	7.64 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	8.18 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Mercaptans	71.43	76.43 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	81.78 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Mercury	2,373.60	2539.75 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	2717.54 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Methylene Blue Active Substances (MBAS)	0.71	0.76 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	0.82 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Molybdenum	0.71	0.76 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	0.82 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Nickel	23.89	25.56 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	27.35 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )
Nitrogen (as TKN Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen)	0.19	0.20 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>1</sub> )	0.21 x (1+ $\Delta$ CPI <sub>2</sub> )

Tables 13 to 18

	<b>Commencement Date to 30 June 2011 \$/kg</b>	<b>1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012 \$/kg</b>	<b>1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013 \$/kg</b>
Organoarsenic compounds	712.08	761.93 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>1</sub> )	815.26 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>2</sub> )
Pesticides general (excludes organochlorines and organo-phosphates)	712.08	761.93 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>1</sub> )	815.26 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>2</sub> )
Petroleum Hydrocarbons (non-flammable)	2.38	2.55 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>1</sub> )	2.73 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>2</sub> )
Phenolic compounds (non-chlorinated)	7.14	7.64 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>1</sub> )	8.18 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>2</sub> )
Phosphorous (Total P)	1.48	1.59 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>1</sub> )	1.70 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>2</sub> )
Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH's)	14.79	15.83 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>1</sub> )	16.93 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>2</sub> )
Selenium	50.04	53.55 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>1</sub> )	57.29 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>2</sub> )
Silver	1.14	1.22 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>1</sub> )	1.31 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>2</sub> )
Sulphate (as SO <sub>4</sub> )	0.14	0.15 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>1</sub> )	0.16 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>2</sub> )
Sulphide	1.48	1.59 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>1</sub> )	1.70 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>2</sub> )
Sulphite	1.59	1.70 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>1</sub> )	1.82 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>2</sub> )
Thiosulphate	0.25	0.27 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>1</sub> )	0.29 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>2</sub> )
Tin	7.14	7.64 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>1</sub> )	8.18 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>2</sub> )
Uranium	7.14	7.64 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>1</sub> )	8.18 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>2</sub> )
Zinc	14.56	15.58 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>1</sub> )	16.67 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>2</sub> )
Non compliant excess mass charge	as per the Country Energy Policy for the Discharge of Liquid Trade Waste	as per the Country Energy Policy for the Discharge of Liquid Trade Waste	as per the Country Energy Policy for the Discharge of Liquid Trade Waste

**Table 18 Perilya Trade Waste Charge (\$2010/11)**

<b>Charge</b>	<b>Commencement Date to 30 June 2011 \$</b>	<b>1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012 \$</b>	<b>1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013 \$</b>
Annual trade waste fee per operating mine (\$ per year)	1,286.43	1351.85 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>1</sub> )	1420.59 x (1+ΔCPI <sub>2</sub> )

## Schedule 4 — Ancillary and miscellaneous customer services

### 1 Application

This schedule sets the maximum prices that Country Energy may charge for Monopoly Services under paragraph (d) of the Order (ancillary and miscellaneous services that relate to the provision of water supply services, sewerage services or trade waste services).

### 2 Ancillary and miscellaneous charges

The maximum charge that may be levied by Country Energy for an ancillary and miscellaneous service in the second column of Table 19 is:

- (a) **from the Commencement Date to 30 June 2011** - the corresponding charge in the third column of Table 19;
- (b) **from 1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012** - the corresponding charge in the third column of Table 19 multiplied by  $(1 + \Delta\text{CPI}_1)$ ; and
- (c) **from 1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013** - the corresponding charge in the third column of Table 19 multiplied by  $(1 + \Delta\text{CPI}_2)$ .

## Table 19

**Table 19 Charges for ancillary and miscellaneous services (\$2010/11)**

<b>No</b>	<b>Ancillary and miscellaneous services</b>	<b>Charge</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Conveyancing Certificate</b>	
	Statement of outstanding charges (s41 <i>Conveyancing (General) Regulation 2008</i> )	
	a) Full certificate with meter read	65.21
	b) Updated Meter Read Request (special meter read)	48.89
	c) Full certificate with history search	114.56
	d) Urgent full certificate with meter read (within 48 hours)	112.97
<b>2</b>	<b>Meter Test</b>	
	Refunded if meter is > 3%	67.78
<b>3</b>	<b>Drainage Diagram</b>	19.10
<b>4</b>	<b>Plumbing Inspection</b>	31.63
<b>5</b>	<b>Plumbers application</b>	33.79
<b>6</b>	<b>Site inspection for water and sewerage</b>	108.86
<b>7</b>	<b>Statement of available water pressure</b>	157.03
<b>8</b>	<b>Building plan approval – extension</b>	30.50
<b>9</b>	<b>Building plan approval – new connection</b>	46.11
<b>10</b>	<b>Fire service applications</b>	80.62
<b>11</b>	<b>Relocation/increase in size of water service (tapping fee)</b>	78.05
<b>12</b>	<b>Backflow prevention device testing and certification</b> (per hour plus materials)	65.37
<b>13</b>	<b>Install Water Service</b>	
	20mm service up to 3 metres	669.60
	20mm service over 3 metres and less than 30 metres	1,727.41
	Other	By quotation

Table 19

No	Ancillary and miscellaneous services	Charge
<b>14</b>	<b>Alter existing water service</b>	
	Actual cost	By quotation
	Relocate existing service	Charge for Install Water Service (charge 13) plus charge for Water Service Disconnect (charge 19)
<b>15</b>	<b>Downgrade meter size</b>	
	25mm to 20mm	86.06
	All others	By quotation
<b>16</b>	<b>Repair damaged water service</b>	
	First repair within five year period	Free
	Second and subsequent repairs (per hour plus materials)	86.06
<b>17</b>	<b>Rectification of illegal service</b>	Greater of 209.71 or actual cost
<b>18</b>	<b>Replace damaged water meter</b>	
	First replacement within five year period	Free
	Second and subsequent replacements	
	20mm	100.95
	25mm	198.78
	32mm	289.10
	40mm	696.20
	50mm	868.43
	80mm	953.47
	100m or greater	By quotation
<b>19</b>	<b>Water service disconnect</b>	
	First disconnect within one year period	Free
	Capping	83.96
	20mm-25mm	140.29
	32mm or greater	By quotation
	Bitumen repairs (\$/metre) (minimum 1 metre)	16.33
<b>20</b>	<b>Water service reconnect</b>	
	First reconnect within one year period	Free
	Un-capping	90.38
	20mm-25mm	150.97
	32mm or greater	By quotation
	Bitumen repairs (\$/metre) (minimum 1 metre)	16.33

Table 19

<b>No</b>	<b>Ancillary and miscellaneous services</b>	<b>Charge</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>Asset location</b>	
	Major or critical infrastructure (per hour)	86.06
	Minor or non-critical:	
	Initial location	Free
	Reinspect asset location (per hour)	86.06
<b>22</b>	<b>Relocate existing stop valve or hydrant</b>	By quotation
<b>23</b>	<b>Replace water main before customer installations</b>	By quotation
<b>24</b>	<b>Standpipe Hire</b>	
	Monthly (minimum charge)	27.81
	Annually	333.78
	Water usage charges:	
	Treated (\$/kL)	2.16
	Untreated (\$/kL)	1.40
	Effluent (\$/kL)	0.44

## Schedule 5 — Definitions and Interpretation

### 1 Definitions

#### 1.1 General definitions

In this determination:

**Average Daily Consumption** means the water used (in kL) by a Metered Property or a Pipeline Property (as the case may be) during a Meter Reading Period, divided by the number of days in that Meter Reading Period.

**Category 1 Trade Waste Discharge** means trade waste discharge which:

- (a) arises from an activity conducted on a Non Residential Property; and
- (b) is deemed by Country Energy to be of a low risk nature and to require nil or minimal pre-treatment prior to its discharge into the Sewerage System.

**Category 1a Trade Waste Discharge** means trade waste discharge which:

- (a) arises from an activity conducted on a Non Residential Property; and
- (b) is deemed by Country Energy to be of a low risk nature but to require a more sophisticated prescribed pre-treatment than Category 1 Trade Waste Discharge prior to its discharge into the Sewerage System.

**Category 2 Trade Waste Discharge** means trade waste discharge which:

- (a) arises from an activity conducted on a Non Residential Property; and
- (b) is deemed by Country Energy to be of a medium risk nature and to require a prescribed type of liquid trade waste pre-treatment prior to being discharged into the Sewerage System.

**Category 3 Trade Waste Discharge** means trade waste discharge which:

- (a) arises from an activity conducted on a Non Residential Property; and
- (b) is deemed by Country Energy to be of either a high volume (over 20 kL per day) and/or of an industrial nature and to require a prescribed type of liquid trade waste pre-treatment prior to being discharged into the Sewerage System.

**Chlorinated Water** means water that has been treated with a chlorine disinfection process, but not filtered to remove solids and organic particles.

**Commencement Date** is defined in clause 2(b) of the *Preliminary* section of this determination.

**Common Water Meter** means a Meter which is connected or available for connection to Multi Premises, where the Meter measures the water usage to that Multi Premises but not to each relevant Property located on or within that Multi Premises.

**Country Energy** means Country Energy as defined in clause 1(b) of the *Preliminary* section of this determination.

**df%** or **Discharge Factor** means, in relation to a Property, the percentage of water supplied to that Property which Country Energy assesses or deems to be discharged into the Sewerage System.

**Effluent Water** means sewerage or waste water that has been treated at a sewerage treatment plant before being re-used or discharged to the environment.

**Exempt Land** means land described in Schedule 4 of the Water Management Act.

**GST** means the Goods and Services Tax as defined in *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999* (Cth).

**IPART** means the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal of New South Wales established under the IPART Act.

**IPART Act** means the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal Act 1992* (NSW).

**kL** means kilolitre or one thousand litres.

**Local Government Act** means the *Local Government Act 1993* (NSW).

**Menindee Pipeline** means the water pipeline which runs from Menindee to Broken Hill.

**Meter** means an apparatus for the measurement of water.

**Metered Non Residential Property** means a Non Residential Property that is serviced by a Meter.

**Metered Property** means a Metered Residential Property or a Metered Non Residential Property.

**Meter Reading Period** means the period equal to the number of days between:

- (a) the date on which the Meter was last read (or taken to have been read by Country Energy); and

## Schedule 5 — Definitions and Interpretation

- (b) the date on which the Meter was read (or taken to have been read by Country Energy) immediately preceding the date in paragraph (a).

**Metered Residential Property** means a Residential Property that is serviced by a Meter.

**Monopoly Services** means the Monopoly Services as defined in clause 1(b) of the *Preliminary* section of this determination.

**Multi Premises** means land where there are two or more Multi Premises Properties located on it.

**Multi Premises Property** includes:

- (a) a Strata Title Lot;
- (b) a part of a building lawfully occupied or available for occupation (other than a building to which paragraph (a) applies).

**Multi Premises Tier One Average Daily Consumption** means an Average Daily Consumption which is:

- (a) 1.645kL multiplied by the number of Multi Premises Properties in the Multi Premises/day or less in the Summer Period; and
- (b) 1.096kL multiplied by the number of Multi Premises Properties in the Multi Premises /day or less at any other time.

**Multi Premises Tier Two Average Daily Consumption** means an Average Daily Consumption to the extent that it exceeds:

- (a) 1.645kL multiplied by the number of Multi Premises Properties in the Multi Premises/day in the Summer Period; and
- (b) 1.096kL multiplied by the number of Multi Premises Properties in the Multi Premises/day at any other time.

**Non Residential Property** means a Property that is not a Residential Property or Vacant Land.

**Order** means the Order defined in clause 1(b) of the *Preliminary* section of this determination and published in the New South Wales Government Gazette No. 147 on 14 November 2008.

**Perilya Area** means that area in or around Broken Hill which is occupied by Perilya Limited for the purpose of its mining and exploration activities.

**Perilya Limited** means Perilya Limited ACN 009 193 695, a company which undertakes mining and exploration activities in the Broken Hill area.

**Pipeline Property** means a property which is able to access Untreated Water via a direct connection to the Menindee Pipeline or the Umberumberka Pipeline.

**Property** includes:

- (a) a Strata Title Lot;
- (b) a part of a building lawfully occupied or available for occupation (other than a building to which paragraph (a) applies); or
- (c) land.

**Rateable Land** has the meaning given to that term under the Local Government Act.

**Residential Property** means a Property where:

- (a) in the case of that Property being Rateable Land, that Property is categorised as:
  - (1) residential under section 516 of the Local Government Act; or
  - (2) farmland under section 515 of the Local Government Act; or
- (b) in the case of that Property not being Rateable Land, the dominant use of that Property is residential applying the classifications in section 516 of the Local Government Act.

**Sewerage System** means the sewerage system owned and operated by Country Energy.

**Strata Title Building** means a building that is subject to a strata scheme under the *Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Act 1973* (NSW).

**Strata Title Lot** means a lot as defined under the *Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Act 1973* (NSW).

**Summer Period** means the period between 1 December and 24 March in any year.

**Tier One Average Daily Consumption** means an Average Daily Consumption which is:

- (a) 1.645kL/day or less in the Summer Period; and
- (b) 1.096kL/day or less at any other time.

**Tier Two Average Daily Consumption** means an Average Daily Consumption to the extent that it exceeds:

- (a) 1.645kL/day in the Summer Period; and
- (b) 1.096kL/day at any other time.

## Schedule 5 — Definitions and Interpretation

**Treated Water** means water that has been treated with a disinfection process and filtered to a standard that is primarily intended for human consumption.

**Umberumberka Pipeline** means the pipeline which runs from Umberumberka to Broken Hill.

**Untreated Water** means water in its natural state, prior to any treatment process.

**Vacant Land** means land with no capital improvements on it.

**Water Management Act** means the *Water Management Act 2000* (NSW).

**Water Supply System** means the water supply system owned and operated by Country Energy.

## 1.2 Consumer Price Index

- (a) CPI means the consumer price index All Groups index number for the weighted average of eight capital cities, published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics, or if the Australian Bureau of Statistics does not or ceases to publish the index, then CPI will mean an index determined by IPART

$$(b) \Delta CPI_1 = \left( \frac{CPI_{Mar2011}}{CPI_{Mar2010}} \right) - 1$$

$$\Delta CPI_2 = \left( \frac{CPI_{Mar2012}}{CPI_{Mar2010}} \right) - 1$$

each as calculated by IPART and notified in writing by IPART to Country Energy.

- (c) The subtext (for example <sub>Mar 2010</sub>) when used in relation to paragraph (b) above means the CPI for the quarter and year indicated (for example the March quarter for 2010).

## **2 Interpretation**

### **2.1 General provisions**

In this determination:

- (a) headings are for convenience only and do not affect the interpretation of this determination;
- (b) a reference to a schedule, annexure, clause or table is a reference to a schedule, annexure, clause or table to this determination;
- (c) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa;
- (d) a reference to a law or statute includes all amendments or replacements of that law or statute;
- (e) a reference to an officer includes a reference to the officer which replaces him or her or which substantially succeeds to his or her powers or functions;
- (f) a reference to a body, whether statutory or not:
  - (1) which ceases to exist; or
  - (2) whose powers or functions are transferred to another body,

is a reference to the body which replaces it or which substantially succeeds to its powers or functions.

### **2.2 Explanatory notes and clarification notice**

- (a) Explanatory notes do not form part of this determination, but in the case of uncertainty may be relied on for interpretation purposes.
- (b) IPART may publish a clarification notice in the NSW Government Gazette to correct any manifest error in this determination as if that clarification notice formed part of this determination.

### **2.3 Prices exclusive of GST**

Prices or charges specified in this determination do not include GST (unless indicated otherwise).

### **2.4 Billing cycle of Country Energy**

For the avoidance of doubt nothing in this determination affects when Country Energy may issue a bill to a customer for prices or charges under this determination.

**ANNUAL REPORT AND DETERMINATION OF ADDITIONAL  
ENTITLEMENTS FOR MEMBERS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF  
NEW SOUTH WALES**

**by the**

**PARLIAMENTARY REMUNERATION TRIBUNAL**

**pursuant to the**

**Parliamentary Remuneration Act 1989**

**21 June 2010**

## **Parliamentary Remuneration Act 1989 Report Pursuant to Section 13(1) of the Act**

### **Introduction**

Section 11 of the Parliamentary Remuneration Act 1989 (“the Act”) prescribes that the Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal (“the Tribunal”) shall make an annual Determination as to the additional entitlements for Members and Recognised Office Holders (as defined under the Act) on or before 1 June in each year or on such later date as the President of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales determines.

Section 13(1) of the Act requires that the Tribunal makes a report to the President of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales for each Determination made by the Tribunal. The President is then required, as soon as practicable after receipt of the report, to forward it to the Minister (see section 13(2)).

As is the usual practice of the Tribunal, letters were sent to all Members and the Presiding Officers inviting them to raise with the Tribunal matters they wished to have considered as part of the review. The Tribunal received submissions from the major political parties, individual Members and the Presiding Officers.

Part one of this Report will outline general matters raised as part of the annual review and those issues that, in the Tribunal’s view, merit further consideration and/or comment. Consistent with the usual practice, the Tribunal has made changes that are considered minor or of an administrative nature to the Determination without the need for detailed separate reasons being provided. Part Two provides a general summary of the Determination.

## Part one

---

### 1. General Matters Raised

#### **Electoral Allowance**

The Tribunal has received a number of submissions seeking an adjustment in the quantum of the Electoral Allowance in line with the Consumer Price Index (CPI). For a number of years the Tribunal has increased the Electoral Allowance in line with the annual CPI. For this review the Tribunal has adopted its usual approach and increased the electoral allowance by 2.9 per cent ie the CPI increase between March 2009 and March 2010.

The Tribunal has again received a submission seeking to have the unspent portion of the Electoral Allowance not fully expended returned to the Consolidated Fund rather than being retained by Members. As has previously been advised, the Tribunal's sole function in respect of this Allowance is to determine its quantum. Any changes in the Tribunal's role in respect of the Electoral Allowance would require legislative amendment.

#### **Sydney Allowance**

The Tribunal received submissions seeking to increase the quantum of the Sydney Allowance by either the CPI or to levels equivalent to the travel allowances payable to public servants for overnight stays in Sydney. Submissions also provided details on long term rental movements in Sydney over the previous twelve months. These movements showed that rents had increased on average by \$70 per week.

Since the introduction of the Allowance in 1975 the Tribunal has set the daily rate of the Sydney Allowance at a lower level than the ad hoc capital city travel rate available to public sector employees on the premise that Members would make longer term accommodation arrangements in Sydney.

The Tribunal is aware that Members from non-metropolitan electorates make a variety of arrangements when staying overnight in Sydney on Parliamentary business. For this reason the Tribunal has regard to a number of factors when determining the appropriate quantum of this allowance, including movements in the CPI and commercial and rental accommodation costs.

Between 2005 and 2008, the Tribunal increased the Sydney Allowance by 33% (from \$180 per night to \$240 per night) in recognition of the considerable increases in accommodation costs in Sydney during

that period. In 2009, the Tribunal increased the Sydney allowance in line with CPI to \$246 per day. By way of comparison, Federal Members receive \$230 per overnight stay in Canberra.

In respect of increases in rentals, the December 2009 quarter figures provided by the Real Estate Institute of Australia on the rents for one bedroom units in inner Sydney varied between \$350 per week and \$470 per week with the median rental being \$400 pw. This represents an average increase of 1.3% since December 2008.

The Tribunal also has information on Government accommodation rates at hotels in Sydney, ranging from \$129 per night to \$170 per night.

While the Tribunal acknowledges that rents will fluctuate from time to time, the Tribunal also notes that Members do not exclusively rent units in the inner city of Sydney. Members making long term accommodation arrangements have the discretion to make such arrangements as their particular circumstances dictate. The Tribunal's role is to ensure that Members who necessarily incur additional costs arising from having to travel and stay in Sydney on parliamentary business, are reasonably reimbursed through the Sydney Allowance for these additional costs. As the Tribunal has previously stated, Allowances determined are set at what the Tribunal considers to be a reasonable level. This was clearly expressed in the Tribunal's Report on Sydney Allowance in 2005.

*"...Members' entitlements, applied as they are uniformly to Members of both Houses, cannot always meet the specific needs of every Member. There are Members who utilise all their entitlements and there are those who under-utilise these entitlements. In the end the Tribunal can only make an assessment on what is reasonable for the majority of Members and provide sufficient flexibility to best meet their needs."*

On this basis the Tribunal finds that any increase greater than the CPI is not warranted and determines that the Sydney Allowance be increased by the CPI to \$253 per day.

## **2. Number of overnight stays**

The Tribunal has again received submissions seeking an increase in the number of overnight stays.

The number of overnight stays was last increased in 2005 by 15 days per annum for Members.

In its 2005 Report, the Tribunal expressed the following principle in respect of overnight stays:

*"...The Tribunal has for many years adopted the principle that entitlements for Members should be consistent for both Houses as this provides the most equitable approach to remuneration setting. In the current case, for example, Legislative Council Members may have to spend more time in Sydney attending Committee meetings but Members of the Legislative Assembly spend more time in Sydney attending sittings of Parliament."*

The Tribunal notes that the number of parliamentary sitting days have not increased over the last few years. There has also been insufficient evidence provided to suggest that the occasions members are spending in Sydney attending Committee meetings or attending other parliamentary business has increased to warrant a review of the number of overnight stays. On the basis of information provided, therefore, the Tribunal does not consider an increase in the number of overnight stays is warranted.

The Tribunal has also considered a submission regarding the administration of the Sydney Allowance and in particular the rules surrounding the level of proof to be presented by Members to confirm the overnight stay. Additional entitlements are provided to Members to meet the costs associated with parliamentary duties. As public money is provided for this purpose there must be sufficient rigour around the proper use of additional entitlements. The Tribunal considers that the existing conditions provide a proper balance between such rigour and flexibility to meet Members' needs.

### **Acquittal of Entitlement**

The Auditor General, in his Report to Parliament for the year ended 30 June 2009, recommended that the Tribunal consider introducing sanctions against Members who do not reimburse the Parliament their unspent annual entitlement within the specified time.

Sydney Allowance is available to Members on either a daily basis or an annual basis. At the end of each year, Members in receipt of the annual entitlement are required to acquit the number of overnight stays and repay the unspent portion of the allowance. Essentially this is simply a matter of the Member subtracting the number of actual overnight stays in Sydney from the maximum number applicable and repaying the difference. As part of its 2008 review, the Tribunal determined that Members in receipt of the annual amount were required to repay the unspent portion by 31 August ie within 61 days of the end of the financial year.

For the 2009 review the Tribunal extended the time for repayment, until 30 September ie within 90 days of the end of the financial year.

The Tribunal expects Members to adhere to the conditions attached to the various additional entitlements. The requirement to repay the unspent portion of the Sydney Allowance within 90 days of the end of the financial year is not considered excessive and the Tribunal can find no reason why this should be the case. The Tribunal expects, as would the community expect, that Members when

required to repay public monies would do so promptly. The Tribunal accepts that the majority of Members do make reimbursements expeditiously.

To resolve this issue, the Tribunal will provide for additional sanctions to be imposed against those Members who do not reimburse outstanding amounts by 30 September each year. These sanctions will include the suspension of annual entitlement and a reversion to a daily rate until the reimbursement is made. The Tribunal also recommends that the Presiding Officers consider publishing the names of those Members who have not repaid the unused portion of Sydney Allowance within the specified time.

### **Logistic Support Allocation (LSA)**

The Presiding Officers have requested the Tribunal adjust the quantum of the Logistic Support Allocation by \$1,500 per annum to compensate Members for the cost of purchasing portable electronic communication equipment. This equipment was previously supplied by Parliament.

In 2009, the Tribunal determined that Members would fund the purchase of portable electronic communication devices (laptops, blackberries etc) from their Logistic Support Allocation.

To test the contention that additional funds were required by members to purchase electronic communication equipment, a review was conducted of the LSA balances as at 30 June 2009. The figures provided by the Parliament show that nearly 66% of Members carried forward more than \$5,000 to the 09/10 year and nearly 50% of Members carried forward balances of more than \$10,000.

On this basis, the Tribunal is not convinced that additional annual increases in Members' LSA are warranted. The Tribunal also notes that while Members are now required to fund portable electronic equipment it was never the Tribunal's intention that additional funds would be provided for this purpose. In this respect it should be noted that the Parliament is making a saving from these changed arrangements and if funding this equipment becomes an issue the Parliament should examine alternative funding arrangements.

The Presiding Officers have also sought increases in Members LSA for minor matters like toilet and cleaning requisites and the removal of restrictions on the type and the nature of telephone calls that can be reimbursed from home telephones. In respect of the former, the Tribunal has considered such matters in the past and can only note again that the provisioning of electorate offices (including essential consumables is properly a function of the Legislative Assembly and not individual Members. In respect of the latter, the Tribunal considers that the present restrictions on the types of calls that

can be reimbursed eg overseas phone calls, continues to be appropriate and will not be making any adjustments. If the Legislature finds the dissection of these accounts onerous, then the Presiding Officers may wish to issue a policy that Members must provide reconciled accounts for payment.

The Presiding Officers have also sought the Tribunal's approval for Members to provide their staff with mobile phones paid for from the Member's LSA. As noted in this Determination, Members entitlements are for the use of Members in connection with their parliamentary duties. If Members wish to provide their electorate staff with a mobile phone to assist the Member then they should consider using their Electoral Allowance for this purpose.

The Tribunal will be increasing the LSA by the CPI increase of 2.9%.

### **"Trade ins"**

One submission proposed that any value the Parliament receives for electronic items surrendered by a Member be credited to the Member's LSA.

All entitlements provided to Members are funded through the consolidated fund. It is therefore appropriate that any monetary value of disposed equipment be reimbursed to that fund.

### **Corporate Credit Cards**

The Tribunal was informed by the Presiding Officers that Parliament has trialled the use of corporate cards to Members, and that the review suggested that there was merit in introducing the use of corporate credit cards.

The Tribunal supports the introduction of a corporate card to pay for items and services associated with Members carrying out their parliamentary duties. The Tribunal has been advised that Members normally use their private credit cards for LSA related expenditure and that considerable time is expended in separating private and parliamentary expenditure recorded on credit card statements. The Tribunal considers that by using corporate credit cards (with adequate guidelines around their use), would result in reconciliation efficiencies and also enhanced transparency in expenditure.

### **Working Party**

The Tribunal received a request to establish a working party to meet with the Tribunal three times a year as part of the proceedings to review parliamentary remuneration.

The Tribunal provides ample opportunity for all Members to participate in its proceedings and to be heard by means of making submissions at the time when the Tribunal conducts its annual review.

The Tribunal has considered this request but is of the view that the existing arrangements are adequate.

### **Staff Travel**

Submissions have been received seeking an increase in the LSA to cater for the additional costs associated with paying travel expenses for staff travelling to Sydney with the Member for parliamentary duties.

The Tribunal has determined that Members of Parliament may employ an additional staff member for a total of 61 days to cover parliamentary sittings. The Tribunal understands that some Members bring their staff member to Sydney on such occasions to work out of the Member's Parliament House office but others do not.

While submissions have asked for a general increase for this purpose, there has been no evidence provided as to how broadly, and with what frequency, staff travel to Sydney with the Member on parliamentary sitting days. The Tribunal has also not been advised as to the types of duties these staff members perform while in Sydney. If, for example, such staff members undertake basic secretarial and/or reception services, there is no reason why such staff cannot be employed from Sydney. Furthermore, with the electronic communication equipment now available to all Members, the Tribunal has not been persuaded, based on the evidence available, why a staff member would be required to be in Sydney to attend to electorate based matters.

Until such time as a proper review of these arrangements is undertaken, the Tribunal is not prepared to increase the LSA for this purpose. As also noted above, Members' LSA balances suggest there is sufficient scope within existing entitlements to meet such costs.

### **Electorate to Sydney Travel**

The Tribunal has again received submissions seeking a review of this entitlement to provide greater equity in its application.

This matter was considered most recently in the 2008 Report. No additional information has been provided by Members to warrant a review of the existing arrangements. The Tribunal, therefore, adheres to its decision that the application of the electorate to Sydney travel warrants and the rules surrounding such travel are on balance fair and reasonable

The Presiding Officers have sought the inclusion of the office of Assistant President of the Legislative Council as an office eligible for additional electorate to Sydney travel warrants. It is noted in the submission that the Assistant President may claim a higher rate of travelling allowance and therefore should receive additional travel warrants and other enhanced entitlements eg reimbursement of electronic communication costs.

The Tribunal notes that in the Legislative Assembly, the office of Chair of Committees has been abolished and the functions of the Chair are performed by the new office of Assistant Speaker. It is therefore appropriate for this office to receive the same entitlements formerly provided to the Chair of Committees in the Legislative Assembly.

The Tribunal notes however that the office of Chair of Committees in the Legislative Council has not been abolished but is combined in the office of *Deputy President and Chair of Committees in the Legislative Council*.

On this basis the Tribunal can see no reason why the entitlements should be extended to the Assistant President in the Legislative Council. The Tribunal is prepared to consider this matter further if additional supporting evidence is provided. It should be noted that the rate of travelling Allowance is not a basis for determining enhancements to other additional entitlements.

### **Electorate Charter Transport**

The Tribunal has received submissions requesting an extension to this entitlement to reimburse Members of the electorates of Barwon and Murray Darling for any additional costs associated in using their own aircraft for travel within their electorates. Such costs include hangar, inspection and landing fees.

The Determination was amended in 2009 to enable the Member for the Electorate of Murray Darling and the Member for the Electorate of Barwon to seek reimbursement for the use of their own aircraft where applicable. These Members were allowed to seek reimbursement for the cost of fuel used in the Member's private aircraft for travel within the Member's Electorate on parliamentary business.

This Allowance is only to be used in connection with parliamentary duties within the Member's electorate and cannot be used during election campaigns or for other electioneering or party political activities. Fuel costs can be clearly linked to parliamentary business and the Tribunal has been advised that landing fees are paid on a per flight basis. The Tribunal considers that landing fees

for those flights made in connection with parliamentary business may also be claimed from this entitlement.

The Tribunal does not support broadly extending this entitlement to reimburse Members for any additional costs associated with Members flying their own aircraft at this time. The Tribunal would require a detailed submission of options from the Presiding Officers on any other costs eg hangar and inspection fees before giving further consideration to these claims.

### **Funding for Equipment, Services and Facilities**

The Tribunal was requested to make a Determination as to the level of funding that should be provided for the provision of these services and facilities.

Providing a monetary value on the cost of equipping an electorate office (down to such things as cups and saucers) was proposed in the Determination of 1999 but was rejected at that time. As a result, the provision of an appropriate level of equipment services and facilities in its current form was adopted in the Tribunal's 2000 Determination. The Tribunal does not support the calculation of a monetary value for the cost of furnishing and equipping an electorate office. Each office is different and many have different needs and requirements. The Tribunal would also be required to determine replacement values, oversight depreciation schedules and on going monitoring of cost escalations in furniture and fittings. The Tribunal considers that expressing equipment services and facilities in monetary terms would provide an unacceptable level of complexity in the Tribunal's deliberations.

It should be noted that although the Tribunal has flexibility in how additional entitlements are to be determined its powers are not unlimited. Section 10(3) of the Act provides:

*"... (3) A determination may provide for additional entitlements in any form, including but not limited to:*

*(a) the payment of additional allowances in terms of allowances, fees and other emoluments payable in money (including for example travel allowances, travel expenses, and committee allowances), and*

*(b) the provision of services, facilities and equipment (including for example electorate services, electorate staff, electorate offices, office equipment, travel, and communication equipment)."*

### **Extra Staff Member**

The Tribunal received submissions seeking the provision of a third full time electorate officer to replace the 61 days a year to cover parliamentary sittings. Members advised that issues handled

through electorate offices have increased in quantity and complexity, especially over the last four to five years.

In 2006, the Tribunal undertook an extensive review of staffing levels for Members. The review was broad reaching and covered staffing both in electorate offices and in Parliament House. In this review, the Tribunal concluded overall, while there had been an increase in the workload of electorate officers to warrant additional support, it was not satisfied that the workload was consistent in all electorate offices as to justify the salary, on cost and the additional cost of refitting electorate offices for a third full time electorate officer. Nothing presented during this annual determination has changed this assessment.

The Tribunal considers that the provision of a third full time staff member would pose a significant increase in costs and would require a proper work value assessment to be carried out. Such assessment may also require inspections of members' offices as occurred when the last review of this item was conducted by the Tribunal.

The Presiding Officers have also sought an amendment to the existing arrangements where a Member does not fully utilise the Temporary Staff Allocation by the end of the financial year. It was proposed that the Member may carry forward to the next year any unexpended amount. It was argued that Members have variable periods of activity throughout the year that do not conform to the financial year cycle.

The Tribunal does not accept the premise of this claim. Members have an Allocation that they may expend within the financial year. In the next financial year a new Allocation is provided and may be utilised by Members. The key point to note is that the Allocation is based on an additional staff resource for a maximum of 61 days per financial year. Allowing Members to carry forward unspent portions could ultimately lead to Members not employing an additional staff Member for the first three years of the parliamentary term and then employing an additional staff member for up to 244 days in the election year (61 x 4). This would result in a Member having the services of a third electorate officer for the full 4<sup>th</sup> year until the election. Such an approach undermines the spirit and the intent of providing the Additional Staff Allocation and is not supported.

### **Professional Development**

Submissions received sought the creation of a new entitlement to provide financial support for the professional development of Members. This would cover course/lecture/conference fees and

associated travel and accommodation costs. It was suggested that the Presiding officers would authorise relevant professional development courses.

The Tribunal has considered this matter previously and continues to hold the view that the professional development of Members is a matter for the Legislature. In the meantime, Members should meet these costs from the Electoral Allowance.

### **Resettlement Allowance for Members not eligible to receive pension or superannuation benefits**

In 2009 the Tribunal received submissions seeking the introduction of a “relocation allowance” similar to the one introduced for Federal Members of Parliament in 2007 by the Commonwealth Remuneration Tribunal. The Tribunal rejected those submissions, stating:

*"the Act does not provide the Tribunal with authority to make determinations applicable to former Members. Without expressing a view on the merits of a 'resettlement' type allowance for members, the Act would need to be amended to allow the Tribunal to make a determination on this matter."*

The Tribunal has again received a submission from the Presiding Officers seeking a Resettlement Allowance similar to that provided to Federal Members.

The Tribunal would require a detailed submission from the Presiding Officers on this matter before giving further consideration to this claim.

### **Committee Allowance**

The Tribunal received submissions seeking confirmation that a Member elected as Chair of more than one Joint, Select or Standing Committee may claim the Committee Allowance in respect of each.

The Tribunal has also received a submission seeking the Committee Allowance payable to Members of the Public Accounts Committee be extended to all Members of committees in recognition of the additional workload.

The issue of the payment of additional allowances for Members who hold two or more offices is set out at section 6(3) of the Act which provides,

*"...A person who holds 2 or more of the offices specified in Schedule 1 is entitled to the remuneration under this section that is applicable to only one of them, whichever has the greater or greatest such remuneration."*

Clearly Members can only receive one allowance no matter how many offices they hold.

The extension of the Committee Allowance currently paid only to members of the Public Accounts Committee to be paid to all Committees is also not supported.

The purpose of the Allowance is to remunerate Members serving as Chairpersons on Committees for the extra time and effort required to carry out this role. Unlike other Committees, the Members of the Public Accounts Committee have also received an Allowance in view of its statutory nature and the scope and importance of its activities. No cogent case has been presented to the Tribunal for the need to extend these existing arrangements for Members of other Committees.

In terms of the quantum of Committee Allowances, it should be noted that historically this Allowance has been increased in line with Members' salary increases.

Member's salaries were increased from 1 October 2009 by 3.0 percent. In accordance with normal practice, therefore, the Committee Allowance will be increased by 3.0 percent.

#### **Electorate Mail-out Account (EMA)**

The EMA has been adjusted to reflect enrolment statistics as at March 2010. These are outlined in Schedule 4 of the Determination.

#### **Constituent Communication Entitlement**

The Tribunal received submissions seeking to expand the use of the Electorate Mailout Account to allow Members of the Legislative Assembly to develop and host websites to communicate with their constituents. Figures provided by Parliament reveal that Members of both Houses currently have websites and that some of these claim the costs of developing and hosting from the Logistic Support Allocation (LSA).

The Tribunal recognises the benefits of a website to inform constituents of community issues. The Tribunal does not, however, support the extension of the Electorate Mailout Account for this purpose at this time. It should be noted that within the LSA, Members are provided with funds for electronic and non-electronic communication. Quite appropriately, nearly a quarter of Members are paying for these websites from the LSA.

The Tribunal is not convinced that a new entitlement is warranted for this purpose. Once again while some Members may wish to develop and host websites others may not wish to do so. There is sufficient flexibility and funding available to Members for this purpose. An alternative source of funding for such purposes would be, in the Tribunal's view, using the Members' Electoral Allowance.

There will however be an ongoing and ever increasing demand for Members to communicate with their constituents in more flexible forms such as the internet. The Tribunal would be prepared to consider such an arrangement for all Members of Parliament. Any such arrangement would have cost implications and the Tribunal would need to explore all options to ensure minimum impact on the public purse. The Tribunal would also need to consider what guidelines should be put in place to ensure proper content for members' websites.

### **Home Office Allowance**

The Tribunal has received a submission seeking the creation of a separate "Home Office Allocation" to accommodate the purchase of office furniture and equipment in the various locations where a Member may be required to perform his/her parliamentary duties. The submission seeks an Allowance of \$2,500 for each Member to be paid at the commencement of each parliamentary term.

This proposal is considered impractical and is not supported. Members are provided with offices in Parliament (LA and LC) in the Electorate (LA Members). Equipment is also provided at the residence of all Members. In addition, Members can purchase laptops and mobile phones from their LSA.

On this basis, the Tribunal considers that Members have sufficient office equipment to meet all their needs and further office allocations beyond those provided are unnecessary.

## Part two

---

### Summary of 2010 Determination

Electoral Allowance	2.9 per cent increase
Sydney Allowance	2.9 per cent increase
Logistic Support Allocation	2.9 per cent increase
Electorate Mailout Account	No increase
Committee Allowance	3 per cent increase
Electorate Charter Allowance	2.9 percent
Travel Allowances	No increase

Dated this 21st day of June 2010

The Honourable Justice C G Staff

THE PARLIAMENTARY REMUNERATION TRIBUNAL

## The Determination of the Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

### The Determination

Pursuant to section 10(2) and 11(1) of the Parliamentary Remuneration Act 1989 (“the Act”), the Tribunal makes the Determination appearing hereunder.

With effect on and from 1 July 2010, and pursuant to section 10(6) of the Act, all previous Determinations of the Tribunal are revoked. This Determination shall constitute the annual Determination and shall operate on and from 1 July 2010.

### Definitions

“Member” or “Members” refers to a duly elected Member or Members of the Parliament of New South Wales (referred to hereinafter in this Determination as “the Parliament”).

In this Determination the expression “additional entitlements” is to be understood in the sense used in Part 3 of the Act.

“Parliamentary duties” has the meaning attributed to it by section 3 of the Act,

“Electoral groups” are the groups of electorates specified in Schedule 1.

For the purpose of the Logistic Support Allocation for Members of the Legislative Council, “Zones” shall be those areas described in Schedule 2A.

“Approved relative” is a person who meets one of the following criteria:

- Wife or husband of the Member
- A person living in a domestic relationship as defined in the Property Partner (Relationships) Act 1984
- Single or widowed Members may nominate a Member of their immediate family (parents, siblings, children who are not minors i.e. below 16 years of age) as an approved relative.

Under special circumstances a Member may apply through the Presiding Officers to the Tribunal for an exception to the criteria. This will need to be based on the ability of the Member to meet their parliamentary duties and individual circumstances that apply at the time.

## Guidelines and General Conditions Regarding Additional Entitlements for Members in Connection with Parliamentary Duties

### 1. Guidelines

Every class of “additional entitlements” described in this Determination is provided pursuant to section 10(1)(a) of the Act “for the purpose of facilitating the efficient performance of the Parliamentary duties of Members.” The following guidelines shall apply to the receipt, use and operation of additional entitlements **(excluding Electoral Allowance)**.

- 1 Circumstances upon which the additional entitlements may be used for Parliamentary Duties.
  - 1.1 Additional entitlements are provided to facilitate the efficient performance of the following particular Parliamentary duties of Members as follows:
    - 1.1.1 Activities undertaken in representing the interests of constituents, but excluding activities of a direct electioneering or political campaigning nature.
    - 1.1.2 Performing electorate work for a Member’s electorate and participation in official and community activities to which the Member is invited because of the Member’s status as a Parliamentary representative.
    - 1.1.3 Attending and participating in sessions of Parliament.
    - 1.1.4 Participation in the activities of Parliamentary committees.
    - 1.1.5 Attending Vice-Regal, Parliamentary and State ceremonial functions.
    - 1.1.6 Attending State, Commonwealth and Local Government functions.
    - 1.1.7 Attending official functions to which a Member is invited because of the Member’s status as a Parliamentary representative, e.g., receptions and other community gatherings hosted by Members of the diplomatic corps, educational and religious institutions, community and service organisations, business associations, sporting bodies or other special interest groups.
    - 1.1.8 Participation in the activities of recognised political parties, including participation in national, State and regional conferences, branch meetings, electorate council meetings, executive meetings, committee meetings, and meetings of the Members of the Parliamentary political party, its executive and committees.

- 1.1.9 For a Member elected to the Parliament as an independent, participation in activities that are reasonable alternatives to participation in the activities of recognised political parties.
- 1.1.10 A Member who is elected to the Parliament as a representative of a recognised political party and who subsequently resigns from that party Membership and thereafter sits as an independent Member, howsoever described, shall continue to receive the same entitlements as they received as a Member of the party prior to resignation and not the additional entitlements provided to elected independents. The Member is also not entitled to the benefit of the rule in Clause 1.1.9 above.
- 1.1.11 Participation within Australia in the activities of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association (CPA) as well as activities outside Australia (exclusive of air travel) organised by the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association provided such activities arise directly from Membership of the New South Wales Branch and officially endorsed by the Branch. Members may utilise Frequent Flyer Points which have been accrued as a result of the use of public funds to purchase international flights or obtain an upgrade in seat class in order to attend CPA activities.
- 1.1.12 Participation in a Parliamentary Group such as the Asia Pacific Friendship Group; provided that, such group is approved in writing by the President of the Legislative Council and the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly.
- 2 Where any additional entitlement fixed by this Determination is to be used for the purpose of facilitating Members' participation in the activities of recognised political parties, the Tribunal sets out the following guidelines as to the use of that additional entitlement:
- 2.1 Parties registered under the *Parliamentary Electorates and Elections Act 1912*, and included in the register of parties maintained by the Electoral Commissioner, are to be treated as recognised political parties.
- 2.2 Additional entitlements should not be used to fund:
- 2.2.1 activities such as those associated with party Membership drives;
- 2.2.2 mail distributions for non-electorate or non-Parliamentary activities;

- 2.2.3 costs associated with election campaigning for an individual Member;
  - 2.2.4 party fundraising for a Member's own political use and/or other party political Members such as the purchase of raffle tickets, raffle prizes or tickets to attend functions etc, and
  - 2.2.5 costs previously borne by political parties which are not principally related to a Member's Parliamentary or electorate duties;
  - 2.2.6 costs associated with pre-selection activities.
- 2.3 The electorate office provided for a Member of the Legislative Assembly is not to be used as an election campaign office.
- 3 The Tribunal sets out the following additional and general guidelines:
- 3.1 Some intermingling of a Member's Parliamentary duties and private activities is, in practical terms, not always easily avoided, but the onus is always on the Member to show that any expenditure or any claim for reimbursement relates to Parliamentary duties, or to the Parliamentary duties component of costs incurred for intermingled Parliamentary duties and private purposes.
  - 3.2 In the case of Parliamentary work, any activities in which a Member's involvement may reasonably be regarded as deriving from the Member's responsibilities as a Parliamentary representative should be treated as Parliamentary duties.
  - 3.3 In the case of a Member's activities within the broader community outside the Member's electorate, activities that may reasonably be regarded as deriving from the Member's status as a Parliamentary representative should be treated as Parliamentary duties.

## 2. Conditions

The following general conditions will apply to all additional entitlements determined hereunder.

These conditions are in addition to any special conditions attaching to the provision of allowances or other benefits (as specified later in this Determination):

- 1 All procurement by Members will be in accordance with the Parliament's purchasing policies.

- 2 Members must ensure that they have sufficient funds to meet the costs associated with their Parliamentary duties.
- 3 Each Member shall have, in addition to payments of the Electoral and Sydney Allowance, an account entitled the “Logistic Support Allocation” which shall cover expenditure in the areas of transport (except for electorate to Sydney travel), communications, printing, stationery and office supplies and other purposes related to a Member’s Parliamentary duties not specifically excluded by the Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal, the Parliament’s administration or taxation ruling TR99/10.
- 4 The Logistic Support Allocation shall be established and maintained by the Executive Manager, Department of Parliamentary Services. Members should be advised by the Department of Parliamentary Services each month as to the balance of their Logistic Support Allocation.
- 5 Nothing shall prevent the use of the Electoral Allowance for legitimate electorate expenses which might also fall within the categories of expenses covered by the Logistic Support Allocation.
- 6 All accounts and Members’ claims must be submitted to the Legislature for payment within 60 days of receipt or occurrence of the expense.
- 7 All Members’ additional entitlements in the nature of fixed allocations and Sydney allowance provided to Members shall be audited annually for compliance. In addition to any internal audit conducted by the Parliament, Members’ additional entitlements in the nature of fixed allocations and the Sydney allowance provided to Members shall be the subject of an external audit conducted by the Auditor-General of NSW. The cost of any audit shall be met by the Parliament. Members should ensure they maintain appropriate records of expenditure for the purpose of any audit.
- 8 Expenditure is only to be incurred in connection with the Parliamentary duties of Members (and in this respect the Member should refer to the guidelines in this Determination and those issued by the Parliament).
- 9 The various allowances determined here, as well as the Logistic Support Allocation are for the sole use of the Member and are not to be transferred to other persons or organisations including Members. The Member may use his/her entitlements to meet official costs of the

approved relative and/or staff employed by the Parliament when that expenditure is in connection with official Parliamentary duties.

- 10 Benefits accrued by a Member by way of loyalty/incentive schemes such as frequent flyers, as a consequence of the Member using his or her additional entitlements, are to be used only for Parliamentary duties and not for private purposes. Any outstanding benefits of this nature, when the Member ceases to be a Member, are to be forfeited. Members shall be required to complete an annual declaration form provided by the Parliament's administration at the end of each financial year or within 30 days of ceasing to be a Member declaring that they have not used loyalty/reward benefits accrued through the use of their additional entitlements for non-Parliamentary or electorate purposes.
- 11 Payment of accounts relating to the use of a Member's additional entitlements in the nature of fixed allocations will be paid directly by the Parliament and debited to the Member's account or paid in the first instance by the Member who would then seek reimbursement from the Parliament.

---

## **Additional Entitlements in the Nature of Allowances**

### **1. Electoral Allowance**

The allowance is based upon those factors which have historically been taken into account in assessing the quantum of the allowance (including the additional costs associated with the performance by Members of their Parliamentary duties in their electorates) and such other factors as may be determined from time to time as appropriate to be taken into account by the Tribunal under the Act.

#### **Entitlement**

The allowances shall be paid as follows:

- 1 Each Member of the Legislative Assembly and the Legislative Council shall receive an electoral allowance. The quantum of that allowance shall be fixed in accordance with the electoral grouping for the electorate of the Member.

2 The allowance payable per annum for each electorate group shall be as follows:

<b>Electorate Group</b>	<b>Electoral Allowance</b>
Group 1	\$41,110
Group 2	\$48,140
Group 3	\$56,740
Group 4	\$61,940
Group 5	\$65,885
Group 6	\$72,225
Group 7	\$84,475

3 The electoral allowance for each Member of the Legislative Council shall be \$48,140 per annum.

4 The allowance shall be payable calendar monthly in arrears in conjunction with salary payments.

## **2. Sydney Allowance**

### **Purpose and Operation of the Provisions**

The Sydney Allowance is provided to Members who reside in non-metropolitan electorates to compensate for the additional costs including commercial accommodation, meals and incidental costs associated with staying in Sydney to attend sessions of Parliament, meetings of Parliamentary committees or other Parliamentary business.

For the purpose of this Allowance the non-metropolitan electorates (Electorate Groups 2-8) have been divided into two categories based on distance from Sydney. Members whose principal place of residence is in either Category 1 or Category 2 electorates, as specified in Schedule 2, are eligible to receive the Sydney Allowance.

The Tribunal considers the Member's principal place of residence to be that residence where the Member would normally return and reside when not attending Sydney on parliamentary duties.

To establish the principal place of residence each Member will be required to complete the Parliament's checklist and certify that the residence nominated is the principal place of residence.

### **Entitlement**

The daily rate (including the number of overnight stays) for the Sydney Allowance for Categories 1 and 2 shall be in accordance with Table 1 below. Where a Member elects for a daily rate, he/she shall be entitled to the daily rate for the number of overnight stays per annum specified in that Table, except as provided in condition 5.

**TABLE 1**

Office	Principal Place of Residence	Overnight Stays p.a.	Overnight in Sydney where accommodation costs are incurred	In transit to and fro Sydney where no overnight stay is involved
Minister, Speaker, President, Leader and Deputy Leader of the Opposition (Assembly and Council), Leader of Third Party in Assembly with not less than 10 Members.	Category 1 or 2	180	\$253	Actual reasonable expenses for meals incidentals up to a maximum of \$82.05 per day
Deputy Speaker, Legislative Assembly, Deputy President and Chair of Committees (Legislative Council), Whip and Deputy Whip (Assembly and Council), Parliamentary Secretary. Deputy Leader of Third Party in Assembly with not less than 10 Members.	Category 1 or 2	140	\$253	As above
Chairs of Standing/Select Committees	Category 1 or 2	140	\$253	As above
Legislative Council Members	Category 2	135	\$253	As above
	Category 1	105	\$253	As above
Legislative Assembly Members	Category 2	135	\$253	As above
	Category 1	105	\$253	As above

The following conditions apply to the Sydney Allowance:

- 1 A Member can choose to receive the Sydney Allowance as either an annual fixed allowance or a daily rate. The election is to be made at the commencement of each financial year.
- 2 If a Member chooses to receive the annual fixed allowance the Financial Controller of the Legislature will calculate the annual entitlement by multiplying the number of overnight stays for the particular Member or Recognised Office Holder by the daily rate.
- 3 In order to receive the Allowance each Member must certify to the Executive Manager, Department of Parliamentary Services their principal place of residence.
- 4 Where a Member chooses to receive the daily rate of allowance the Member shall receive the overnight daily rate as specified in Table 1. The Member is entitled to the number of overnight stays per annum specified in Table 1 without the need to substantiate to the Parliament expenses up to the daily rate.

- 5 Where a Member chooses to receive the daily rate of allowance and the Member exceeds the number of overnight stays Members will be reimbursed actual costs, up to the daily maximum upon the production of tax invoices/receipts for each such occasion.
- 6 Members in receipt of the Sydney Allowance when travelling to Sydney for parliamentary business or home from Sydney and where there is no overnight stay required en-route will be entitled to reasonable actual expenses to the maximum provided in the "In transit...." Column of Table 1 above. This rate is only applied when the Member is travelling to Sydney or travelling home from Sydney following an overnight stay. Members may not claim the in transit allowance if they have exceeded the allocated number of overnight stays applicable for receipt of the Sydney Allowance.
- 7 When in receipt of the annual allowance Members are required to certify at the end of the financial year the number of occasions they stayed in Sydney and that on each occasion the stay was for Parliamentary business. Members who nominate to receive the annual allowance cannot claim for additional overnight stays in excess of those specified in Table 1.
- 8 Members are required to maintain records or other relevant proof that clearly document the occasions they stayed in Sydney in connection with their Parliamentary duties. Subject to the proviso below, Members attending Parliament House on Parliamentary business when Parliament is not sitting are required to sign in and out of the Parliamentary Register as proof of being in Sydney. On those occasions where Members are in Sydney on parliamentary business but are not required to attend Parliament House e.g., attending a function, then the Member must provide sufficient proof to the Executive Manager to substantiate each such occasion. Provided, however, it will be sufficient for Members to provide entries from their diaries, or other forms of documentary proof, acceptable to the Executive Manager to certify as proof of their attendance in Sydney.
- 9 Members in receipt of the annual amount will be required to provide their annual reconciliation for payments made in the previous financial year and, if applicable, return to Parliament any part of the annual amount that they have not substantiated by 30 September each year or within 30 days of ceasing to be a Member.
- 10 Members who do not reimburse outstanding amounts by 30 September each year are to have their annual entitlement suspended and are to revert to the daily rate of Sydney Allowance until the reimbursement is made.

- 11 Members are not to claim the Sydney Allowance if they stay in Government owned or funded accommodation including Parliament House.

### **3. Committee Allowances**

#### **Purpose and Operation of the Provision**

Committee Allowances are paid to Chairpersons of Joint, Select and Standing Committees in recognition of the additional responsibilities of the office. Because of the statutory nature of the Public Accounts Committee and their role in Government activities, annual rate of allowance is payable to Members of these Committees.

#### **Entitlement**

Members of the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly serving as Chairpersons of Joint Committees, Select Committees and Standing Committees shall be paid the sum of \$175.00 for each day upon which they attend a meeting or an official visit of inspection if that day is one upon which the Legislative Council (so far as a Member of the Council is concerned) or the Legislative Assembly (so far as a Member of the Assembly is concerned) is not sitting. This allowance is not payable to Chairpersons in receipt of a salary of office as specified in Schedule 1 of the *Parliamentary Remuneration Act 1989*.

Members of the Public Accounts Committee, other than the Chairperson of the Committee or another Committee in receipt of a salary of office as specified in schedule 1 of the Parliamentary Remuneration Act 1989, shall each receive a committee allowance of \$4,010 per annum.

### **Additional Entitlements in the Nature of Fixed Allocations**

#### **1. Electorate to Sydney Travel**

##### **Purpose and Operation of the Provisions**

Members of the Legislative Assembly who reside in electorate groups 2 to 7 and Members of the Legislative Council who reside in zones 2 or 3 qualify for return air travel warrants between their electorates/zones and Sydney.

These entitlements are provided for the performance of Parliamentary duties.

All eligible Members shall receive one hundred and four (104) single economy class journeys per annum between electorate/zone and Sydney.

Where eligible, each of the below mentioned recognised office holders shall be entitled to the following additional electorate to Sydney travel entitlements per annum.

### Entitlements

Office holder	Electorate to Sydney travel entitlement
Minister of the Crown	32 single journey entitlements
Speaker of the Legislative Assembly	32 single journey entitlements
President of the Legislative Council	32 single journey entitlements
Leader of the Opposition Assembly and Council	32 single journey entitlements
Leader of Party (not less than 10 Members in the Legislative Assembly)	32 single journey entitlements
Deputy President and Chair of Committees, Legislative Council Assistant Speaker, Legislative Assembly	32 single journey entitlements.
Deputy Speaker	32 single journey entitlements
Deputy Leader of the Opposition Assembly and Council	16 single journey entitlements
Deputy Leader of Party (not less than 10 Members in the Legislative Assembly)	16 single journey entitlements

### Conditions

- 1 All electorate to Sydney travel and return is restricted to economy class.
- 2 Entitlements may be used to meet the cost of using a private motor vehicle or rental vehicle in lieu of electorate to Sydney air travel. The amount to be reimbursed for this purpose is not to exceed the commercial airfare for an equivalent distance flight.
- 3 A minimum of one entitlement is required to be surrendered for each single journey; a return trip will require the surrender of at least two warrants.
- 4 Entitlements are not transferable between Members, or approved relatives, or Members' staff.
- 5 Members may use electorate to Sydney entitlements to defray part of the cost of intrastate and interstate Parliamentary travel when such travel is via Sydney.
- 6 Members may charter a plane in lieu of travelling on commercial flights provided that travel is for electorate and/or Parliamentary business and that sufficient entitlements based on the equivalent commercial cost of each person travelling are surrendered. The cost of Member's approved relative travelling on the charter is to be met from the Member's Logistic Support

Allocation. It is a condition of all air transport charters that the Member responsible for organising the charter obtains a passenger manifest from the charter operator and attaches it to the invoice when it is sent for payment.

- 7 A Member's air transport booking for Parliamentary duties and that of their spouse/approved relative and staff are to be made by the Member with an appropriate transport provider.
- 8 Members will need to maintain records or other relevant evidence that clearly document the occasions they travelled to Sydney in connection with their Parliamentary duties. A copy of this documentation including airline boarding passes if travelling by commercial air is to be retained for subsequent review by internal and/or external auditors if required.

## 2. Logistic Support Allocation

### Purpose and Operation of the Provision

The purpose of the Logistic Support Allocation is to provide Members with sufficient funds to cover the operational costs of undertaking their Parliamentary duties.

The items in respect of which the LSA may be used must not duplicate services already provided to Members by the Parliament and the expenditure must be consistent with the Determination and in accordance with General Condition 3 on page 17 of this Determination.

### Entitlement

Each Member and Recognised Office Holder of the Legislative Assembly who resides in one of the following electorate groups will be entitled to an annual allocation for the Logistic Support Allocation as follows:

<b>Electorate Group</b>	<b>LSA</b>
Group 1	\$32,290
Group 2	\$36,130
Group 3	\$38,650
Group 4	\$38,650
Group 5	\$38,650
Group 6	\$41,165
Group 7	\$41,165

Each Member and Recognised Office Holder of the Legislative Council who resides in one of the following zones will be entitled to an annual allocation for the Logistic Support Allocation as follows:

<b>Zone</b>	<b>Entitlement</b>
Zone 1 Electorates	\$21,900
Zone 2 Electorates	\$22,550
Zone 3 Electorates	\$33,410

**Recognised Office Holders are entitled to further additional entitlements as specified in Schedule 3**

### **General Conditions**

The following general conditions shall apply to the Logistic Support Allocation Account:

- 1 The Department of Parliamentary Services shall be available to assist Members in self-assessing that use of their LSA is consistent with this Determination. Assistance provided shall be in the form of an advisory service and will include the provision of information and guidelines that have regard to taxation, accounting and funding implications. This advice shall not abrogate Members from their responsibilities under General Guidelines 3.1 on page 17 and other provisions of this Determination.
- 2 Subject to these conditions, each Member shall determine at his/her own discretion the use of the funds within this Account for the purpose and operations specified above.
- 3 It is the primary responsibility of Members to ensure that they manage their Logistic Support Allocation Account to ensure that they do not over-expend their budget. The Tribunal will not provide for supplementation of this Allocation. However, the Logistic Support Allocation is not intended to restrict the proper use of the Electoral Allowance.
- 4 Members may not use their Logistic Support Allocation to procure goods or services to be used for direct electioneering purposes or political campaigning.
- 5 Any unused Logistic Support Allocation remaining in the Members' account at the end of the financial year within the four year Parliamentary term shall be carried over to the following financial year. At the end of each four year term or the earlier dissolution of the Legislative Assembly, any unused Logistic Support Allocations are forfeited.
- 6 Members must personally authorise expenditure from their Logistic Support Allocation. Whilst subject to both the general and particular conditions, together with the Parliament's administrative guidelines Members may determine at their discretion use of the LSA available for any purpose and operation provided the total allocation is not exceeded. The following

table outlines the basis upon which the Tribunal has established the quantum of the account for future assessment. The table shall also be used for particular purposes such as the calculation of additional entitlements for Recognised Office Holders.

Electorate Group or Zone	Transport	Communication – electronic	Communication – non- electronic	Printing and Stationery, Office Supplies & Services	Total Logistic Support Allowance
<b>Legislative Assembly</b>					
Group 1	\$5,040	\$4,405	\$14,835	\$8,010	\$32,290
Group 2	\$7,565	\$5,720	\$14,835	\$8,010	\$36,130
Group 3	\$10,085	\$5,720	\$14,835	\$8,010	\$38,650
Group 4	\$10,085	\$5,720	\$14,835	\$8,010	\$38,650
Group 5	\$10,085	\$5,720	\$14,835	\$8,010	\$38,650
Group 6	\$12,600	\$5,720	\$14,835	\$8,010	\$41,165
Group 7	\$12,600	\$5,720	\$14,835	\$8,010	\$41,165
<b>Legislative Council</b>					
Zone 1 Electorates	\$5,040	\$5,070	\$3,780	\$8,010	\$21,900
Zone 2 Electorates	\$5,040	\$5,720	\$3,780	\$8,010	\$22,550
Zone 3 Electorates	\$12,600	\$9,020	\$3,780	\$8,010	\$33,410

## Particular Conditions

### Transport (Other than Electorate or Electorate to Sydney transport)

- 1 A Member may use any form of transport within Australia subject to the requirement that the transport was used for Parliamentary or electorate duties and that the cost was reasonable.
- 2 A Member may travel to any place in Australia, subject to the requirement that all such travel must be for Parliamentary duties and that there must be, at the time of the making of the relevant reservation, sufficient funds in that Member's Account to pay for the expenses involved.
- 3 All transport costs associated with approved relative or Members' staff travel (excluding travel costs associated with staff training) are to be provided from the Logistic Support Allocation Account. Staff training costs are to be met by the Legislature.

- 4 Members and their approved relatives, when travelling in connection with the Member's Parliamentary duties, may claim reasonable actual accommodation and meal expenses from the Member's Logistic Support Allocation. The reimbursement of these expenses may not exceed the travel allowance rates as determined for Group 2 in Table 2 hereunder. Staff employed by the Parliament who travel with their Member or separately for Parliamentary business purposes may be paid travel allowances in accordance with appropriate Public Service Award conditions.
- 5 A Member and his or her approved relative may travel together or separately in connection with attendance at a function in the course of Parliamentary duties.
- 6 A Member, his or her approved relative and staff employed by the Parliament, may use taxis or hire cars for Parliamentary duties.
- 7 A Member's air transport booking for Parliamentary duties and that of their spouse/approved relative and staff are to be made by the Member with an appropriate transport provider.
- 8 Members should ensure that records are maintained that clearly document the occasions that staff employed by the Parliament stayed in Sydney or other locations when travelling in connection with the Member's Parliamentary duties. Such documentation including airline boarding passes if applicable is to be retained for subsequent review by internal and external auditors if required.
- 9 A Member may use charter transport in connection with Parliamentary duties, but only within the limits of the Member's individual Logistic Support Allocation. No passenger, except the Member's approved relative and staff employed by the Parliament accompanying the Member on Parliamentary duties, may be carried at the cost of the Member's Logistic Support Allocation entitlement. Where more than one Member is travelling on the air charter, the total air charter costs should be shared equally between the Members travelling.
- 10 It is a condition of all air transport charters that the Member responsible for organising the charter obtain a passenger manifest from the charter operator and attach it to the invoice when it is submitted for payment to the Legislature.
- 11 Members together with their approved relative will need to maintain records or other relevant evidence that clearly document the occasions they travelled in connection with their Parliamentary duties. A copy of this documentation including airline boarding passes if

travelling by commercial air flights is to be retained for subsequent review by internal and external auditors if required.

### **Communication – electronic**

- 1 The Tribunal accepts that there will be some private usage in connection with mobile telephones supplied by the Parliament and electronic communication equipment installed at public expense in a Member's principal place of residence. To ensure the Legislature does not pay Fringe Benefits Tax for the private usage of electronic equipment, the Financial Controller will undertake a survey over an appropriate period of time to ascertain public/private percentage use of Members' home telecommunication services. Once established, Members will be reimbursed the Parliamentary business cost of each home telecommunication call or usage account and an adjustment shall be made to previous accounts reimbursed from the effective date of this Determination on or from the date of election, whichever is the later.
- 2 Members may utilise any telecommunication services or network features with the exception of overseas calls, charged information/service calls, reverse charge calls, home-link calls and Telecard calls.
- 3 The following Recognised Office Holders shall be entitled to 100 per cent reimbursement for electronic-communication costs.
  - Ministers
  - Presiding Officers
  - Leader of the Opposition (Assembly and Council)
  - Leader of a Party not less than 10 Members in the Legislative Assembly
  - Deputy Speaker
  - Deputy President and Chair of Committees, Legislative Council
  - Assistant Speaker, Legislative Assembly
  - Deputy Leader of the Opposition (Assembly and Council)
  - Deputy Leader of a Party with not less than 10 Members in the Legislative Assembly
  - Parliamentary Secretaries (Assembly and Council)
  - Government and Opposition Whips (Assembly and Council)
  - Whip of a third party with not less than 10 Members (Legislative Assembly)
  - Deputy Whips (Legislative Assembly).

- 4 Call charges pertaining to a data line installed at Legislative Council Members' home offices be reimbursed at the rate of 100 per cent where Members do not have a broadband service connected, subject to the line being used for Parliamentary duties.
- 5 Members will be required to meet the cost of all overseas calls, other charged information/service calls, reverse charge calls and home-link and Telecard calls.
- 6 Members are to meet the cost of their portable communication equipment and the associated operating costs from the Logistic Support Allocation. The purchase of such items is to be in accordance with the Parliament's procurement policies and administrative guidelines.

#### **Communication – non-electronic**

Members are permitted to purchase postage stamps or other mail distribution and delivery services to enable them to undertake their Parliamentary duties.

#### **Printing, Stationery, Office Supplies and Services**

- 1 Members may only use the printing, stationery, office supplies and services entitlement for Parliamentary duties.
- 2 The entitlement may be used to purchase printing, stationery, office supplies and services from the Parliament or other providers and in accordance with Parliamentary procurement policies and practices.
- 3 A Member may not use their printing, stationery, office supplies and services allowances to procure goods or services to be used for direct electioneering purposes or political campaigning.
- 4 The purchase of computer software from the Logistic Support Allocation is subject to the following conditions:
  - The software will not be supported by the Parliament's I.T. Section.
  - The software is required to be removed from the computers supplied by the Parliament if there is any conflict with the Parliament's computer network.
  - The software is not to be used for political campaigning or electioneering purposes.
- 5 Members may use the entitlement to engage a suitably qualified independent professional to manage their financial record keeping to monitor their use of their

additional entitlements in the form of fixed allocations to ensure they do not exceed their entitlements. These services are not to be used for any other purpose including the preparation of the Member's tax return.

### 3. Electorate Mailout Account

Each Member of the Legislative Assembly will be provided with an amount as specified in the attached Schedule for the following specific purposes:

- A. For preparing and distributing letters/newsletters to each constituent in his/her electorate. Members are provided with an annual amount based on the cost of issuing two newsletters/letters per enrolled voter per annum. Members may issue additional newsletters/letters subject to available funds in their Electorate Mail-Out Account and the Legislative Assembly's administrative guidelines.
- B. Upon the gazettal of new electoral districts following an electoral redistribution (undertaken pursuant to s 27(1)(c) of the *Constitution Act 1902*), Members may use their Electorate Mailout Account to communicate with prospective constituents from neighbouring electorates who at the time of the next election following the gazettal of the new electoral districts will become constituents of the Member's electorate.

#### Conditions

- 1 The Electorate Mailout Account shall be established and maintained by the Executive Manager Department of Parliamentary Services. Members should be advised by the Department of Parliamentary Services each month as to the balance of their Account.
- 2 Members are to fund the cost of preparing, printing and distributing letters/Newsletters to each constituent in his/her electorate and for no other purpose.
- 3 All procurement by Members will be in accordance with the Parliament's purchasing policies.
- 4 No supplementation to the allocation will be considered. Any additional costs are to be met from the Member's Logistic Support Allocation.
- 5 Unused Electorate Mail-out Account allocations are to be forfeited at the end of each financial year.
- 6 Printing and distribution of newsletters/letters from the Electorate Mailout Account is to be in accordance with the Parliament's administrative guidelines.

- 7 Communication with prospective constituents following gazettal of electoral districts will be limited only to those electors who will transfer from adjoining electorates to the new electorate. Each Member is to receive the details of the prospective constituents from the State Electoral Office.
- 8 Communications with constituents/prospective constituents will be limited to matters affecting the Member's electorate.

#### **4. Electorate Charter Transport for Members of the Legislative Assembly**

##### **Purpose and operation of the provision**

Members of the largest electorates (Electoral Groups 5-8) shall be provided with an allowance from which is met charter transport costs incurred within their electorates. For the purposes of this allowance "charter transport" means charter transport used with and for the service of the Member's electorate and includes charter aircraft, drive yourself vehicles and any other mode of charter transport that may be deemed appropriate in the circumstances by the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly.

##### **Entitlement**

Members of the Legislative Assembly in the following Electorate Groups shall be entitled to Charter Transport Allowance up to the maximum amount shown below:

<b>Electorates</b>	<b>Entitlement</b>
Group 5	\$7,180
Group 6	\$11,730
Group 7	\$21,690

##### **Conditions**

The following conditions shall apply in respect of Charter Transport Allowance:

- 1 This Allowance shall only be used in connection with Parliamentary duties within the Member's electorate and shall not be used during election campaigns or for other electioneering or party political activities. For the purpose of this condition the last day available for the issue of the writs shall be used as the effective commencement date of the election campaign.
- 2 Only the cost of the Member's approved relative or Member of staff accompanying the Member may be met from this Allowance.

- 3 It is a condition of all air transport charters that the Member responsible for organising the charter obtains a passenger manifest from the charter operator and attaches it to the invoice when it is submitted for payment to the Parliament.
- 4 The charter transport shall only be used within and for the service of the Member's electorate. Where the closest source of available charter transport to the Member's electorate, electorate office or principal place of residence is outside the boundaries of the electorate, the reasonable additional expenses consequently incurred may be included in the reimbursement available under this Determination.
- 5 Members may use their Charter Transport Allowance to fly to an airfield located outside their electorate in circumstances where there is no suitable airfield located in the part of the electorate being visited by the Member. In these circumstances the Member would fly to the relevant airfield outside his/her electorate and then drive back to the electorate to conduct electorate business.
- 6 Members may also use the Charter Transport Allowance to attend regional or other meetings within an adjoining electorate relating to matters affecting their electorate. Members will need to maintain and retain records to verify that the purpose of the journey relates to electorate business for subsequent audit review if required.
- 7 A Member representing the Electorate of Murray Darling and a Member representing the Electorate of Barwon who flies his/her own aircraft, may claim reimbursement against this allowance for the cost of fuel and landing fees.
- 8 These additional entitlements shall be audited annually for compliance. In addition to any internal audit conducted by the Parliament, Members' additional entitlements shall be the subject of an external audit conducted by the Auditor-General of NSW. The cost of any auditing shall be met by the Parliament. Members should ensure they maintain appropriate records of expenditure.

## 5. Travelling Allowances for Recognised Office Holders

**Table 2 – Indicative Upper Limits for Travel Expenditure**

Office Holders	Capital Cities		Other Areas	Where no overnight stay is required
<b>Group 1</b>	\$424.00 (Brisbane, Melbourne, Perth)	\$414.15 (Adelaide, Canberra, Darwin, Hobart)	\$339.55	Actual reasonable meal expenses
<b>Group 2</b>	\$363.25 (Brisbane, Melbourne, Perth)	\$313.25 (Adelaide, Canberra, Darwin, Hobart)	\$223.05	Actual reasonable meal expenses

Recognised Office Holders are classified into one of the following two groups.

### Group 1

Premier,  
Deputy Premier,  
Senior and Other Ministers,  
President of the Legislative Council and Speaker of the Legislative Assembly,  
Chairman of Select, Joint Standing, Standing and Public Accounts Committees,  
Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council,  
Deputy Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly,  
Deputy Speaker in the Legislative Assembly,  
Deputy President and Chair of Committees in the Legislative Council,  
Assistant Speaker Legislative Assembly,  
Assistant President Legislative Council,  
Parliamentary Secretary (Leader of the House) Legislative Assembly,  
Deputy Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Council.

### Group 2

Deputy Leader in the Legislative Council (other than the Leader or Deputy Leader of the Opposition) of a recognised political party not fewer than 9 Members of which are Members of the Legislative Council and of which no Member is a Minister,  
Leader and Deputy Leader of a Recognised Political Party of which not less than ten Members are Members of the Legislative Assembly,  
Government and Opposition Whips,  
Deputy Government and Deputy Opposition Whips,  
Parliamentary Secretary,

Whip in the Legislative Assembly of a recognised political party, not fewer than 10 Members of whom are Members of the Legislative Assembly,

Deputy Whip in the Legislative Assembly of a recognised political party, not fewer than 40 Members of which are Members of the Legislative Assembly,

Members of Select, Joint Standing, Standing and Public Accounts Committees.

The following conditions shall apply in respect of this allowance:

- 1 Recognised Office Holders are to be reimbursed travelling expenses when travel is undertaken in association with their role as a Recognised Office Holder only. These allowances will not apply when a Member travels on Parliamentary business in their own capacity.
- 2 Recognised Office Holders are eligible to claim reasonable actual travelling expenses for overnight absences from Sydney or their electorate/principal home residence. Where no overnight absence is involved Recognised Office Holders may claim reasonable actual meal expenses. Indicative upper limits for travel expenditure are outlined in Table 2.
- 3 The payment of actual travelling expenses will be paid subject to the production of tax invoices/receipts relating to accommodation, meal and other incidental expenses by the Recognised Office Holder concerned.
- 4 A Recognised Office Holder whose approved relative accompanies him or her to a State or other official function and who consequently incurs expenses in respect of meals and accommodation exceeding the allowance to which he or she is entitled, shall be entitled to be reimbursed the additional expenses associated with the approved relative.
- 5 Those Recognised Office Holders for whom non-Parliamentary funded budgets are provided are to meet travel allowance costs from those budgets and not from the Parliament.

## **6. Equipment, Services and Facilities**

Members of the Legislative Assembly and the Legislative Council shall be provided by the Parliament with the equipment, services and facilities necessary to perform their Parliamentary duties as follows:

- 1 All Members shall receive at Parliament House, Sydney, a fitted out, equipped and maintained office, and secretarial services.
- 2 Each Member of the Legislative Assembly shall receive a fitted out, equipped and maintained Electorate Office to an appropriate standard. The Member for Murray-Darling and the Member for Barwon is to be provided with an additional electorate office.

- 3 Each Member shall be supplied equipment and ancillary services in the Member's private residence (or if the Member has more than one private residence then in the Member's principal private residence) including a telephone and a facsimile machine, for the performance by the Member of Parliamentary duties.
- 4 The Presiding Officers are to provide administrative support to each Member in accordance with the following:
- i. Subject to (ii), each Member of the Legislative Assembly shall have two staff Members employed at each electoral office.
  - ii. Each Member of the Legislative Assembly elected as an Independent shall have an additional staff Member employed at his/her electoral office.
  - iii. Each Member of the Legislative Assembly, not elected as an Independent, shall be provided with a budget specific for the recruitment of temporary staff. The budget is to provide for an additional staff Member to work in the electorate office or at Parliament House. The budget is to be the equivalent of the salary of an electorate officer grade 2 for a period of 61 days per annum. Within this budget, Members have the flexibility to use this entitlement to employ additional staff.
  - iv. Each Member of the Legislative Council, who is not a Minister, shall be entitled to one staff Member. When the staff Member is on annual recreation leave or other extended period of leave, a relief staff Member may be employed for the period of absence.
  - v. Each Member of the Legislative Council, who is not a Minister, and who is elected as a cross bench Member shall be entitled to two staff Members.
  - vi. Ministers shall receive a reasonable allocation of staff Members.
  - vii. The Whip of each recognised political party of not less than 10 Members to each be provided with one Member of staff.
  - viii. This provision specifies the minimum staffing required in electorate offices. Nothing in this Determination removes from the employer of staff the obligations arising under the Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000.

Dated this 21st day of June 2010

The Honourable Justice C. G. STAFF

The Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

**Electoral Groups****Schedule 1**

<b>Group 1 Electorates</b>		
1. Auburn	19. Heffron	37. Parramatta
2. Balmain	20. Hornsby	38. Penrith
3. Bankstown	21. Kogarah	39. Pittwater
4. Baulkham Hills	22. Ku-ring-gai	40. Riverstone
5. Blacktown	23. Lakemba	41. Rockdale
6. Cabramatta	24. Lane Cove	42. Ryde
7. Camden	25. Liverpool	43. Smithfield
8. Campbelltown	26. Londonderry	44. Strathfield
9. Canterbury	27. Macquarie Fields	45. Sydney
10. Castle Hill	28. Manly	46. Toongabbie
11. Coogee	29. Maroubra	47. Vaucluse
12. Cronulla	30. Marrickville	48. Wakehurst
13. Davidson	31. Menai	49. Willoughby
14. Drummoyne	32. Miranda	
15. East Hills	33. Mount Druitt	
16. Epping	34. Mulgoa	
17. Fairfield	35. North Shore	
18. Granville	36. Oatley	
<b>Group 2 Electorates</b>		
1. Blue Mountains	7. Lake Macquarie	13. Wallsend
2. Charlestown	8. Newcastle	14. Wollondilly
3. Gosford	9. Shellharbour	15. Wollongong
4. Hawkesbury	10. Swansea	16. Wyong
5. Heathcote	11. Terrigal	
6. Keira	12. The Entrance	
<b>Group 3 Electorates</b>		
1. Ballina	5. Kiama	9. Port Stephens
2. Cessnock	6. Maitland	10. South Coast
3. Coffs Harbour	7. Myall Lakes	11. Tweed
4. Goulburn	8. Port Macquarie	
<b>Group 4 Electorates</b>		
1. Albury	4. Dubbo	7. Oxley
2. Bathurst	5. Lismore	8. Tamworth
3. Bega	6. Orange	9. Wagga Wagga
<b>Group 5 Electorates</b>		
1. Burrinjuck		
2. Clarence		
3. Monaro		
<b>Group 6 Electorates</b>		
1. Murrumbidgee		
2. Upper Hunter		
3. Northern Tablelands		

<b>Group 7 Electorates</b>
1. Barwon 2. Murray Darling

**SYDNEY ALLOWANCE GROUPINGS****SCHEDULE 2**

<b>Category 1</b>		
1. Blue Mountains 2. Charlestown 3. Gosford 4. Hawkesbury 5. Heathcote 6. Keira 7. Kiama 8. Lake Macquarie	9. Newcastle 10. Shellharbour 11. Swansea 12. Terrigal 13. The Entrance 14. Wallsend 15. Wollondilly	16. Wollongong 17. Wyong
<b>Category 2</b>		
1. Albury 2. Ballina 3. Barwon 4. Bathurst 5. Burrinjuck 6. Bega 7. Cessnock 8. Clarence 9. Coffs Harbour 10. Dubbo 11. Goulburn	12. Lismore 13. Maitland 14. Monaro 15. Murray-Darling 16. Murrumbidgee 17. Myall Lakes 18. Northern Tablelands 19. Orange 20. Oxley	21. Port Macquarie 22. Port Stephens 23. South Coast 24. Tamworth 25. Tweed 26. Upper Hunter 27. Wagga Wagga

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL ZONES****SCHEDULE 2A**

<b>Zone 1 Electorates</b>		
1. Auburn 2. Balmain 3. Bankstown 4. Baulkham Hills 5. Blacktown 6. Cabramatta 7. Camden 8. Campbelltown 9. Canterbury 10. Castle Hill 11. Coogee 12. Cronulla 13. Davidson 14. Drummoyne 15. East Hills 16. Epping	17. Fairfield 18. Granville 19. Heffron 20. Hornsby 21. Kogarah 22. Ku-ring-gai 23. Lakemba 24. Lane Cove 25. Liverpool 26. Londonderry 27. Macquarie Fields 28. Manly 29. Maroubra 30. Marrickville 31. Menai 32. Miranda 33. Mount Drutt	34. Mulgoa 35. North Shore 36. Oatley 37. Parramatta 38. Penrith 39. Pittwater 40. Riverstone 41. Rockdale 42. Ryde 43. Smithfield 44. Strathfield 45. Sydney 46. Toongabbie 47. Vacluse 48. Wakehurst 49. Willoughby

<b>Zone 2 Electorates</b>		
1. Blue Mountains	8. Lake Macquarie	14. Wallsend
2. Charlestown	9. Newcastle	15. Wollondilly
3. Gosford	10. Shellharbour	16. Wollongong
4. Hawkesbury	11. Swansea	17. Wyong
5. Heathcote	12. Terrigal	
6. Keira	13. The Entrance	
7. Kiama		

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL ZONES****SCHEDULE 2A**

<b>Zone 3 Electorates</b>		
1. Albury	11. Goulburn	21. Port Macquarie
2. Ballina	12. Lismore	22. Port Stephens
3. Barwon	13. Maitland	23. South Coast
4. Bathurst	14. Monaro	24. Tamworth
5. Bega	15. Murrumbidgee	25. Tweed
6. Burrinjuck	16. Murray-Darling	26. Upper Hunter
7. Cessnock	17. Myall Lakes	27. Wagga Wagga
8. Clarence	18. Northern Tablelands	
9. Coffs Harbour	19. Orange	
10. Dubbo	20. Oxley	

**RECOGNISED OFFICE HOLDER AND****SCHEDULE 3****Other Member Entitlements**

<b>Recognised Office Holder</b>	<b>Transport</b>	<b>Communication (electronic)</b>	<b>Communication (non- electronic)</b>	<b>Printing &amp; Stationery</b>
Presiding Officer	30%		55%(A) 175%(C)	40%
Minister				40%
Deputy Speaker, Chair of Committees				40%
Leader of the Opposition	20%(A)		140%(A) 175%(C)	40%
Deputy Leader of the Opposition	10%		15%(C)	40%
Whips			15%(C)	40%
Party Leader (not less than 10 Members)	15%			40%
Deputy Party Leader (not less than 10 Members LA or 9 Members LC)	10%			40%

Leader of the National Party (in Opposition with not less than 10 Members in LA)	15%		15%	40%
Other Recognised Office Holders				40%
Independent Members				20%

Recognised Office Holders and Members referred to in schedule 3 receive additional entitlements for only one office; that office being the office which attracts the greater level of entitlement. These entitlements, as they apply to Recognised Office Holders, are to be available only for Recognised Office Holder duties.

Where entitlements formerly provided for the Recognised Office Holder's approved relative these have been included in the allocation.

Where an entitlement is followed by (A) or (C) it applied only to the Office Holder in either the Assembly or the Council.

### Electorate Mailout Account

### SCHEDULE 4

ELECTORAL DISTRICT	NUMBER OF ELECTORS (as at 31 March 2010 as provided by the State Electoral Office)	ANNUAL ENTITLEMENT
1. Albury	48,905	\$63,577
2. Auburn	50,064	\$65,083
3. Ballina	47,043	\$61,156
4. Balmain	49,619	\$64,505
5. Bankstown	48,292	\$62,780
6. Barwon	43,448	\$56,482
7. Bathurst	48,718	\$63,333
8. Baulkham Hills	50,327	\$65,425
9. Bega	48,773	\$63,405
10. Blacktown	48,566	\$63,136
11. Blue Mountains	48,113	\$62,547
12. Burrinjuck	47,966	\$62,356
13. Cabramatta	49,782	\$64,717
14. Camden	48,648	\$63,242
15. Campbelltown	45,038	\$58,549
16. Canterbury	50,730	\$65,949
17. Castle Hill	51,132	\$66,472
18. Cessnock	49,417	\$64,242

<b>ELECTORAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>NUMBER OF ELECTORS (as at 31 March 2010 as provided by the State Electoral Office)</b>	<b>ANNUAL ENTITLEMENT</b>
19. Charlestown	47,334	\$61,534
20. Clarence	49,314	\$64,108
21. Coffs Harbour	49,197	\$63,956
22. Coogee	47,974	\$62,366
23. Cronulla	48,500	\$63,050
24. Davidson	48,376	\$62,889
25. Drummoyne	49,661	\$64,559
26. Dubbo	48,336	\$62,837
27. East Hills	47,044	\$61,157
28. Epping	48,911	\$63,584
29. Fairfield	50,762	\$65,991
30. Gosford	48,569	\$63,140
31. Goulburn	48,758	\$63,385
32. Granville	50,340	\$65,442
33. Hawkesbury	50,106	\$65,138
34. Heathcote	47,557	\$61,824
35. Heffron	50,793	\$66,031
36. Hornsby	50,945	\$66,229
37. Keira	47,506	\$61,758
38. Kiama	49,127	\$63,865
39. Kogarah	49,132	\$63,872
40. Ku-Ring-Gai	48,867	\$63,527
41. Lake Macquarie	48,413	\$62,937
42. Lakemba	50,924	\$66,201
43. Lane Cove	47,476	\$61,719
44. Lismore	49,356	\$64,163
45. Liverpool	49,331	\$64,130
46. Londonderry	46,404	\$60,325
47. Macquarie Fields	50,453	\$65,589
48. Maitland	50,798	\$66,037
49. Manly	47,053	\$61,169
50. Maroubra	49,031	\$63,740
51. Marrickville	49,646	\$64,540
52. Menai	48,331	\$62,830
53. Miranda	46,511	\$60,464
54. Monaro	48,648	\$63,242
55. Mount Druitt	47,167	\$61,317
56. Mulgoa	48,160	\$62,608
57. Murray-Darling	45,980	\$59,774

<b>ELECTORAL DISTRICT</b>	<b>NUMBER OF ELECTORS (as at 31 March 2010 as provided by the State Electoral Office)</b>	<b>ANNUAL ENTITLEMENT</b>
58. Murrumbidgee	47,304	\$61,495
59. Myall Lakes	49,147	\$63,891
60 Newcastle	47,572	\$61,844
61. North Shore	50,017	\$65,022
62. Northern Tablelands	49,706	\$64,618
63. Oatley	48,158	\$62,605
64. Orange	48,153	\$62,599
65. Oxley	47,567	\$61,837
66. Parramatta	50,027	\$65,035
67. Penrith	46,140	\$59,982
68. Pittwater	47,901	\$62,271
69. Port Macquarie	47,791	\$62,128
70. Port Stephens	47,976	\$62,369
71. Riverstone	54,204	\$70,465
72. Rockdale	48,628	\$63,216
73. Ryde	47,204	\$61,365
74. Shellharbour	48,287	\$62,773
75. Smithfield	51,143	\$66,486
76. South Coast	48,889	\$63,556
77. Strathfield	48,471	\$63,012
78. Swansea	49,190	\$63,947
79. Sydney	52,531	\$68,290
80. Tamworth	48,450	\$62,985
81. Terrigal	47,461	\$61,699
82. The Entrance	48,715	\$63,330
83. Toongabbie	48,436	\$62,967
84. Tweed	47,265	\$61,445
85. Upper Hunter	48,331	\$62,830
86. Vaucluse	48,921	\$63,597
87. Wagga Wagga	49,393	\$64,211
88. Wakehurst	49,625	\$64,513
89. Wallsend	47,017	\$61,122
90. Willoughby	48,835	\$63,486
91. Wollondilly	49,117	\$63,852
92. Wollongong	49,613	\$64,497
93. Wyong	48,829	\$63,478

**Advice of the Secretary of NSW Treasury Pursuant to Section 12A of the *Parliamentary Remuneration Act, 1989***

The following comments on the Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal's 2010 annual Determination are made pursuant to Section 12A of the *Parliamentary Remuneration Act, 1989* by the Secretary of the Treasury.

**Financial Implications**

The table below shows the variation in entitlements over the 2009 Determination. For the purpose of calculating costs, the estimates are based on the 2009 composition of the Legislative Assembly and the Council membership.

Estimates have not been provided where the maximum remuneration limits for the particular allowances are not defined (ie. Travelling Allowance for Recognised Office Holders). The Sydney Allowance is calculated on the annual amount allocated to Members.

ENTITLEMENT	2009 DET.	2010 DET.	CHANGE
Electoral Allowance	\$6,371,710	\$6,556,490	\$184,780 +2.9%
Sydney Allowance	\$1,988,910	\$2,046,588	\$57,678 +2.9%
Logistic Support Allocation	\$4,179,840	\$4,301,055	\$121,215 +2.9%
Electorate Mail-out Account <sup>(1)</sup>	\$5,898,463	\$5,890,802	-\$7,661 -0.1%
Committee Allowance <sup>(2)</sup>	\$19,531	\$20,117	\$586 +3%
Electorate Charter Transport Allowance - LA Members	\$97,180	\$99,998	\$2,818 +2.9%
Travelling Allowance for Recognised Office Holders <sup>(3)</sup>	Not estimated	Not estimated	Not estimated
<b>TOTAL MINIMUM EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>\$18,555,634</b>	<b>\$18,915,050</b>	<b>\$359,416 +1.9%</b>

- (1) Based on decrease in electors as provided by the NSW Electoral Commission as of March 2010.
- (2) Includes members of Public Accounts Committee only.
- (3) Adjusted in line with movements in public sector rates which vary depending on travel destination.

Member entitlements have increased by \$359,416 over the 2009 Determination, which represents a rise of about 1.9 per cent.

The increase in Electoral Allowance, Sydney Allowance and Logistic Support Allocation of 2.9 per cent is in line with the CPI increase for the period March 2009 to March 2010.

The rates for calculating the Electorate Mailout Account (EMA) have not changed since 2009 and remains at 65 cents per mail. However there is a minor reduction to the total cost due to a lower number of electors as of March 2010.

There is no estimate for the Travel Allowance for Recognised Office Holders, the Allowance rate vary depending on travel destination.

**I advise that the financial implications of the proposed variation in entitlements in the 2010 Determination can be managed within existing funding arrangements.**

**Accountability and Control**

I note that additional guidelines have been set by the Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal to ensure greater accountability and control over the use of entitlements by Members.

MICHAEL SCHUR,  
Secretary  
21 June 2010

# PRIVATE ADVERTISEMENTS

## COUNCIL NOTICES

### FAIRFIELD CITY COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993

Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991

Notice of Compulsory Acquisition of Land

FAIRFIELD CITY COUNCIL declares with the approval of Her Excellency the Governor, that the land described in the Schedule below, excluding any mines or deposit of minerals in the land, is acquired by compulsory process in accordance with the provisions of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991, for the purpose of a public road. Dated at Wakeley, this 30th day of June 2010. TIM ROBINSON, Acting General Manager, PO Box 21, Fairfield NSW 1860.

#### SCHEDULE

Lot 10, DP 1145572. [5324]

### GREAT LAKES COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993, section 162

Roads (General) Regulation 2000

Naming of Roads

NOTICE is hereby given that Great Lakes Council, pursuant to the aforementioned Act and Regulation, has named the roads described hereunder. KEITH O'LEARY, General Manager, Great Lakes Council, Breese Parade, Forster, NSW 2428.

<i>Description</i>	<i>Name</i>
The road located approximately 5.2km from the start of Myall Way, Tea Gardens, running in a south-westerly direction.	Kore Kore Creek Road

[5325]

### LITHGOW CITY COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993, Section 162

Naming of Public Roads

NOTICE is hereby given that in accordance with section 162 (1) and (2) of the Roads Act 1993, Council has named the following roads as described below:

<i>Location</i>	<i>Names</i>
Existing road off Portland/Cullen Bullen Road, Portland adjacent to Scribbly Gum Road, Portland NSW 2847. Nearest cross street is Creek Street, Portland.	Limestone Creek Road

R. BAILEY, General Manager, Lithgow City Council, PO Box 19, Lithgow, NSW 2790. [5326]

### LIVERPOOL CITY COUNCIL

Naming of Roads

Roads Act 1993

NOTICE is hereby given the Liverpool City Council in pursuance of Section 162 of the Roads Act 1993 has resolved to name the following roads:

Within Edmondson Park

Aachen Road  
 Abel Road  
 Alberry Road  
 Allenby Road  
 Amara Road  
 Antill Road  
 Antwerp Avenue  
 Ardennes Avenue  
 Arnham Road  
 Badcoe Avenue  
 Baker Road  
 Barbarosa Road  
 Barkell Lane  
 Barr Way  
 Bartle Lane  
 Basra Road  
 Bataan Road  
 Bernera Road  
 Bezentin Road  
 Billet Road  
 Bisley Avenue  
 Bolger Road  
 Boyland Road  
 Braithwaite Road  
 Brennan Way  
 Brittany Road  
 Broome Road  
 Browning Road  
 Buchan Avenue  
 Bunting Way  
 Burrows Avenue  
 Caldwell Avenue  
 Cambrie Road  
 Cameron Lane  
 Champagne Road  
 Changsha Road  
 Chiplin Road  
 Chowne Road  
 Clement Road  
 Clisby Crescent  
 Cobby Lane  
 Cole Avenue  
 Coral Sea Road  
 Costello Road  
 Cotton Road  
 Cowper Avenue  
 Croatia Avenue (existing but realigned)  
 Cutler Avenue  
 Dallas Road  
 Dardenelles Road  
 Darwin Road  
 Davies Lane  
 Derrick Road  
 Dinant Road

Donaldson Road  
 Dragoon Road  
 Dresden Road  
 Drinkwater Lane  
 Dunkirk Road  
 Foley Road  
 Forsyth Road  
 Foskett Road  
 France Road  
 Freitas Road  
 Frontiers Road  
 Fry Road  
 Gallipoli Road  
 Gellibrand Road  
 Goble Way  
 Goldsmith Avenue  
 Gratwick Avenue  
 Guillemont Road  
 Hammond Road  
 Hartlepool Road  
 Headland Road  
 Hellcat Road  
 Hemmie Road  
 Henderson Road  
 Hepburn Road  
 Hoffman Road  
 Holliday Avenue  
 Hooper Lane  
 Howell Road  
 Howitzer Road  
 Hutton Road  
 Jardine Drive  
 Jones Lane  
 Jutland Road  
 Kalgan Road  
 Kenna Road  
 Kibby Road  
 Kingsbury Road  
 Kursk Road  
 Lacey Road  
 Learoyd Road  
 Lorraine Road  
 Louvain Road  
 Luger Road  
 Malaya Road  
 Manchuria Road  
 Manuel Avenue  
 Manson Road  
 Marne Road  
 McAree Road  
 McCay Lane  
 McFarlane Road  
 McKenchnie Road  
 Minifie Lane  
 Mons Road  
 Moscow Road  
 Muir Road  
 Mustard Road  
 Nivelle Road  
 Normandy Road  
 Norris Road  
 Okinawa Road  
 Palliser Road  
 Payne Street  
 Pearson Road  
 Pentland Road

Percy Street  
 Perrone Road  
 Perrin Road  
 Pershing Road  
 Peters Road  
 Plumer Avenue  
 Poziers Road  
 Qurna Road  
 Rattey Avenue  
 Rawlinson Road  
 Reeves Road  
 Richardson Drive  
 Rigby Road  
 Saipan Road  
 Sammarah Road  
 Scapa Road  
 Seymour Road  
 Sherman Road  
 Shout Street  
 Singapore Road  
 Somme Avenue  
 Steenson Avenue  
 Suez Road  
 Tanga Road  
 Tannenberg Road  
 Taplin Lane  
 Throssell Lane  
 Torino Road  
 Tracey Road  
 Vinny Road  
 Wakeling Drive  
 Walcott Road  
 Wardogs Road  
 Weaver Road  
 Webley Road  
 Wise Road  
 Wonson Road  
 Zeppelin Road

Within the Georges Fair Development in Moorebank

Fairway Close  
 Honeymyrtle Street  
 Bushview Lane  
 Turton Road

Within the Hoxton Park adjacent to Pacific Palms Circuit

Kew Road

LIVERPOOL CITY COUNCIL, 1 Hoxton Park Road,  
 Liverpool, NSW 2170, tel.: 9821 9156. [5327]

### PORT MACQUARIE-HASTINGS COUNCIL

Local Government Act 1993

Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991

Notice of Compulsory Acquisition of Land

PORT MACQUARIE-HASTINGS COUNCIL declares with the approval of Her Excellency the Governor that easement described in Schedule 1 below, excluding the easement described in Schedule 2 below and excluding any mines or deposits of minerals in the land, is acquired by compulsory process in accordance with the provisions of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991. Dated at Port Macquarie this 30th day of June 2010. ANDREW ROACH, General Manager, Port Macquarie-Hastings Council, corner Lord and Burrawan Streets, Port Macquarie, NSW, 2444.

## SCHEDULE 1

Easement for sewer 5 wide shown marked (A) in DP1140275.

## SCHEDULE 2

Easement for electricity supply (Y2744821) shown marked (B) on DP1140275. [5328]

## WAKOOL SHIRE COUNCIL

## Roads Regulation 2008

## Naming of Road

PURSUANT to Clause 9 of the Roads Regulation 2008, notice is hereby given of the naming of the following road within the Barham Township.

<i>Location</i>	<i>Name</i>
In a westerly direction off Yarrein Street between Wakool Street and Whymoul Street	Teddys Lane

CHRIS CHAPMAN, General Manager, Wakool Shire Council, Private Bag 40, Moulamein NSW 2733. [5329]

## WOOLLAHRA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

## Notification of Dedication as a Public Road

ON 12 April 2009, Woollahra Municipal Council resolved to dedicate the land as a public road in accordance with section 16 of the Roads Act 1993. Dated: 23 June 2010. GARY JAMES, General Manager, Woollahra Municipal Council, PO Box 61, Double Bay NSW 1360.

## Description

The residue land comprised in Deeds Book 219 No. 258 and Deeds Book 255 No. 968 at Chester Street, Woollahra, Parish of Alexandria and County of Cumberland.

Note: On dedication, title for the land will remain vested in Woollahra Municipal Council as operational land. [5330]

## WYONG SHIRE COUNCIL

## Part 2 Section 10 Roads Act 1993

NOTICE is given pursuant to Part 2 Section 10 of the Roads Act 1993 that the land in the schedule below is hereby dedicated as public road. MICHAEL WHITTAKER, General Manager, Wyong Shire Council, PO Box 20, Wyong, NSW 2259.

## SCHEDULE

Lot 9, DP 1133880, The Entrance Road, The Entrance. [5331]

NSW 2114, not more than 30 days after publication of this notice. After that time the legal representative intends to distribute the property in the estate unless an application or notice of intended application for a family provision order is received by the legal representative. Probate was granted in New South Wales on 24 June 2010. FORDHAM LAWYERS, Solicitors, 12 Station Street, West Ryde NSW 2114 (PO Box 107, West Ryde NSW 1685) (DX 27551, West Ryde), tel.: (02) 9858 1533. [5332]

NOTICE of intended distribution of estate.—Any person having any claim upon the estate of ZOLA ELIZABETH FAGG, late of Denistone East, in the State of New South Wales, who died on 10 May 2010, must send particulars of the claim to the legal representative for the estate at, care of Fordham Lawyers, Solicitors, Highbury, 12 Station Street, West Ryde NSW 2114, not more than 30 days after publication of this notice. After that time the legal representative intends to distribute the property in the estate unless an application or notice of intended application for a family provision order is received by the legal representative. Probate was granted in New South Wales on 22 June 2010. FORDHAM LAWYERS, Solicitors, 12 Station Street, West Ryde NSW 2114 (PO Box 107, West Ryde NSW 1685) (DX 27551, West Ryde), tel.: (02) 9858 1533. [5333]

NOTICE of intended distribution of estate.—Any person having any claim upon the estate of DOROTHY WOOD, late of Port Douglas in the State of Queensland and formerly of Chatswood in the State of New South Wales, widow, who died on 11 March 2010, must send particulars of his/her claim to the executors Kyann Everil Bunton and Alan Desmond Hickey care of John de Mestre & Co Pty Ltd solicitors Level 10, 99 Elizabeth Street Sydney NSW 2000, within one month from publication of this notice. After that time the executors may distribute the assets of the estate having regard only to the claims of which at the time of distribution they have notice. Probate was granted in New South Wales on 9 June 2010. JOHN DE MESTRE & Co, Solicitors, Level 10, 99 Elizabeth Street, SYDNEY, NSW 2000, (DX 1224 SYDNEY), tel.: 9221.3966, Ref: ADH 5463. [5334]

NOTICE of intended distribution of estate.—Any person having any claim upon the estate of DARCEY FRANCIS BERESFORD, late of 3/57 Regent Street, Kogarah, in the State of New South Wales, who died on 14 April 2010, must send particulars of their claim to the executor, Ione Margaret Goggins, c.o. Colin J. Duff, Solicitor, 7 Morts Road, Mortdale NSW 2223, on or before the expiration of one (1) month from the date of publication of this notice. After that time the assets of the estate may be conveyed and distributed having regard only to the claims of which at the time of conveyance or distribution the executor has notice. Probate was granted in New South Wales on 16 June 2010. COLIN J. DUFF, Solicitor, 7 Morts Road, Mortdale NSW 2223 (DX11307, Hurstville), tel.: (02) 9570 2022. [5335]

## ESTATE NOTICES

NOTICE of intended distribution of estate.—Any person having any claim upon the estate of THERESA SCIBERRAS, late of West Ryde, in the State of New South Wales, who died on 11 May 2010, must send particulars of the claim to the legal representative for the estate at, care of Fordham Lawyers, Solicitors, Highbury, 12 Station Street, West Ryde

## COMPANY NOTICES

NOTICE of voluntary liquidation. – BONNYRIGG SHOPPING CENTRE PTY LIMITED, ACN 000 859 156 (in voluntary liquidation). – Notice is hereby given that at a general meeting of members, duly convened and held at 1220 Remembrance Drive, Razorback NSW on 29th June 2010 at

10:00 a.m., the following resolution was passed as a special resolution: "That the company be wound up voluntarily and that Stanley Moriarty be appointed liquidator for the purposes of the winding up". STANLEY MORIARTY, Liquidator, c.o. Pringle Moriarty & Co., Chartered Accountants, Suite 12C, 44 Oxford Road (PO Box 818), Ingleburn NSW 2565, tel.: (02) 9605 1344. [5336]

NOTICE of voluntary liquidation. – GEORGES KNITTING MILLS PTY. LIMITED, A.C.N. 000 396 636 (in voluntary liquidation). – Notice is hereby given in accordance with Section 509(2) of the Corporations Act 2001 that a General Meeting of the above named company will be held at Suite 4, Level 2, 11 Albany Street St Leonards, N.S.W. 2065, on 30 July 2010, at 10:00 a.m. for the purpose of having laid before it by the Liquidator an account showing how the winding up has been conducted and the property of the company disposed of and hearing an explanation of the account by the Liquidator. Dated this 25th day of June 2010. JOHN FRIEDLAND, Liquidator, Chartered Accountants, tel.: 9436 0137. [5337]

## OTHER NOTICES

### ANGLICAN CHURCH OF AUSTRALIA TRUST PROPERTY ACT 1917

#### Notice of Election of Trustee

Anglican Diocese of Armidale – Pursuant to Section 42 of the Anglican Church of Australia Trust Property Act 1917 ("the Act"), I, Peter Robert Brain, Bishop of Armidale, hereby give Notice that the Diocesan Council for the Synod of the Diocese has in accordance with Section 12 of the Act, declared a vacancy in the office of member of The Corporate Trustees of the Diocese of Armidale consequent upon the resignation of Clifford Charles Ainsworth, a former member of The Corporate Trustees of the Diocese of Armidale, and has elected Martin John Trotman in place of the member to fill the vacancy. P. R. BRAIN, Bishop of Armidale. Diocesan Registry 116 Rusden Street, Armidale, tel.: 6772 4491.

[5338]

## ENERGY AUSTRALIA

Electricity Supply Act 1995

Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991

Notice of Compulsory Acquisition of Easement at  
Morisset

ENERGY AUSTRALIA declares, with the approval of Her Excellency the Governor and the Executive Council, that the interest in land described in Schedule 1 of this notice affecting the land described in Schedule 2 of this notice is acquired by compulsory process in accordance with the provisions of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991, for the purposes of the Electricity Supply Act 1995. In so far as any Native Title rights and interests may exist over any of the Land described in Schedule 2, the 'non-extinguishment principle' as defined in section 238 of the Native Title Act 1993 (Cth) applies to the acquisition.

Dated: 23 June 2010.

Signed for and on behalf of Energy Australia of 570 George Street, Sydney by KATHERINE MARGARET GUNTON its duly constituted Attorney pursuant to Power of Attorney registered Book 4528, No. 401.

#### SCHEDULE 1

Easement for electricity purposes on the terms set out in Memorandum No. AC 289041 filed at Land and Property Management Authority New South Wales as if the easement was an easement for electricity works.

#### SCHEDULE 2

All that piece or parcel of land at Morisset in the local government area of Lake Macquarie, Parish of Morisset and County of Northumberland, being the site of the proposed easement for electricity purposes of variable width affecting vacant crown land part Lot 7047 in DP 93594 within Crown Reserve 68646 and designated (E) on DP 1135306. [5339]

Authorised to be printed

DENIS H. HELM, Government Printer.

ISSN 0155-6320